

ORIGINAL

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

Accessions Unit
P-050

(orig)

IN THE MATTER OF:

SUBCOMMITTEE MEETING

on

FLUID DYNAMICS

Place - San Francisco, California

Date - Friday, 16 November 1979

Pages 1 - 229

POOR ORIGINAL

Telephone:
(202) 347-3700

ACE - FEDERAL REPORTERS, INC.

Official Reporters

444 North Capitol Street
Washington, D.C. 20001

1499 038

NATIONWIDE COVERAGE - D/12050

216

CR8183.001

PUBLIC NOTICE BY THE
UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION'S
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

Friday, 16 November 1979

The contents of this stenographic transcript of the proceedings of the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission's Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards (ACRS), as reported herein, is an uncorrected record of the discussions recorded at the meeting held on the above date.

No member of the ACRS Staff and no participant at this meeting accepts any responsibility for errors or inaccuracies of statement or data contained in this transcript.

1499 039

CR8183.00

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS
SUBCOMMITTEE MEETING
on
FLUID DYNAMICS

The Post Room
Fifth Floor
Barrett Motor Hotel
501 Post Street
San Francisco, California

Friday, 16 November 1979

The ACRS Subcommittee on Fluid Dynamics met, pursuant to notice, at 8:30 a.m., Dr. Milton Plesset, chairman of the subcommittee, presiding.

PRESENT:

DR. MILTON PLESSET, Chairman of the Subcommittee
MR. HAROLD ETHERINGTON, Member

P R O C E E D I N G S

8:30 a.m.

DR. PLESSET: The meeting will come to order.

This is a meeting of the Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, Subcommittee on Fluid Dynamics.

I am Milton Plesset, Subcommittee Chairman.

On my left is the other ACRS member, Harold Etherington.

We also have in attendance consultants: Dr. Bush, Ivan Catton, Zenons Zudans, and Professor Schrock is on the Bay Bridge, or somewhere, trying to get here, but he will be here shortly.

The purpose of this meeting is to develop information for consideration by the ACRS in its review of the Mark I containment long-term program.

This meeting is being conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, and the Government's Sunshine Act.

Dr. Bates is the designated Federal employee for this meeting.

A transcript of the meeting is being kept, and it is requested that each speaker first identify himself, and speak with sufficient clarity and volume to be readily heard.

Before I call on Chris Grimes for the NRC -- We don't have microphones yet, but I think if everybody is aware of

1499 041

1 this and speaks up, we will be able to hear all right.

2 I would like to make a few introductory remarks,
3 and see if our consultants want to add to them:

4 What we would like to do is to see if we can't get
5 some convergence of the views of the Staff and the Mark I
6 owners group, because as you most likely know, both the Staff,
7 the NRC Staff, and the ACRS are very anxious to resolve some
8 of the generic items, and the Mark I containment program is
9 one of those generic items. So we hope that we can make a
10 big step in this direction at this meeting.

11 Now, we are scheduled to run until 5:00 p.m., and
12 I suspect that we will, and I hope you make your plans
13 accordingly.

14 I would like to ask the consultants if they have
15 anything to add?

16 DR. RUSH: I will have something later.

17 DR. CATTON: I have a few questions that were left
18 over from the last meeting.

19 DR. PLESSET: All right, fine.

20 DR. CATTON: First, there was the condensation
21 loading of the torus. I guess what I would like to know is
22 how important it is, because if it is important, I would
23 like to know more about the location of the pressure
24 transducers, and how the pressure in its mutual relationship,
25 showing the maximum to the bottom, is arrived at.

1499 042

HEMLOCK

FEASIBLE

1 The distribution just didn't look correct.

2 The second part, looking through my notes, I notice
3 that we didn't get an answer to the question about the
4 relationship between the pressure loading and the time
5 between actuations of the SRV. This wasn't fully explored.

6 Also, I am not sure that the question of chugging
7 synchronization is closed.

8 And finally, we heard that more FSTF tests were to
9 be requested by the Staff, and it wasn't clear at that time
10 what those tests were, and why they were needed.

11 DR. PLESSET: Hopefully we will find out pretty
12 soon.

13 DR. CATTON: Yes.

14 DR. ZUDANS: I have nothing at this time.

15 DR. PLESSET: Harold, any special point?

16 DR. ETHERINGTON: No.

17 DR. PLESSET: Well, I think we can go into the
18 scheduled meeting, and I believe that Chris Grimes will make
19 some opening remarks, and orchestrate the Staff's presentation.

20 MR. GRIMES: Thank you, Dr. Plesset.

21 My name is Chris Grimes from the Division of
22 Operating Reactors, and I am task manager for the Mark I
23 containment long-term program.

24 By way of introducing today's discussion, I would
25 first like to give you a summary status of where the Mark I

HEMLOCK
ERASABLE
1488 043

4 1 program stands:

2 In letters dated October 31, 1979, the Staff's
3 acceptance criteria for the long-term program were transmitted
4 to each of the Mark I licensees, and in order to begin the
5 plant unique analysis for the long term program, and expedite
6 implementation of the program.

7 Copies of the acceptance criteria have been
8 transmitted to the ACRS. We also noticed the issuance of the
9 acceptance criteria in the Federal Register, and provided
10 copies to the interested Congressional Subcommittees.

11 With that action complete, the Staff and our
12 consultants are now preparing the safety evaluation report,
13 which is currently scheduled to be issued in December, and with
14 some luck it appears that we might be able to meet that
15 targeted schedule date.

16 Today's discussion will focus on those aspects of
17 the acceptance criteria where there have been disagreements
18 between the Mark I owners and the Staff, and in some cases,
19 we are proceeding towards resolution of those differences,
20 and to the extent it is possible, we will try and identify
21 those for you today.

22 Also, some of the questions raised by Dr. Catton,
23 I believe, I have already incorporated as part of the
24 presentation. Hopefully, we will be able to resolve those
25 questions.

1499 014

1 With the exception of the SRV related aspects,
2 Nelson Su, who is the task manager for 839, was occupied
3 today, and couldn't come, but if it is at all possible, we
4 will try and background whatever questions pertaining to SRV
5 loadings that we can, but we don't have any specific
6 presentation prepared.

7 We had hoped to preface the discussion about the
8 pool swell loads with a film, which we would hope would
9 reorient the ACRS to the phenomena involved, and until the
10 projector arrives, we will have to postpone that.

11 I will now let General Electric proceed into the
12 discussion of the pool swell loads, and begin today's
13 discussion.

14 DR PLESSET: We should have this projector soon.

15 Larry Steiner, am I correct that you are going to
16 speak.

17 MR. STEINER: I am Larry Steiner, and I work for
18 G.E.

19 I would just like to briefly describe our speakers
20 for the day, and the subjects that we will cover:

21 To begin with, for pool swell, Var Tashjian, from
22 G.E. will describe pool swell, and some of the loads of
23 interest there.

24 For the vent header deflector load assessment,
25 Bill Kennedy from Acurex will describe that.

HEMLOCK
ERASABLE
1499 045

1 Following lunch, we also have a film of FSTF that
2 we would like to show right after lunch. We would like to
3 give a description of the facility.

4 We do have three speakers for that particular
5 discussion: John Torbeck of G.E. will address the FSTF tests,
6 and the test program, in general, on the data.

7 Randy Broman, from Bechtel, will describe fluid
8 structure interaction, and how that was addressed in the
9 load definition.

10 And Umesh Saxena, from G.E., will describe the
11 load definition in the Mark I load definition report, the
12 condensation oscillation definition, and how that specification
13 was derived from the FSTF data.

14 We think that discussion will probably last a little
15 more than the hour allotted, but the time allotted for
16 the downcomer condensation load definition, we believe can
17 be shortened considerably.

18 For that downcomer load definition discussion,
19 Randy Broman from Bechtel will provide that.

20 With that, I will turn it over to Var Tashjian
21 for the discussion of the pool swell loads.

22 (Slide)

23 MR. TASHJIAN: I am Var Tashjian from the General
24 Electric Company, and I will be covering the pool swell loads
25 at today's ACRS meeting, pool swell loads in the Mark I

HEMLOCK
ERASABLE
COTTON CONTENT

1499 046

1 Containment Program.

2 (Slide)

3 MR. TASHJIAN: The outline of my presentation
4 today will focus on reviewing the phenomena that was presented
5 to the ACRS on September 14th, just briefly reviewing the
6 phenomena.

7 I will address the specific loads, and the structures
8 affected by pool swell, but we will be primarily focusing on
9 two discussion topics today, which are the three dimensional,
10 and two dimensional torus upload multiplier, and the other
11 item is the pool swell shape, and the associated impact
12 timing on the Mark I header.

13 I will present a technical assessment on these
14 discussion topics, and we will end with conclusions.

15 (Slide)

16 Beginning with the phenomena review:

17 (Slide)

18 This is a diagram, a sketch showing the Mark I
19 Containment Plant. It shows the location of the drywell,
20 the main vents, and the header, which goes around, and then
21 the downcomers. It shows the torus, the Mark I torus, and
22 the suppression chamber.

23 (Slide)

24 This is a photograph from the G.E. Two Dimensional
25 Test Facility. It is not a very good copy. I do have the

HEMILOCK
ERASABLE
COTTON CONTENT
1499 047

1 photographs themselves, but they are the only copies that I
2 have. You can inspect them. It might be a little bit
3 clearer. I would like to have these back.

4 It shows where the header is located here, and
5 the downcomers, kind of fogged up. It shows the LOCA
6 bubbles, and roughly shows the shape of the pool here.
7 That is from the two dimensional quarter scale test.

8 (Slide)

9 The next slide shows the EPRI three dimensional
10 pool swell test. The main vent comes in here. Here is the
11 header, and these are the downcomers.

12 We will be referring to these figures a little
13 later on, when we get into the second discussion item, which
14 is the pool swell shape.

15 (Slide)

16 This roughly gives an idea of what we mean by
17 pool swell, here, describing the phenomena. This outlines
18 what happens in the transit area. The DBA, the Design Basis
19 Accident Guillotine Break for the Mark I, that means the
20 recirculation pipe rupture. As a result of the massive
21 temperature release from the reactor vessel, the drywell will
22 pressurize, so the pressure and temperature will increase in
23 the drywell.

24 As the pressure is increasing, the downcomer water
25 well clears. The drywell is exposed to the wetwell.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

The air is transferred from the drywell to the torus.

During that process, the bubble expands in the pool. The pool water, as it is rising into the torus, compresses the wetwell air. As the water is rising, also it is impacting on the vent header, the Mark I vent header, and eventually you have bubble breakthrough, the falling of the water back to its position, initial position.

(Slide)

The specific pool swell loads are outlined on this chart:

The torus vertical loads are meant by the uploads of the torus, and the downloads.

The torus submerged pressure is the pressure in the submerged portion of the torus.

The torus airspace pressure is the pressure inside the airspace of the torus.

Another pool swell load is the vent system impact. As the water is rising in the supression chamber it is impacting structures, so you have the vent system impact and drag.

There are also other structures above the pool surface, as well as within the pool, submerged structures, so there is impact on the structures above the pool, and drag on structures that are submerged, as well as drag on structures that are above the pool.

HEAT
ERASABLE
CONTENT

1 Then we have the vent header deflector loads, which
2 will be discussed by Dr. Kennedy, right after my
3 presentation.

4 (Slide)

5 As I mentioned on my first chart, the discussion
6 topics today will concentrate on the torus vertical loads,
7 specifically the 3-D/2-D upload multiplier, and the pool
8 swell shape. These are the two areas that are being addressed,
9 and there is some disagreement between the NRC Staff position,
10 and the owner's position. So, I would like to present some
11 technical assessment that we have performed to arrive at a
12 conservative 3-D/2-D multiplier, and the other area is the
13 pool swell shape.

14 The NRC criteria stated that the vent header impact
15 timing to be obtained from a test that would result in more
16 severe impact on some of the structures than what is to be
17 used, and I would like to present some technical justification
18 of what the Mark I owner's position is on the pool swell shape
19 as well.

20 (Slide)

21 The torus upload defined in the Mark I LDR is based
22 on the General Electric quarter scale two dimensional tests.
23 These are plant unique tests that were performed in the
24 quarter scale test facility.

25 General Electric has performed an assessment on

1 behalf of the Mark I owners, an assessment of what the 3-D
2 effects are on the Mark I plants. They are based on the
3 EPRI 1/12 scale 3-D tests.

4 In addition to the assessment performed here,
5 General Electric also made some comparisons of the Livermore
6 two dimensional and three dimensional uploads, and those
7 will be presented today also.

8 (Slide)

9 I would like to show a typical torus vertical load
10 history:

11 The download transit is what you see here, and
12 then the upload transit is what you see here.

13 We will be addressing specifically the uploads.

14 (Slide)

15 My next slides shows the comparisons that we
16 performed between the uploads derived from the quarter
17 scale test facility, the two dimensions' test facility, and
18 the twelfth scale three dimensional EPRI test facility.

19 The range of the Mark I plants, for the range of
20 Mark I drywell pressurization rates, which falls between, say,
21 about 45 PSI per second to about 75 PSI per second. This
22 lower curve shows the uploads, the peak upforce for unit area,
23 from the twelfth scale 3-D EPRI test.

24 The curve up here shows the peak upforce obtained
25 from the quarter scale 2-D test, and what this shows is for

1499 051

1 the range of the Mark I plants, drywell pressurization rates,
2 that the uploads given by the quarter scale test facility are
3 conservative, and thus the load factor for three dimensional
4 effects are not needed.

5 DR. CATTON: Excuse me. If I recall right from
6 your presentation last time, the orifices on the one-twelfth
7 scale choke, and the orifices on the one-quarter scale do not
8 choke, so you have to scale differently for the one than you
9 do for the other.

10 Is this all incorporated into the diagram that you
11 are presenting?

12 MR. TASHJIAN: I am not sure.

13 The twelfth scale did not choke?

14 DR. CATTON: No, I was told last time that the
15 one-twelfth scale -- the orifices in the one-twelfth scale
16 choked; the orifices in the one-quarter scale do not choke.

17 I would think that before you could make a
18 comparison between the EPRI 3-D one-twelfth scale, and the
19 G.E. 2-D one-quarter scale you have to incorporate, somehow,
20 the fact that on the one hand orifices choke, and on the
21 other hand they did not. You can't use the same scaling.

22 I am asking if you did something about this in
23 generating this graph?

24 MR. TASHJIAN: These uploads from the EPRI twelfth
25 scale they were, I believe, obtained from tests that were

1 performed with downcomer orifices, and so the choking is
2 incorporated in the downcomer orifice tests.

3 So, to answer your question, the comparison does
4 include the choking.

5 DR. CATTON: You didn't understand my question, but
6 I understood your answer, so you can go ahead.

7 MR. TASHJIAN: On the quarter scale tests -- I am
8 not sure. I am not sure if it is incorporated in the quarter
9 scale test, but we will check on that.

10 I will get into orifice placement, and so on, in the
11 next few slides. We can discuss those in more detail.

12 (Slide)

13 We also made some comparisons of the Livermore
14 3-D/2-D uploads; the uploads obtained from the Livermore
15 three-dimensional facility were compared with the uploads
16 obtained from the two-dimensional facility.

17 Three items were noticed in the Livermore test that
18 had some influence on the differences between the 3-D and
19 2-D uploads, which are responsible for the reduction in the
20 load factors for three-dimensional effects.

21 The major influence here is the three-dimensional
22 structural oscillations that were observed in the Livermore
23 three-dimensional facility, the one-fifth scale facility.

24 The three-dimensional, there was non-simultaneous
25 vent clearing between the two-dimensional facility, and the

1 three-dimensional facility, and this came from variation in
2 initial conditions, potentially.

3 We also suspect that the 3-D facility was driving,
4 pressurizing the 2-D facility, so the data was adjusted such
5 that all the comparable data were looked at.

6 And the third item, of lesser importance, was the
7 capacitance effect, and the capacitance effect being the
8 location of the orifices in the vents. The volume that is --
9 the vent system volume beyond the location of the orifices
10 were not equivalent in the 2-D facilities.

11 DR. CATTON: At one time you indicated that you
12 were going to put together a little computer code to address
13 this capacitance question.

14 Did you do that?

15 MR. TASHJIAN: Yes, I believe so.

16 MR. KENNEDY: Yes.

17 DR. CATTON: I have just not seen the results. Maybe
18 I missed them.

19 MR. GRIMES: In point of clarification, we have
20 seen an analytical model, but we have not yet received the
21 formal documentation of the results of the model. What we
22 have seen has convinced us that the criteria that we have are
23 adequate, and we are still resolving the issue concerning
24 compressibility effects, which are identified in the criteria,
25 and we would hope that the documentation that resolves that

1 will also incorporate results of this model that addresses
2 the capacitance effect.

3 (Slide)

4 MR. TASHJIAN: My next slide shows the comparison
5 of the 3-D force time histories for some repeat tests, and
6 there is very good agreement between the two tests, but one
7 thing is noticeable here: these oscillations. That was the
8 first item that was pointed out in the previous chart.

9 These oscillations, primarily, are due to -- The
10 next slide explains what these oscillations are.

11 (Slide)

12 The 3-D facility, more or less, was like a
13 cantilevered beam, and the oscillations observed were due to
14 this cantilevered configuration. There are supports here,
15 and here, around the sector, but one side was free.

16 That was one of the influences in the differences
17 between 3-D and 2-D.

18 Another influence was the non-simultaneous vent
19 clearing.

20 (Slide)

21 The next slide shows the 2-D and the 3-D facility
22 being charged from a common drywell, and there was a suspicion
23 that, for one thing, the vent clearing times were not
24 simultaneous between the two facilities, and therefore, you
25 would tend to think that the 3-D facility was driving the

1 2-D facility, through this common drywell, and the coupled
2 drywell ensures common driving conditions, and it also
3 permits 2-D/3-D facility interaction.

4 The control of initial conditions are extremely
5 important, in terms of vent clearing, and so on, and the
6 large facility will control the drywell pressure.

7 The small facility phenomena can be affected by
8 these controls of the initial conditions.

9 DR. BUSH: Before you take that off, would you say
10 that it is driving -- I assume that there has to be
11 substantial attenuation.

12 How would you handle the attenuation effect?

13 Aren't you considering a feedback mechanism of some
14 sort?

15 MR. TASHJIAN: I am sorry--

16 DR. BUSH: Well, if you assume that one is driving
17 the other, there has to be a feedback, an interactive effect
18 of some nature, otherwise, I don't see how you are going to
19 have the driving, and I am just asking -- I would anticipate
20 in a system such as this you would have substantial
21 attenuation, and I just wondered how you handle it.

22 MR. TASHJIAN: Basically, the driving that I am
23 referring to here is the fact that one of the facilities
24 cleared earlier, then the other facility has not cleared yet,
25 so--

1 DR. BUSH: So you would have rarification and
2 amplification.

3 MR. TASHJIAN: That is right.

4 DR. BUSH: That is what I am thinking about. I just
5 wondered how you handled it.

6 Are you postulating it, or are you trying to
7 quantify it?

8 MR. TASHJIAN: My next slide quantifies these
9 effects:

10 (Slide)

11 DR. CATTON: Can you see that effect on the drywell
12 pressure? I mean is there a change in slope, in the
13 pressurized rate, or something, that indicated that one had
14 cleared before the other?

15 MR. TASHJIAN: There was a change in the slope, but
16 you could also trace the waterlevel.

17 DR. CATTON: But the forcing is the drywell on
18 both systems.

19 MR. TASHJIAN: Right.

20 DR. CATTON: Was there a significant change in the
21 time rate of change of the pressure in the drywell?

22 MR. TASHJIAN: Yes.

23 DR. CATTON: I would like to see that.

24 MR. TASHJIAN: I don't have that slide here, but,
25 yes, that was one of the ways that was identified the early

1 vent clearing in one of the facilities, the change of slope
2 in drywell pressure, which I don't have with me, but that
3 was one of the indications.

4 DR. CATTON: You can't show that to us?

5 MR. TASHJIAN: I don't have it with me.

6 DR. CATTON: Okay.

7 MR. TASHJIAN: I don't have it with me today.

8 This slide shows what happens if you correct for
9 the oscillations. The solid line shows the Livermore 3-D
10 net torus load history, and the broken line shows the
11 Livermore 2-D, and what you see as the broken line here is
12 a smoothing out of the oscillations over here, and it seems
13 like it reduces these upload differences by about half.

14 These oscillations are very important in this
15 comparison.

16 DR. SCHROCK: Why have you shown that correction
17 starting well into the oscillatory period? What about the
18 first oscillation, which is the largest that is shown?

19 MR. TASHJIAN: This one here, I think, is a real
20 phenomena, I believe, so it is not really a non-phenomenolog-
21 ical oscillation. This is phenomena.

22 You would expect this to increase. There is no
23 reason to believe that there should be oscillations after
24 this first oscillation.

25 This is actual phenomena.

1 DR. SCHROCK: Yes, I understand.

2 (Slide)

3 MR. TASHJIAN: G.E. has developed a vent
4 capacitance model, and we have run the Livermore 1-D and
5 the Livermore 3-D tests on this model to evaluate the effect
6 of capacitance differences between the two facilities.

7 This shows the reduction in the uploads of about
8 11 per cent when the two facilities are of the same vent
9 capacitance.

10 Is that correct?

11 DR. KENNEDY: And we also indicate that a slight
12 difference in the calculated FL/D is there.

13 DR. SCHROCK: Is 11 per cent significant?

14 MR. TASHJIAN: It is significant enough to make
15 a difference between a load factor or not. It is not as
16 significant as the oscillations, or it is not as significant
17 as the vent clearing, but it is of lesser importance than
18 the other two items.

19 DR. CATTON: People who conduct small-scale
20 experiments, and try to do a very good job, sometimes are
21 very pleased with having accuracy within 11 per cent.

22 MR. TASHJIAN: This 11 per cent is really not that
23 great of an impact on the uploads as the first two effects.
24 Actually, the oscillations and the clearing times are
25 responsible for the majority of the differences.

1 DR. ZUDANS: How did you obtain these curves?
2 Where did this come from? Is this analysis?

3 MR. TASHJIAN: Yes.

4 Bill, maybe you can introduce the model a little
5 bit here, the vent capacitance.

6 DR. KENNEDY: This was an early version of the
7 current compressible flow model, and the vent system, that
8 calculated pool swell, download and upload, including the
9 effects of mass storage in the vent system, and FL/D, due to
10 the orifices. And running it, in this case, we were
11 changing the -- as I recall -- the capacitance between --
12 the location of the capacitance between the 2-D and 3-D
13 facility, and also changed the FL/D between the two computer
14 runs, based on analytical estimates of the two-dimensional
15 facility FL/D, and the three-dimensional, and the results
16 show a small difference in the upload.

17 DR. CATTON: Have you had a similar kind of study
18 of your own system, moving your orifice around and seeing
19 what it does?

20 DR. KENNEDY: Yes.

21 We get acceptable agreement between the results of
22 the computer code, and the change that we noted in generic
23 sensitivity. This was a test series that was run while we
24 systematically varied one parameter at a time, like FL/D.

25 DR. CATTON: An "acceptable agreement" means plus

1 or minus 15 or 20 per cent?

2 DR. KENNEDY: Download was in that order. Upload
3 impulse was in that order. Upload itself was not that good,
4 because it was probably more like 30 or 40 per cent, due to,
5 we think, early breakthrough by virtue of the configuration
6 of the download.

7 MR. TASHJIAN: So based on the comparisons that we
8 performed, on the assessment of the 3-D effects in the
9 nuclear facility, and comparing those to the G.E. two-
10 dimensional facility, the torus upload multiplier of less or
11 equal to 1.0 is justified. And in the Livermore 3-D/2-D
12 upload comparisons, the comparisons confirm that the upload
13 multiplier of about 1.0, when the facility and test conditions
14 are matching, that is another confirmation of the 3-D/2-D
15 upload multiplier of 1.0.

16 (Slide)

17 The other topic for discussion is the pool swell
18 shape, and I would like to bring back these two slides that
19 I presented before.

20 The pool swell curvature was observed in both the
21 G.E. 2-D and the EPRI 3-D facilities, and the shape of the
22 pool is predominantly governed by non-uniform downcomer
23 spacing in Mark I plants, and I will show in a slide what we
24 mean by that, and to a lesser extent, it is affected also by
25 the vent flow distribution. Vent flow distribution is

1 another factor.

2 What we mean by sweep time here is: when does the
3 pool surface impact the vent header. That is the vent header
4 impact timing, and the pool surface you see here is this.

5 A similar curvature is seen in the quarter scale
6 test facility. Well, the pool surface is a little -- it is
7 a little bit later slide, but the pool surface is about there.

8 DR. CATTON: Is that the curvature that you feel is
9 too great, that you just showed us?

10 MR. TASHJIAN: The curvature here?

11 DR. CATTON: Yes.

12 MR. TASHJIAN: The curvature that we will be talking
13 about the sweep times is this one here, on the longitudinal
14 sweep times.

15 DR. CATTON: I understand.

16 MR. TASHJIAN: As I mentioned, the governing, or
17 predominant factor in the pool shape is the non-uniform
18 downcomer spacing.

19 (Slide)

20 This is a typical sector, bay of a Mark I plant,
21 where it shows the main vent line, and the header, the minor
22 bend on the header, and the location of the downcomers. The
23 spacing are such that they are not uniformly spaced. There
24 are some dimensions that will show what these dimensions are.
25 So, there is some variation of spacing between the downcomers

1 and this longitudinal direction.

2 If the downcomers were spaced uniformly, you would
3 expect a uniform pool rise, but due to the non-uniform
4 spacing, you get a non-uniform pool rise.

5 (Slide)

6 The distribution of the vent flow is accomplished
7 by placement of orifices. Another purpose of placing
8 orifices is to simulate the flow loss distribution in the
9 vent system.

10 The LDR pool shape, the sweep times that are
11 presented in the Load Definition Report are based on the
12 EPRI three-dimensional tests, and there is actually
13 interpolation between the downcomer orifice tests, and the
14 main vent orifice tests.

15 Just to back up a little bit here, EPRI originally
16 performed some downcomer orifice tests, and soon afterwards
17 performed some vent orifice tests, and at that time, the LDR
18 definition was coming out, knowing that neither one was the
19 actual representation of the Mark I flow distribution, more
20 like something in between was more prototypical of the
21 Mark I plant. And thus, what we have done is we have
22 literally interpolated between the sweep times given by the
23 downcomer orifice tests, and the sweep times given by the
24 main vent orifice tests. And the conservatism in this
25 interpolation was confirmed by later tests performed by EPRI

1 with a split-orifice configuration.

2 (Slide)

3 Now, to give you some results of these, my next
4 slide shows -- What you see here is the vent resistance
5 ratio plotted against sweep time, sweep time against vent
6 resistance ratio. Vent resistance ratio zero means the
7 orifices of the downcomer only. Vent resistance of 1.0
8 means orifices in the main vents only. And so these are the
9 two points that were done originally.

10 The LDR sweep times were generated based on a
11 linear interpolation between these two, with a 50-50 split.
12 So this is what is defined in the Mark I LDR.

13 Soon afterwards, EPRI SRI performed some tests
14 that had a split-orifice configuration, and this is the
15 data point for the split-orifice configuration, and that
16 reveals even the conservatism in the LDR definition. Low
17 sweep times means simultaneous impact. If the sweep time is
18 zero, then the entire vent header system is being impacted at
19 once, so a lower sweep time means conservative load -- the
20 load definition for the impact on the vent header and
21 **deflectors.**

22 So we see that the interpolation is quite a bit
23 more conservative than given by the split orifice tests,
24 which are prototypical of the Mark I vent flow distribution.

25 (Slide)

1 In conclusion, downcomer spacing is a
2 predominant factor. Uniform downcomer spacing results in
3 uniform pool swell shape. We have non-uniform downcomer
4 spacing in Mark I plants, and thus results in non-uniform
5 swell.

6 Split orifice is prototypical of the Mark I vent
7 flow distribution, and the Mark I LDR interpolated sweep times
8 are conservative, when compared to the split-orifice data,
9 split-orifice tests that were performed by EPRI.

10 The conclusion is that the LDR interpolated sweep
11 times are conservative.

12 DR. CATTON: In your model, where you looked at
13 capacitance, did you look at a large number of orifices, as
14 contrasted with one or two, in coming to such conclusions?

15 MR. TASHJIAN: A large number of orifices?

16 DR. CATTON: Yes.

17 In other words, enough so that it was almost like
18 a continuous value of FL/D?

19 MR. TASHJIAN: Yes.

20 DR. CATTON: You did that?

21 MR. TASHJIAN: Yes.

22 DR. CATTON: And these results eventually will be
23 available?

24 MR. TASHJIAN: Yes.

25 DR. CATTON: And you concluded that there was small

1 change between almost continuous and the two orifices?

2 MR. TASHJIAN: Between -- I am sorry. The last
3 statement I did not hear.

4 DR. CATTON: Split orifice means two orifices, right?

5 MR. TASHJIAN: Right. One in the main vent, and
6 one in the downcomer.

7 DR. CATTON: How did that result compare with
8 maybe four or five orifices?

9 MR. TASHJIAN: I am sorry.

10 DR. KENNEDY: Do you want me to try that one?

11 We did run such a comparison, but at the same scale,
12 and we found that the results are equivalent. Two orifices
13 is a pretty good representation to four or five orifices.
14 However, we are really talking about two problems here:

15 One is, if you do this at the same scale as say
16 a quarter scale, that conclusion is true. If you go now to
17 full scale to quarter scale, you would introduce the whole
18 problem of compressibility.

19 DR. CATTON: You don't have the compressibility
20 problem at one-quarter scale?

21 DR. KENNEDY: No. They are essentially
22 incompressible.

23 DR. CATTON: I guess I will have to wait and see
24 your analysis.

25 DR. PLESSET: Do you want to clarify that?

1499 066

1 DR. KENNEDY: You see some compressible effects,
2 but they are truly negligible.

3 DR. CATTON: What about at one-twelfth scale?

4 DR. KENNEDY: Also. Quarter scale and below.

5 DR. ETHERINGTON: The scale models show nice,
6 spherical bubbles.

7 Have you reason to suppose that that will be true
8 in the full scale?

9 DR. KENNEDY: I think that the hydrogen andrix (ph)
10 will be very nicely spherical. I think it will be quite
11 similar.

12 DR. ETHERINGTON: The bubbles won't break up?

13 DR. KENNEDY: I don't think so.

14 DR. CATTON: I am frankly surprised at your
15 conclusions. It seems to me that if I were to orifice for
16 one-twelfth scale, it would require significant area changes,
17 and I can sort of visualize clear volumes within which there
18 would be compressibility, also choking at the outlets, and
19 to me that says that you have to consider compressibility.

20 DR. KENNEDY: The Mach numbers released at that
21 steadily decrease in scale.

22 DR. CATTON: Compressibility has nothing to do with
23 Mach numbers. It is just that you squeeze the gas that is in
24 the volume.

25 In any event, I will be interested in seeing the

1 results.

2 DR. PLESSET: Is it any more than the propagation
3 times are smaller for smaller objects?

4 Is that what they are getting at?

5 DR. KENNEDY: As far as I can tell, it is just a
6 matter of--

7 DR. PLESSET: That is not that much different.

8 DR. CATTON: It is just a matter of compressing the
9 gas that is in the volume. It is not a matter of waves
10 going back and forth.

11 MR. GRIMES: By way of clarification: The basic
12 issue of compressibility that we are dealing with has to do
13 with the fact that the orifices introduced don't allow this
14 compression, and rarification waves to affect the feeding of
15 the bubble.

16 The basic hydrodynamics that we have observed in
17 all pool swell testing, not only Mark I, but Mark II, general
18 phenomenology testing, have all shown the same general
19 formation of the bubble, and we evolve this down to the
20 potential affects of compression and rarification wave running
21 through the vent system, and how it affects the local
22 pressures developed in the bottom of the pool, which is
23 really boiling it down to very fine detail, and in fact, the
24 models do look not only at compressibility between orifices
25 in scale, but they also have performed analysis, and we have

1 performed analysis of full-scale prototypical systems where
2 the orifices are not present to break up the compression or
3 rarification waves. And eventually that kind of report will
4 show -- The report to be issued will show those kinds of
5 results.

6 DR. PLESSET: What was your conclusion, again,
7 about this point?

8 MR. GRIMES: The conclusion is: I think it is
9 a misnomer to characterize compressibility as being negligible,
10 or non-negligible, because we have got to think about it in
11 terms of its net affect on the loading function.

12 Negligibility, in this case, means that the
13 introduction of the orifices tends to damp out the effects
14 of compressibility, as they would affect the pressure on the
15 wall.

16 DR. PLESSET: It certainly affects the waves that
17 are propagating back and forth.

18 Is that what you are saying?

19 MR. GRIMES: That is the point.

20 DR. PLESSET: Is that all right?

21 DR. CATTON: Well, I would agree with Chris's
22 conclusion.

23 DR. PLESSET: Yes, that seems fairly--

24 DR. CATTON: I would go to other steps.

25 The compressibility tends to store up the gas behind

1 the orifice. As soon as you start to clear the bubble, it
2 slows down the rate of charge to the bubble, and this has
3 nothing to do with waves, but it is a compressibility effect,
4 and as you go down in scale, that effect goes up.

5 MR. GRIMES: But that relates to how well you can
6 size the orifice to give you the charging rate that you
7 desire for the bubble.

8 DR. CATTON: Sure.

9 DR. PLESSET: One more question.

10 DR. ETHERINGTON: Have the underwater baffles been
11 removed in all of the Mark I plants?

12 MR. GRIMES: I would have to check that for you,
13 but the last recollection that I have -- I don't like to rely
14 on my memory, but -- was that they have all been removed.

15 DR. ETHERINGTON: This is a factor on your
16 distribution?

17 MR. GRIMES: Even when the baffles existed in the
18 Mark I plants, they were low enough that I don't think they
19 would have been affected by the pool swell phenomena. The
20 bubbles occur in the relative center of the pool.

21 DR. BUSH: I would like to ask a general question,
22 and I will indicate that I don't expect an answer, but at least
23 maybe I can find out someplace during the day that it is
24 being considered:

25 These systems, in contrast to many of our safety

1 systems, are dynamic. A lot of our systems, of course, are
2 passive, and furthermore, in contrast to almost all the other
3 safety systems of which I am aware, this is one of the very
4 few cases where a safety system is used routinely to handle
5 other types of loads, those, say, of the safety relief valve
6 discharge.

7 We have been talking about what I call a quasi-
8 uniform distribution, which is not the case with the safety
9 relief valve. That is very much a function of this one's
10 discharge, which means that you can get strongly asymmetric
11 pressure loads, and strongly asymmetric thermal loads, and I
12 don't think you can ignore the thermal loads.

13 In fact, my real point here is that we are faced
14 with a repetitive load situation, not necessarily on a uniform
15 chronological scale, but certainly occurring again, and again,
16 and again. And I would strongly suspect that there is the
17 potential, at least, for either low or medium cycle fatigue,
18 which would lead to degradation of the pressure boundary,
19 and my real concern is: Is there an interface, or has an
20 interaction been established to look at what I will call the
21 hypothetical loads, the very low-probability accident type
22 loads, superimposed on a degraded boundary, to see what the
23 implications are, because if you were talking of one-shot
24 loads, such as we have been discussing here, on a pristine
25 system, we may have one response. If we talk of going into

1 a system after "X" years, where we have essentially degraded,
2 or at least possibly degraded the boundary, the situation of
3 the loads that were totally acceptable initially may not be
4 acceptable at all.

5 And, in fact, we were trying to wrestle with this
6 yesterday, and the day before: What should one be looking
7 for in a Mark I torus, so far as an in-service inspection?
8 And we don't have any good answers.

9 I guess, Chris, I don't expect an answer from the
10 key people up here, but I would like to know really if it is
11 being considered. I think that is the important thing.

12 MR. GRIMES: The only answer I can give to you a
13 this time is that I know that that issue has arisen.

14 DR. BUSH: I hope it has arisen, certainly.

15 MR. GRIMES: I don't know to what extent we have
16 tried to wrestle with it ourselves.

17 DR. BUSH: I have seen some of the liftoff values,
18 and et cetera, and when I hear about liftoff values of that
19 nature, then I am pretty sure that I am -- particularly if
20 I have began to go into strongbacks, et cetera, I have the
21 very real potential for cracking the boundaries, the wetwell
22 boundaries.

23 As I say, I didn't expect an answer, but I really
24 wanted to know if it is being considered, and how the
25 interface was being established.

1499 072

1 MR. GRIMES: Excuse us a moment.

2 MR. DEARDORFF: Art Deardorff, from Nutec, from the
3 Mark I owners group.

4 I think maybe I can address that a little bit, in
5 that for safety relief valve discharge loads, which are
6 considered to be a normal loading on the containment, the
7 structural acceptance criteria does require consideration of
8 fatigue aspects for that normal operating load.

9 For the case of pool swell, the same structural
10 acceptance criteria does require that you meet the same service
11 levels for that load as you do for the normal operating loads,
12 so there is margin.

13 DR. BUSH: My point is you could consider it --
14 for example, you could consider the repetitive pressure loads,
15 but if you ignore the thermal loads, which are highly
16 sensitive to the geometric aspects we find at the plant, you
17 can be way off, your assumptions can be off by a factor of
18 ten to a hundred. That is where my concern is.

19 MR. GRIMES: Dr. Bush, I would like to make sure
20 that I understand your point clearly: Are you suggesting that
21 we consider looking at response analysis of the containment
22 structure for Design Basis Accident, having factored into the
23 structural model itself certain repetitive pressure or fatigue
24 type cyclical loadings, thermal and pressure causing some
25 distortion of the structure, and then put the LOCA loading

1 on top of that?

2 DR. BUSH: Well, distortion is not my concern so
3 much. What I am really concerned with is the situation that
4 after, say, 20 years of life I have imposed a very large
5 number of thermal and pressure cycles on that system. We
6 sometimes look at the right place, and sometimes don't. I
7 wouldn't be at all surprised if we looked carefully at
8 certain areas, particularly where they have added strongbacks,
9 to find cracks. I wouldn't be surprised if some of the
10 cracks are quite large.

11 Now, what happens if you have some fairly large
12 cracks in a wetwell boundary, and now you superimpose what I
13 will call a fairly substantial uniform load on that particular
14 system?

15 I don't know that the answer is. I am just asking,
16 that it is something that we have to look at.

17 They may have an excellent model, and I am not trying
18 to denigrate it, but I have also seen cases where you look
19 at one series of loads, and if you don't look at the
20 superimposed loads as to the thermal, you have a totally
21 different ballgame.

22 MR. GRIMES: Well, the thermal loads are
23 incorporated in the load combinations, and we have
24 combinations of loads for small-break accidents, and
25 intermediate-break accidents with a safety relief valve

1 discharge, and I think that the only thing that I would say
2 that we have not addressed is the consideration of the
3 potential degradation of the containment boundary, prior to
4 a Design Basis Accident.

5 DR. BUSH: You realize this is very similar to the
6 slug flow aspects that you have the real problem on cracking,
7 in the secondary systems of the waterlines. It is very
8 analogous.

9 DR. PLESSET: But you have got the question, Chris?

10 MR. GRIMES: We will debate it further amongst
11 ourselves, and see if there is some way that we can address
12 that.

13 DR. BUSH: I just wanted to plant the seed. I don't
14 expect the plant to flower for some time.

15 DR. PLESSET: Any other questions?

16 If not, I think you have--

17 MR. GRIMES: Mr. John Ranlet, from the Brookhaven
18 National Laboratory, will now discuss our evaluation of the
19 net vertical pressure loads in the torus.

20 MR. RANLET: My name is John Ranlet, from Brookhaven
21 National Laboratory.

22 The purpose of my talk today will be to discuss the
23 net vertical pressure load data comparisons.

24 (Slide)

25 The topics I will be discussing will include a brief

1 description of the acceptance criteria and pressure load
2 margins.

3 I will then go into what was available for our
4 comparisons.

5 I will then go into some detail on the G.E.-EPRI
6 comparison, the Livermore upload comparison, and the download
7 comparisons from both these sources.

8 (Slide)

9 The acceptance criteria which was recently published
10 specified that the mean downward and upward net vertical
11 pressure loads shall be derived from the quarter scale test
12 facility, and plant-specific tests. However, based on our
13 review of the available data base, we will require that the
14 following margins be applied:

15 For the upload we impose a 21 and a half per cent
16 margin on the mean upload. "Mean" refers to the average of
17 the OSTF plant unique test.

18 Four tests were performed at each plant operating
19 condition.

20 For the download we require a margin here which
21 comes from a statistical analysis, which I will get into a
22 little more detail in the next slide.

23 (Slide)

24 The upload margin is comprised of two parts:

25 15 per cent to cover uncertainty of the 3-D/2-D

1499 076

1 comparisons, and a six and a half per cent which comes from
2 a two sigma from a statistical analysis of the entire QSTF
3 data base.

4 The download margin varies from 6.3 to 15.5 per cent
5 on a plant unique basis, and again, it comes from a statistical
6 analysis of the entire data base.

7 The 15 per cent here is the main topic of my
8 discussion, and it is based on review of the available data
9 base, which I will discuss right now.

10 DR. ZUDANS: Could you define that mean--

11 MR. RANLET: Excuse me?

12 DR. ZUDANS: How do you define the mean.

13 MR. RANLET: The mean was an average of the four
14 tests performed in the QSTF tests.

15 DR. ZUDANS: Only comparing the maximum load, is
16 that right?

17 MR. RANLET: Just the maximum loads, yes.

18 (Slide)

19 The 3-D/2-D data comparisons, which I will be
20 talking about, were used to determine if the torus loads
21 obtained in the 2-D QSTF plant unique tests are appropriate
22 for a 3-D load definition.

23 The data base which was available for assessing the
24 possibility of a 3-D effect on the vertical loads was the
25 G.E. one-quarter scale 2-D tests, the EPRI -- I will refer to

1 the EPRI tests as one-twelfth scale, to make it simple --
2 3-D tests, and the Livermore one-fifth scale 2-D and 3-D tests.

3 The superscripts correspond to the references which
4 are included at the end of the handouts.

5 DR. SCHROCK: Excuse me, this two times ten to the
6 minus fifth is evidently a dimension quantity?

7 MR. RANLET: Yes, pounds force. The downmean is--

8 DR. SCHROCK: Pounds force.

9 MR. RANLEY: Pounds force.

10 (Slide)

11 This figure, like you have seen before, represents
12 the Mark I owners' basis for asserting that the 2-D loads are
13 appropriate for a 3-D specification.

14 It compares the G.E. one-quarter scale, 2-D, and the
15 EPRI 3-D one-twelfth scale. Both of these were compared in
16 Reference (6).

17 The tests were performed using the Brown's Ferry
18 geometry at a full delta "P" with reduced submergence.

19 As you can see from the curve, the 2-D was higher
20 than the 3-D during -- in the Mark I range.

21 However, based on our review, which I will outline
22 in the next new graph, we have some difficulty with the
23 comparison.

24 (Slide)

25 Based on our review of the comparison, we have

1 concluded that it should not be used to assess a 3-D effect
2 on pool swell uploads. The decision is based on the following
3 considerations:

4 First, the Browns Ferry geometry is not prototypical
5 of Mark I plants. The 45 degree downcomer associated with
6 the Browns Ferry geometry causes early breakthrough.

7 When you have early breakthrough, you attenuate the
8 uploads, because the wetwell airspace is not compressed
9 sufficiently.

10 To illustrate what I mean by that:

11 (Slide)

12 Here are the various types of downcomer geometries.

13 Type I here corresponds to Nine Mile Point and
14 Oyster Creek. Type II is the majority of the plants, which are
15 19 out of 25 plants that have Type II geometry. Type III is
16 Duane Arnold, and Type IV is Browns Ferry.

17 In the QSTF tests, it was found that this large
18 bend here caused the early breakthrough. This did not happen
19 in any other of the geometries.

20 (Slide)

21 The second consideration was the test conditions at
22 which the comparisons were made. They used full delta P at
23 a reduced submergence. The reduced submergence was, I think,
24 three feet four inches.

25 When you test at these conditions, you also

1 minimize pool swell effects.

2 Now, we based this on calculations we performed,
3 plus in the Lawrence Livermore test this general trend was
4 shown.

5 The flow resistance used in the EPRI test was higher--
6 was not matched to the resistance in the G.E. test. It was
7 at a higher value, and the result: if you have a higher
8 resistance, you are going to have low uploads.

9 The orifice location they used was a downcomer
10 orifice, and we found from our calculations that the
11 downcomer orifice size variation caused a distorted pool swell.

12 These two items will be discussed in more detail by
13 Dr. Kosson in his review on the 3-D distribution.

14 DR. BUSH: When you say "flow resistance, how are
15 you defining it?

16 MR. RANLET: You mean exactly how you--

17 DR. BUSH: This has only to do with the orifices?

18 MR. RANLET: Yes, the orifices.

19 DR. BUSH: So you are not considering head effects?

20 MR. RANLET: Well, the orifice was an increase in
21 the head.

22 DR. BUSH: Well, I am thinking of head in the
23 sense of level, level of head, water above the submergence
24 plate.

25 MR. RANLET: Oh, I see what you are saying now.

1 DR. BUSH: Because that, I would think, would go
2 the other way, so far as the uplift.

3 MR. RANLET: No, when you talk about the total
4 pressure los from the drywell to the bubble, that is basically
5 what we are talking about.

6 Dr. Kosson will get into that in more detail.

7 (Slide)

8 I am just throwing this up here to give you an idea
9 of the type of different schemes that we use for the orificing.

10 In the EPRI test they used three different
11 techniques:

12 The first was to put an orifice in this location
13 here, which is called a vent line orifice, for obvious
14 reasons. They have a very large volume downstream of the
15 orifice, and it was shown in these tests that using the
16 vent line orifice increased the load dramatically over the
17 other type of orifice techniques.

18 The other technique was to split the orifice, and
19 have one here, and several in the downcomers. Each
20 downcomer would have an orifice placed in it, and the size
21 will be discussed later, in a dry test.

22 The last technique was just to have downcomer
23 orifices, and just place them in the downcomers, and have no
24 orifices in the vent line.

25 As I mentioned, the difference in the uploads

1 between the vent line orifice and the downcomer orifice was
2 like 40 per cent. Now, this was a fairly small scale, and
3 that is the reason why I attribute such a large effect,
4 because you have to put a much larger resistance into the
5 stream to try to get a close scaling of the various facilities.

6 DR. CATTON: You also choke, don't you, when you
7 put that large resistance--

8 MR. RANLET: Yes.

9 DR. ETHERINGTON: These orifices were not in any
10 of the original designs?

11 MR. RANLET: They were not in the prototype, no.
12 They are just used to try to match the enthalpy
13 flux into the bubble.

14 (Slide)

15 After we determined that we couldn't use the G.E.
16 EPRI comparison, we turned to the confirmatory tests at the
17 Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. These tests were performed
18 at zero delta P with a four foot submergence, and they used
19 the Patch Bottom geometry the Type II downcomer configuration,
20 which I mentioned before.

21 The orifice locations were in the vent lines. In
22 the 3-D sector, they had them approximately here, whereas in
23 the 2-D sector, they were over in this area here.

24 (Slide)

25 These are the results from the Lawrence Livermore

1 tests:

2 I have the upload pressure versus the drywell
3 pressurization rate.

4 The open symbols are the 3-D, and the darkened
5 symbols are the 2-D.

6 They used, as I mentioned before, a vent line
7 orifice.

8 As you can see, the general trend over the whole
9 pressurization range was that the 3-D was larger than the 2-D.

10 I have also included on here some data from single
11 tests from G.E., and some additional tests from EPRI, which
12 are different than the ones they used for the G.E. comparison.

13 DR. CATTON: When you say "pressurization rate," is
14 this linear from the start of your test to clearing?

15 MR. RANLET: Yes.

16 In all of the trends that I have seen, and all the
17 tests I have seen that is true.

18 As to your question before, where you mentioned--

19 DR. CATTON: That is where I was headed.

20 MR. RANLET: I think the only way to ascertain
21 whether there was a difference between the 3-D and 2-D
22 segments is to look at the pressure in the downcomers.

23 You could not ascertain from the Livermore tests,
24 because they only had two pressures -- caps in the drywell,
25 and you just couldn't tell whether one was driving the other

1 or not.

2 DR. CATTON: Well, the drywell pressure is what
3 gives you the pressurization rate, isn't it?

4 MR. RANLET: Yes.

5 DR. CATTON: And you don't want under mass flux to
6 calculate it. You measure it.

7 MR. RANLET: They measure it, right.

8 The pressure was constant--

9 DR. CATTON: If it is constant over the whole test,
10 then I don't see that there is a feedback effect.

11 MR. RANLET: I didn't say that there was. I don't
12 think there was.

13 DR. ZUDANS: But you only have one point in the
14 drywell, you don't know what happens in conjunction.

15 DR. CATTON: It depends on the location, if you look
16 at -- That is true.

17 DR. ZUDANS: So you just don't know.

18 MR. RANLET: I would like to really draw your
19 attention to these two tests:

20 This is several tests performed by EPRI at one-
21 twelfth scale, and this is the G.E. Browns Ferry split
22 orifice test from the zero delta P evaluations, for structural
23 reasons.

24 If you will notice, the 3-D is higher than the 2-D
25 and th's is approximately a 20 per cent difference.

1 Now, I understand that this is just one test, and
2 there is some kind of randomness to it, however, the order
3 of magnitude of the difference is basically what our
4 criterion states.

5 (Slide)

6 In order to determine if the 3-D/2-D difference,
7 which was shown on the previous graph was due to a truly
8 three-dimensional effect, or a possible mismatch of the two
9 facilities, we performed a 1-D transient pool swell analysis
10 where we analyzed both the 3-D and 2-D tests. Indicated
11 here are the various modes that we considered in our analysis.

12 The calculations show that the LL rigs were indeed
13 mismatched to capacitance, and with a small effect due to
14 resistance.

15 To comment on the 11 per cent that they mentioned
16 before, our numbers came out a little bit lower. The effect
17 on the peak upload pressures varied from three to nine
18 per cent over the pressurization rate that we considered in
19 the study, which was from 40 to 80 PSI.

20 Now, this, as you can see, changed the order of
21 magnitude of the effect, but did not eliminate it.

22 In order to factor this into results, what we did
23 is illustrated on the next figure:

24 (Slide)

25 What we did was we took the least-square fit of the

1 3-D and 2-D data, as I showed you before, and we made a ratio
2 of that curve, and this is what we got:

3 (Slide)

4 And it varies from approximately 13 to like 25
5 per cent, or from 40 to 80 PSI per second.

6 When we took into the mismatch of the two facilities
7 three to nine per cent over the range, we came up with this
8 low curve here, which goes from like 10 to approximately 14,
9 or 15 per cent.

10 Based on our review of how the Livermore tests and
11 their test conditions match with the normal plant operating
12 conditions, as well as to cover some of the uncertainties
13 associated with analyses of these type, we feel it is
14 appropriate to bound this low curve with a 15 per cent
15 margin over the whole pressurization rate.

16 DR. BUSH: While you have that curve up, as a
17 best estimate type of thing, or just a guesstimate, maybe,
18 if instead of a line I make that a surface, where the coming
19 out is the submergence, you know, you look at a four foot
20 submergence, a three foot, or three and a half submergence,
21 how would you say that surface would behave?

22 Let us say that this is four foot, as you are either
23 reducing--

24 MR. RANLET: Well, the reduced submergence would
25 cause a lower load, a lower effect, a 3-D effect.

1 DR. BUSH: Now, the question is: Would the surface
2 tend to flatten out substantially as you go above four foot?

3 MR. RANLET: Well, I don't think it is too important,
4 and I will show you why I don't think it is that important:

5 (Slide)

6 These are the plant operating conditions that we
7 specified in the LDR. You have to remember the Livermore
8 tests were performed with four foot submergence, and a zero
9 delta P.

10 If you look at the cases where you have zero delta
11 P, you will see that most of the submergences are four and
12 a third feet, which is fairly close to four feet. However,
13 if you look at the pressurization rates, they are in the
14 medium range, like around 60, so based on that, we considered,
15 when we bound the data with 15 per cent, we definitely would
16 cover any possible effect due to variances in H and delta P.

17 MR. GRIMES: John, if I might, we also have the
18 short term program twelfth scale sensitivity for submergence,
19 quarter scale tests in the long-term program, sensitivity
20 versus submergence, and the Livermore tests performed
21 sensitivity on submergence, and they were all a relatively
22 flat distribution over the range from three to five, so we
23 would expect that the surface that you referred to, if coming out
24 of the plane was decreasing submergence, it would fall away,
25 and going into the plane, it would increase, but it would

1 increase very slightly.

2 DR. BUSH: So it is fairly flat. That was the point
3 I was interested in.

4 MR. RANLET: Yes, I am sorry.

5 I believe it flattens out. There is a certain
6 maximum depth, which affects it.

7 DR. BUSH: So your argument is that 15 per cent
8 essentially would bound it, what you have considered to be
9 the total range.

10 MR. RANLET: Right.

11 To go on to download comparisons, this is the
12 equivalent to the G.E. EPRI one-twelfth scale, and as you can
13 see, very good agreement was obtained over the range of the
14 pressurization rates.

15 Likewise -- In a likewise fashion, if you look at
16 the Livermore tests with the same data as was included on the
17 previous curve, you will see that there was no systematic
18 trend. Some 2-D's are higher than 3-D's, and vice versa, and
19 they all seem to fall pretty much in the same curve.

20 And as a result, we don't feel that an additional
21 3-D/2-D margin is required on the download.

22 That concludes my talk.

23 Are there any questions?

24 DR. PLESSET: I presume not, thank you.

25 MR. GRIMES: Now, Dr. Kosson will present our

1 assessment of the flow distribution effects, and how they
2 factored into our consideration of the vent header impact
3 timing requirements.

4 DR. KOSSON: My name is Bob Kosson. I am from the
5 Grumman Aerospace Corporation, working under contract to
6 Brookhaven National Lab, and the topic that I want to
7 specifically address here today is the pool shape effect.

8 This is in support of Section 2.5 of the Acceptance Criteria,
9 basically to explain why we are saying we should go with the
10 pool shape that was developed in the vent orifice tests with
11 the EPRI facility, rather than the LDR specification, which
12 would like to split the difference between the vent orifice
13 tests, and the downcomer orifice tests.

14 (Slide)

15 You have seen this figure before. Basically the
16 EPRI model had in the vent orifice tests a vent orifice at
17 this location.

18 In the downcomer tests, they placed the orifices
19 here in the individual downcomers, and in the split orifice
20 tests, they used both orifice locations with orifices which
21 were simply scaled up to provide half the resistance in each.

22 I will refer to the downcomer pairs as downcomers
23 (1), (2), and (3). That is a slightly different number --
24 They were numbered individually in the EPRI NP906. You have
25 that reference in John Ranlet's presentation.

1 I might just mention, the model was a straight
2 cylindrical model. It did not have the miter cuts.

3 One other thing: There is a symmetry, and when I
4 talk about analyses, essentially, we assume that the two main
5 vents that were used in the EPRI model were similar to
6 symmetry about this plane, and similarly, there is symmetry
7 about this plane for the purposes of this particular model,
8 and that is not 100 per cent true, but it is substantially
9 true.

10 (Slide)

11 Just as background, the scaling laws, perhaps I
12 will just say the scaling relations that were used, if we
13 are talking about: If I let "S" be the scale factor, the
14 pressures go as the scale factor, the time and velocities as
15 the square root, the enthalpy flux as the seven halves power,
16 and in order to accomplish this enthalpy flux, we are
17 obliged to increase the resistance inverse with the scale
18 factor. When we do that -- We have to know, basically, what
19 is the proper resistance for the prototypical plant, so we
20 know what we are increasing, and we then have to locate the
21 orifices in such a manner that we don't change the
22 prototypical distribution.

23 (Slide)

24 What was done in the EPRI tests, in order to
25 establish the orifice sizes that they used, was basically to

1 run the small scale tests, not with the model that I showed,
2 but with a single main vent model in one-twelfth scale, and
3 one-thirty-first scale dry tests, established from flow
4 calibrations, steady flow calibration tests that they had
5 Reynolds number independence, and they then established for
6 each downcomer a curve of the mass flow rate divided by the
7 drywell pressure in the area of the downcomer, that function
8 versus the pressure ratio wetwell to drywell. This is in dry
9 tests.

10 They then said from the scaling relations, which
11 I have presented previously, that this function of "M" dot
12 over PA should go as the square root of scale factor. This
13 gave them target curves, which they tried to match, assuming
14 that the temperatures would be the same, model and prototype,
15 which turned out not to have been a good assumption. The
16 prototype runs at 135 degree presumed drywell; the model tests
17 were at 70, and this caused some differences in the
18 resistances that they actually built into the EPRI model, that
19 John Ranlet has alluded to earlier.

20 The result was that the EPRI model was run with a
21 ratio on the order of -- equivalent full scale FL/D ratio on
22 the order of ten to 15 per cent higher than it should have
23 been.

24 In any case, they established these target curves,
25 and then they experimentally determined orifice sizes that

1 were required for either the vent, or the individual
2 downcomers to match the target curves. What I mean by that
3 is they did flow calibration tests where they measured the
4 velocity profiles at the exit of each of the downcomers, and
5 having established the flow rate for each of the downcomers,
6 using this square root, they got the target curves, and then
7 put orifices in, and tried a few orifice sizes till they got
8 a good match with what they thought -- what they thought was
9 a good match with the target curves.

10 Now, that is a difficult thing to do experimentally.
11 The tests themselves are a little bit tedious to run, you
12 can't be trying every very closely matched orifice sizes,
13 and I think what you wind up with, when you put the orifices
14 in the individual downcomers, is an approximation to your
15 target curves, but not a perfect match.

16 And so, when you use downcomer orifices, you have
17 to appreciate that what you are getting is something which
18 deviates from the desired distribution by some tolerance
19 associated with this crude experimental matching technique,
20 and in fact, I think what happened in the EPRI tests was that
21 they mismatched somewhat. They got more flow out of the
22 downcomer three pair ratio to the downcomer one pair than
23 they were shooting for.

24 All right, that is one fact. I think the ratio is
25 about 1.33 that they wound up with, in the worst case, between

1 the highest downcomer and lowest, and I think that they would
2 probably have preferred a number in the ratio of 1.2 or so
3 to 1.

4 (Slide)

5 Now, also, these calibration tests were run with
6 no water in the wetwell. All the downcomers had the same
7 exit pressure. The flow distribution is then that flow
8 distribution that goes with uniform exit pressure.

9 The exit pressure that you actually wind up with
10 is not uniform. You have a very significant back pressure
11 effect from the water inertia during the bubble growth
12 period, and that is the function of the downcomer spacing,
13 and it is also a function of the resistance in the lines
14 which determine the flow rate. The more flow you have coming
15 out, the more back pressure effect you might expect, so both
16 downcomer spacing and flow rate are factors.

17 It happens in this particular case that the
18 downcomer pair No. (3), which has the lowest flow resistance
19 in the uniform calibration tests that EPRI ran, would be
20 expected to have the highest flow rate, also happens to have
21 the closest spacing, and so it has the highest bubble back
22 pressure. And what happens then is that the calibration, or
23 the flow distribution that goes with uniform back pressure
24 is not too typical.

25 Now, within the Mark I vent system, one of the

1499 093

1 peculiarities of the flow resistance in the prototypical
2 Mark I vent system is that the losses are dominated by the
3 "T" losses. You have the "T" losses coming from the main
4 vent into the ring header, and you have "T" losses coming
5 within the ring header itself, after each downcomer comes off,
6 and within the downcomer associated with the branching.

7 Those are the dominant losses in the system. And
8 those losses are very much functions of the flow distribution.
9 So the result is that if you had the wrong distribution of
10 flow, you may measure, in a uniform back pressure flow
11 calibration, the wrong resistance in the individual lines,
12 and I will show you some estimates of that kind of thing.

13 The analytical calculations that I will talk about
14 will show that when the flow itself is more uniform among
15 the individual downcomers, the flow resistance is also more
16 uniform. Now, I am talking about changes in direction. The
17 flow resistance is still going to wind up non-uniform, but
18 not as badly non-uniform as in the EPRI calibration.

19 (Slide)

20 This is just a schematic to illustrate the way the
21 analysis works, and basically you break the prototypical
22 system up into individual resistances. In the main vent we
23 would have an inlet loss, some duct friction, a bend loss,
24 and then a "T" loss coming into the ring header.

25 Along the ring header there would be some friction,

1 and then a downcomer coming off, the first pair. You would
2 have "T" losses. You would have additional -- and then within
3 a downcomer you would have friction, a bend loss, and an
4 exit loss.

5 In the ring header you have some additional "T"
6 and friction losses as you come to the subsequent downcomer
7 pairs. And this is the same analysis that is used, I think,
8 by all the parties.

9 When you get the individual resistances, we get
10 them from idel'chik, and that is a translation of a Russian
11 document, actually, which gives generalized losses for
12 individual downcomers -- or for individual components, rather.

13 (Slide)

14 I am expressing them here in terms of an incompress-
15 ible loss coefficient. You can do a somewhat similar
16 calculation with compressible fanoline (phonetic), but I think
17 it is harder to talk about.

18 Then these are just combining relations when you
19 have the individual components. For series you can get a
20 total loss coefficient, and then for a combined series
21 parallel flow you can get an overall number for the complete
22 vent system.

23 (Slide)

24 So we go through the analysis and we get some
25 numbers. Now, what I am showing here are for the three

1 downcomer pairs, the total loss coefficient, and this first
2 column of numbers is the loss coefficients if I define them
3 this way as a drywell to downcomer exit divided by this
4 "Q DC, J" would be the dynamic head at the downcomer exit
5 for the "J" downcomer, "J" being one, two, or three.

6 So you get this kind of variation: 6.72 to 5.07,
7 and a ratio of about 1.33 to 1 on total loss ratio.

8 That is using the calibration from the EPRI tests,
9 and saying, okay, they had a certain pressure ratio, they had
10 certain flow rates, and so I can compute out these numbers.

11 Now, I go and do an analytic calculation, taking
12 these generalized relations from idel'chik. And when I do
13 that, I wind up with this kind of a ratio, if I assume in the
14 idel'chik calculation that I have a particular flow split.
15 And the flow split I am using in this middle column is the
16 same flow split as I have here in the first column, that is
17 the experimentally determined flow split.

18 I get numbers that indicate a slightly higher ratio,
19 and I think this is an error in the use of generalized
20 relations in the idel'chik analysis. They are intended for
21 use everywhere. They are not particularized to the system,
22 and that is a crudity in the analytic calculation.

23 When I do the same calculation, however, assuming
24 a uniform flow among the downcomer pairs, I get a much
25 smaller ratio: 1.19 to 1, rather than 1.46. If I say that

1 the analytic calculation is high, just because of the
2 relations themselves not being a very good description of
3 the actual Mark I system, and this 1.46 number ought to be
4 1.33, that would be like saying the 1.19 number would come
5 down to like 1.08.

6 All right, now the idel'chik does give pretty good
7 agreement on the averages, and it gives, I think, reasonable
8 agreement on the loss ratios, but one of the things that
9 comes out of this clearly is that the overall loss coefficient
10 ratio does decrease significantly if the flow is more uniform.

11 (Slide)

12 Now, the other thing in talking about flow
13 distribution: if I come from this point downstream, you might
14 expect that the flow distribution would depend on the ratio
15 of losses from this point -- this is -- all the downcomers
16 draw from a common pressure at this point, and the losses
17 from here to the downcomer exits, that ratio of resistances,
18 say, for this path, as opposed to this path, is what would
19 determine the flow ratio.

20 So, the next slide covers that resistance itself.

21 (Slide)

22 What I am showing you now is: If I had the
23 prototype or the vent orifice configuration, I wouldn't be
24 affecting the resistance from the ring header to the
25 downcomer exit, because I am not putting any orifices in

1 there. I would get -- and this is entirely analytic, all
2 these calculations -- I would get for the experimental
3 distribution these kinds of flow resistances, or a ratio of
4 about 1.25 to 1, if I compute a mass ratio of flows
5 downcomer three to one. If I did the same thing for the
6 uniform distribution, about 1.17, and what I notice is that
7 I would have reduced the flow ratio about 6.6, or say seven
8 percent in going from experimental distribution down to a
9 uniform distribution. In other words, if I base my losses
10 on an experimental distribution, or on a uniform distribution,
11 the uniform distribution would give me such a more uniform
12 flow loss coefficient ratio that I would then, for given
13 back pressure conditions, get maybe seven per cent less
14 differences in the flow.

15 But when you put an orifice in the downcomers, what
16 you are doing now is you are adding, and particularly in this
17 one-twelfth scale model test, you are adding a very large
18 resistance in the lines. That resistance, whether it is
19 split orifice, or downcomer orifice tends to dominate. Your
20 "T" losses no longer make much difference, and so when you do
21 the same calculation, you get virtually the same kind of flow
22 ratios, and very little change.

23 DR. CATTON: Would you repeat that last statement
24 again?

25 DR. KOSSON: I said that when you put an orifice

1 in the downcomers, you are no longer sensitive in terms of
2 the loss coefficient of the individual legs to the flow
3 distribution. In other words, it now gives you virtually --
4 you have built in a large resistance, and that resistance
5 tends to stay independent of the flow distribution.

6 DR. CATTON: Then you said something else.

7 Didn't you make a conclusion about the flow being
8 independent of the orifice location?

9 DR. PLESSET: No, he didn't say that, not yet.

10 DR. KOSSON: I have been talking about going from
11 the experimental distribution to a uniform distribution.
12 Now, we don't know, in the wet tests, what the actual
13 distribution is. We don't have a good computer program
14 which tells us with coupled vent system, and bubble growth,
15 and wetwell pressurization what the flow is at all times in
16 the system, so we have to infer, now, what is the effect of
17 bubble back pressure on the flow distribution.

18 (Slide)

19 So, just for illustrative purposes, I have in this
20 a description of a Rayleigh bubble, a modified Rayleigh
21 bubble calculation, in which we feed flow into a bubble,
22 which is contained within a pool of finite area, and we have
23 these kinds of relations for the bubble growth with time.

24 (Slide)

25 That enables you to compute a bubble pressure versus

1 time, and a flow ratio, and what I am showing here is the
2 kinds of back bubble pressure that we would get versus time,
3 using the downcomer orifices for the highest and lowest flow
4 from the EPRI downcomer orifice flow calibration, using that
5 for the flow rates.

6 Then with these ratios, computing now the ratio of
7 flows that would come out. I haven't displayed here drywell
8 pressure that would come up also, and follow a little higher
9 than this curve, but what it shows is that the ratio of flows,
10 downcomer three to one, is actually even less than one, during,
11 say, the first 50 miliseconds. The time range of interest
12 here is about 100 miliseconds to impact, so that for roughly
13 half the time, what you see is that the mass ratio really is
14 nearly uniform, and the reason for this is the fact that this
15 downcomer three, which has very little resistance, does have
16 higher bubble back pressures, because of its smaller pool
17 area, primarily, and a little bit also because of its lower
18 resistance.

19 DR. PLESSET: It is not very important, I believe,
20 but where did that modified Rayleigh equation come from?

21 DR. KOSSON: Actually, I used some relations that
22 were in a report developed by Valondoni for the SRV bubble
23 calculations, and I stripped down some of the terms, because
24 I was mostly interested in just the Rayleigh bubble, without
25 the compressibility terms in it. So I retained the finite

1 pool size terms, without the compressibility terms.

2 DR. PLESSET: Did you say Valondoni?

3 DR. KOSSON: Valondoni. I think that name crops up
4 somewhere else.

5 DR. CATTON: This was a fully incompressible
6 analysis then?

7 DR. KOSSON: Not fully, in the sense that--

8 DR. CATTON: The bubble is incompressible--

9 DR. KOSSON: It is an adiabatic bubble, no heat
10 transfer in the bubble.

11 DR. CATTON: I guess I misunderstood you. I thought
12 you said you took the compressibility effects out.

13 DR. KOSSON: There are some compressibility terms
14 in Valondoni's equations that I eliminated for this purpose.

15 DR. PLESSET: Compressibility of the water.

16 DR. KOSSON: No, the compressibility terms for the
17 air.

18 DR. PLESSET: For the adiabatic.

19 What other compressibility effect are you thinking
20 of, or was he thinking of? It may not be fair to ask you.

21 DR. KOSSON: I don't think I am in a position --
22 I could perhaps go back over my notes, and see exactly what
23 I left out, but I think I will garble it, if I try to tell
24 you now.

25 Let me back up a minute. My purpose here is not to

1 say, "This is the bubble pressure," not at all. All I am
2 trying to say here is that there is a significant bubble
3 back pressure, and this leads to a uniform flow, really, for
4 a significant period of the time of interest. That is all I
5 am trying to get across here, not that these numbers are
6 correct for bubble back pressure. These may be off, but that
7 the flow is substantially uniform for perhaps the period of
8 interest.

9 DR. BUSH: How sensitive is that model to the
10 finite versus infinite boundary situation?

11 DR. KOSSON: I think it is quite sensitive.

12 DR. BUSH: I suspect it might be.

13 DR. KOSSON: Yes, the "AP" term is a big factor.

14 When I did this, I did allow for -- there was
15 quite a difference, more than a two-to-one variation in
16 the pool area from the downcomer (1) and (3), because I gave
17 downcomer (1) essentially half that miter bend.

18 DR. BUSH: So a quasi-infinite system would behave
19 quite a bit differently then?

20 DR. KOSSON: Yes.

21 DR. PLESSET: I thought the NRC had some calculations
22 of bubble growth and confined volumes.

23 Am I wrong in that, that Livermore was doing
24 something of this kind?

25 MR. GRIMES: Yes, we have some -- The film that we

1 hope to show is a bubble model in a finite pool.

2 DR. PLESSET: Analytic?

3 MR. GRIMES: An analytic solution, yes.

4 That, however, is a two-dimensional analysis, and
5 we could not extend that particular model to do an investiga-
6 tion of three-dimensional bubble back pressure effect.

7 What we did here was -- let me start over again.

8 We have a number of sources for bubbles growing in
9 finite or infinite pools, and Dr. Kosson has taken material
10 readily available to us to investigate this particular effect,
11 because no one of all the different sources was readily
12 suitable to this analysis.

13 DR. PLESSET: This two-dimensional analysis, in
14 what sense was it two-dimensional?

15 MR. GRIMES: It looked at the plane of bubble
16 growth. It did not look at bubbles interacting, as you would
17 get in two pairs of downcomers located next to each other.
18 We couldn't look at how two bubbles -- the flow along the
19 vent header.

20 The typical analyses that have been commonly used
21 look at the plane of the torus, and a bubble growing in a
22 radial dimension of the torus.

23 MR. CATTON: Cylindrical bubbles.

24 MR. GRIMES: Infinitely cylindrical bubbles, or
25 slab bubbles of finite.

1 DR. BUSH: Aerial areas.

2 DR. PLESSET: That is the best you have.

3 MR. GRIMES: So far.

4 DR. PLESSET: I am disappointed.

5 MR. GRIMES: So are we.

6 DR. PLESSET: I wonder what this is, if this is
7 any good.

8 MR. GRIMES: Like Dr. Kosson pointed out--

9 DR. KOSSON: I am not trying to do a good bubble
10 calculation, please.

11 All I wanted to illustrate was there is a reason
12 for perhaps using a resistance -- When you size your orifices,
13 there is a reason for perhaps using a resistance ratio between
14 the third and first downcomer piers that is a little bit less
15 than what was used in the EPRI tests.

16 That is all I am trying to motivate there.

17 DR. PLESSET: Fine, I think that is reasonable.

18 MR. GRIMES: The only point that we feel we have to
19 make to support the Staff's position is that there is a
20 sufficient concern about the potential flow distribution in
21 the Mark I vent system that would lead to a flatter pool
22 surface than one would achieve in a load definition technique.

23 DR. PLESSET: Now, you are thinking of the
24 prototype?

25 MR. GRIMES: Yes.

1 DR. PLESSET: And you are trying to address the
2 question of how these models can help you, is my understanding,
3 right?

4 MR. GRIMES: Yes.

5 DR. BUSH: Basically it is a sensitivity study.
6 You are not trying to quantify. You are looking at the
7 differences in establishing which terms, or which factors are
8 the most significant.

9 MR. GRIMES: We are trying to make a decision
10 regarding whether the load definition technique for defining
11 header sweep time was reasonable, or close, or prototypical
12 to the extent that we continue to pursue the three-dimensional
13 analysis of pool swell, and proceed with implementation, or
14 whether we would require additional conservatism in the load
15 specification to cover an uncertainty associated with the
16 flatter pool. And the conclusion that we reached was that
17 we weren't sufficiently confident that the flow distribution
18 in the EPRI tests that lead to their header sweep times were
19 sufficiently prototypical, and so we required that they base
20 the header sweep time on the main vent orifice tests, which
21 caused a substantially flatter pool.

22 DR. PLESSET: That is reasonable, and conservative
23 too, I take it?

24 MR. GRIMES: Yes, we definitely conclude it is
25 conservative.

1 DR. PLESSET: Yes, I think that is clear.

2 DR. KOSSON: I wanted to come back to this particular
3 viewgraph.

4 (Slide)

5 You will note that if you do analytic calculations
6 with either the split orifice or the downcomer orifices, and
7 compute the flow ratios, one of the things you notice is
8 that the computed flow ratios are essentially the same in the
9 two tests. That is, the split orifice tests simply scaled
10 up the diameters uniformly from the downcomer orifice
11 diameters. I think they were 20 per cent larger, or something
12 of that sort, and the result was that the relative ratio of
13 resistances didn't change between those two tests.

14 So what you would expect to get in terms of a flow
15 distribution split, or "M" dot three over "M" dot one, is
16 essentially the same in the two tests.

17 (Slide)

18 Now, this is a curve which is maybe a little bit
19 different from the one that Var Tashjian presented, but the
20 same information. This is essentially the sweep time, or
21 impact delay time versus position, where this would be the
22 sweep time, I guess, for here down to here, and what this
23 compares, say, is the split orifice and the downcomer orifice
24 are relatively on top of each other, as I think you would
25 expect from analysis.

1 The vent orifice is here, and this curve also shows
2 the LDR interpolation technique that we feel is not
3 representative, and there was a clear difference between the
4 vent and the split, and downcomer orifice tests.

5 Now, another thing you might appreciate is that
6 these two tests, while they had very similar pool swell shapes,
7 and sweep times, had different capacitance values.

8 To me it seems that capacitance is a second order
9 kind of effect on sweep time.

10 The main vent orifice did have too much mass
11 capacitance, but the fact that these two agree, and had
12 different capacitance is to me an indication that the areas
13 introduced in the use of this curve, by having the wrong
14 capacitance, are not really a very strong consideration.

15 (Slide)

16 So now it is just conclusions, and these are
17 essentially stating the reasoning again: that we had about
18 the same distribution, both from analysis and from tests in
19 the split orifice and downcomer orifice cases, and the
20 indication is from both that they provide similar sweep
21 times.

22 The analysis indicates that the split and
23 downcomer orifice tests probably had an excessive flow ratio,
24 and the effect of capacitance does not seem particularly
25 important to sweep time.

1 DR. CATTON: Nos. (2) and (3) are sort of
2 intertwined, aren't they? They would be hard to separate.

3 DR. KOSSON: No, what I am saying here is:
4 analysis indicates that these tests, both split and
5 downcomer orifice, probably had an excessive flow ratio,
6 because they had an excessive resistance ratio.

7 In No. (3) I am saying th. capacitance is not
8 particularly important.

9 It is my feeling that the vent orifice tests
10 provide the most prototypical load distribution. It is
11 probably not compromised excessively by the mass capacitance
12 effects, and therefore, we feel that should be used for
13 sweep time.

14 DR. PLESSET: Thank you, Dr. Kosson.

15 Any other comments?

16 I think we will have a ten-minute break--

17 MR. STEINER: Just a brief summary, in case we lost
18 our philosophy in all the technical details:

19 There are two main areas of difference between the
20 NRC Staff criteria and the Mark I owners' position as we have
21 described them: the three multipliers for the net upload,
22 and the sweep time applied to the structures, but those are
23 the two main differences.

24 DR. PLESSET: Do you feel that these are
25 consequential?

1 MR. STEINER: Well, it turns out, for the upload,
2 for example, the multiplier turns out to be 21.5 per cent.
3 About 15 per cent, I believe, is due to the uncertainty on
4 the 3-D effect, and about 15 per cent is applied to a
5 relatively large number, from which another relatively large
6 number is subtracted to get the net upload.

7 You multiply 15 per cent by a large number, and
8 you get a very large difference from that then, so it is not
9 really 15 per cent any more. The net upload is increased by
10 substantially more than 15 per cent.

11 DR. ZUDANS: That is correct.

12 DR. PLESSET: Chris, do you want to--

13 MR. GRIMES: I have two different approaches to
14 attack that argument:

15 One would be that we have a substantial amount of
16 pool swell data. A substantial amount of testing has been
17 conducted.

18 DR. PLESSET: Model testing.

19 MR. GRIMES: Model testing. And we have reached
20 the point in time where we have tried to coalesce this
21 information and take action, to restore the margins of safety
22 in the plant designs. We have done our assessment on the
23 basis of the knowledge available at hand, without
24 consideration for its potential impact or consequences.

25 In considering our position, we did go back and

1 reassess the load combinations, and tried to eliminate
2 excessive conservatisms, while still being able to maintain
3 margins for uncertainty.

4 The action that we took was to agree to reduce the
5 service level for the DBA plus SRV load combination. I
6 believe that is an issue that may have been addressed at the
7 subcommittee on the Mark II review.

8 We dropped the service level assignment to see --
9 because the SRV contribution for the Design Basis Accident
10 was substantial, was substantially more, in fact, than the
11 consequence of the 15 per cent.

12 Also we incorporated in our criteria an allowable
13 technique to reduce these margins, where demonstrated
14 conservatisms in the tests for each plant in the
15 configuration could be quantified. We felt that was another
16 reasonable way to eliminate excessive conservatisms, while
17 still being able to maintain a quantified margin of safety
18 in the load specification.

19 DR. PLESSET: Let us see if Mr. Steiner wants to
20 add anything.

21 MR. STEINER: Well, we agree that there may be room
22 in some of the initial conditions, for example, to reduce
23 the conservatisms. That is only one factor in that
24 multiplier that is being applied.

25 DR. ZUDANS: I wonder if you could clarify, maybe

1 I misunderstood you. You said the multiplier is applied to
2 a large number, from which another large number is subtracted.

3 MR. STEINER: Well, it is really the difference
4 between two large numbers.

5 You have two large numbers. You subtract one
6 large number from another large number to get the net upload--

7 DR. ZUDANS: And then multiply.

8 MR. STEINER: But the 15 per cent is multiplied,
9 not by the difference, but by one of the large numbers.

10 DR. ZUDANS: No, it doesn't say so.

11 MR. STEINER: Well, I don't know exactly what the
12 value is.

13 DR. ZUDANS: It doesn't say that.

14 MR. STEINER: Well, one number is the net upload,
15 as determined from the quarter scale tests, and from that --
16 as adjusted to the actual plant. You subtract the weight of
17 the water, for example.

18 DR. ZUDANS: And then you multiply with the 15
19 per cent.

20 MR. STEINER: No.

21 DR. ZUDANS: It says: upload equals upload mean
22 plus 21 per cent times upload mean, and this is the large
23 number?

24 MR. STEINER: One of the large numbers.

25 DR. ZUDANS: I also wanted to ask a question--

1 Maybe I just don't have all the details:

2 This second issue of time, impact. Does the load
3 description allow the header to be impacted at different
4 times, at different locations, as a function of this passage
5 time?

6 MR. GRIMES: The issue there is that they have
7 specified impact timing where you achieve impact at one point
8 on the header, at one point in time, and then the load will
9 sweep along the header, and the time that it takes to get
10 from one point to another point in the Load Definition Report
11 was established by the split orifice tests.

12 If you will recall Dr. Kosson's slide that showed
13 you the time versus position curve. We have essentially
14 dropped that in half by specifying that the main vent orifice
15 tests should be used.

16 DR. ZUDANS: Which means--

17 MR. GRIMES: Which means that it is impacted twice
18 as fast.

19 DR. ZUDANS: Okay, and more of the header will be
20 exposed to the load in a shorter time.

21 MR. GRIMES: Well, the same amount of the header
22 is exposed in either case, but it is a shorter time by about
23 half.

24 DR. PLESSET: This is just the time that you are
25 talking about?

1499 112

1 Is there a large reservation about this?

2 MR. STEINER: Well, it does make a difference in
3 the structures above the pool.

4 Maybe some of our structural people would care to
5 comment on the decrease in sweep time, what it means to the
6 structure.

7 Well, it obviously does mean more if you decrease
8 the amount of time over which the load is applied, and it is
9 not just for the structure, but for other structures above
10 the pool, which are more difficult to design.

11 MR. DEARDORFF: Art Deardorff, from Nutec.

12 This does have a significant effect on calculating
13 the impact and drag loads for structures such as the cap locks,
14 vent header collectors, and the overall vent system reactions,
15 as they contribute to the overall uplift of the torus, the
16 total load applied to the vent system that then is applied
17 back into the ring girder through the vent header support
18 system.

19 You keep adding these conservatisms on there, and
20 finally they catch up with you.

21 DR. ZUDANS: I have one more question:

22 When the pool surface is flatter, the speed of the
23 pool surface should be lower than when it is less flat, isn't
24 that true? This is at the time it impacts the header.

25 MR. GRIMES: Well, yes, and no.

1 The yes aspect is that it is true if we were in
 2 fact defining the average velocity from the EPRI tests, but
 3 the average velocities derived from the plant specific tests,
 4 because it will vary with the configuration of the plant.
 5 The EPRI tests we used to establish a distribution that will
 6 be applied to that average.

7 The no aspect is that we were evaluating EPRI tests
 8 to determine what kind of variation there would be in the
 9 average observed in the QSTF tests, and the conclusion was
 10 that the main vent orifice tests would give us a better
 11 representation, a conservative representation of how the 2-D
 12 test should be longitudinally applied.

13 DR. BUSH: I think in the very early days of the
 14 Mark I, the first one, that the concept was that the SRV's
 15 would not blow into the wetwell; they blew into the drywell.
 16 Now, you mentioned the contribution of the SRV's.

17 Have you looked at the implications if they returned
 18 to the old system?

19 MR. GRIMES: Blow into the drywell?

20 DR. BUSH: Yes. Obviously it isn't in particular--

21 MR. GRIMES: We haven't considered it in the context
 22 of this program, but I do know, for example, that one plant
 23 is considering piping the safeties, which a number of plants
 24 have safety valves that still blow into the drywell. One of
 25 the plants is considering piping the safety valves into the

1 torus, to preclude having an event of that type, and we have
2 been, in one other subject, discussing the potential
3 consequences of safety lifts in the drywell. It is equivalent
4 to like a small break accident, if the valve sticks open.

5 DR. BUSH: But it also has some positive effects
6 too, if it doesn't stick open.

7 MR. GRIMES: Well, from the standpoint of that it
8 doesn't produce any loads in the torus is about the only
9 positive aspect I can think of.

10 DR. BUSH: That could be a positive effect.

11 MR. GRIMES: Well, the purpose of this program is
12 trying to establish a basis for feeling comfortable that you
13 can blow the SRV's into the torus.

14 DR. BUSH: I know that. I wish you lots of luck.

15 DR. PLESSET: Any other comments?

16 Let us have our ten-minute break now.

17 (A short recess was taken.)

18 DR. PLESSET: On the record.

19 Mr. Steiner, I think the ball is in your court for
20 the next item.

21 MR. STEINER: Bill Kennedy, from Acurex will
22 describe the deflector load approach, primarily our concern
23 about the method to calculate loads based on a semi-empirical
24 approach.

25 DR. KENNEDY: Bill Kennedy, from the Acurex

1499 115

HEMLOCK
BRAND

1 Corporation, representing General Electric.

2 (Slide)

3 The topic that I wish to address is the vent header
4 deflector loads, and I wish to cover this by giving you a
5 brief problem description, and a very brief description of
6 the present load prediction methodology, a comparison with
7 the quarter scale tests results, and then how the NRC
8 modifications to this method affects the load situation.

9 (Slide)

10 The deflector is a piece of structural steel pipe,
11 pretty heavy wall, like Schedule 160, with further deflector
12 structures welded to it, to give it greater breadth, located
13 between the pool surface and the header, for the purpose of
14 splitting the rising surface of the water, and preventing
15 high velocity impact on the header.

16 There are four types that are under consideration:
17 a straight pipe, a pipe with equal leg angles welded to each
18 side, a pipe with tees welded to it, and a wedge-shaped type,
19 which was used on Duane Arnold.

20 (Slide)

21 This is a film tracing from a quarter scale movie
22 that shows a typical performance of the deflector. These are
23 times from the start of the event in miliseconds, and these
24 are surface locations of the water surface, and of the bubble,
25 and the effect, I think you can see, is to split the -- there

HEMLOCK
ERASABLE
1499 116

1 is really nothing but froth, or air in a region roughly
2 defined thusly, protecting this part of the header from
3 serious impact.

4 DR. ZUDANS: Where are the loads from the deflector
5 transferred to?

6 DR. KENNEDY: The deflector loads are taken out in
7 the vertical ring header support columns, every 20 feet or
8 so, and then down to the ring girder.

9 DR. ZUDANS: They are not transferred to the header
10 itself?

11 DR. KENNEDY: No.

12 (Slide)

13 The method that we derived to predict the loads on
14 the header are twofold:

15 One, we could make direct use of the quarter scale
16 test data, appropriately scaled. We would like to do this
17 in all cases, but the method of measuring this did not get
18 in place in the quarter scale test program until about
19 two-thirds of the way through the program. As a consequence,
20 only about half the plants have measured deflector loads.
21 The other half, we must depend on some quasi-empirical, or
22 analytical method to predict their loads, but for those plants
23 that we do have measurements, we would elect to use the
24 measured loads.

25 The analysis for the remaining plants would consist

1 of two parts: a flow field prediction, which would
2 calculate the acceleration, the velocity, and displacement
3 history of the water surface in the region of the deflector,
4 and a drag measurement based on this flow field.

5 The flow field is calculated based on a simple
6 one-dimensional slab bubble model.

7 (Slide)

8 When I say "calculated," it is really a combination
9 of a measurement from the quarter scale, and a calculation
10 procedure. The measurement involves measuring the terminal
11 speed of the water, from movie data, and adjusting the affect
12 of mass in this slab bubble model, to give agreement with the
13 terminal speed, as measured in the movies.

14 The reason for using any model at all is because of
15 the difficulty in getting acceleration and velocities early
16 in time from the movie data.

17 When you differentiate the displacement curves
18 twice, small data errors can introduce large anomalies in the
19 acceleration curve. So we used this simple model to give us
20 a physically correct early-time acceleration history, but
21 again, we adjusted such that it agrees with the quarter scale
22 movie data terminal speed.

23 (Slide)

24 Here is an example. This is the effective mass of
25 the slab bubble. It has been adjusted so that we get the
correct terminal speed, but it gives us a realistic and smooth

1 acceleration time history, early in time, when it is difficult
2 to deduce that from the movie data.

3 (Slide)

4 The second part of the analysis involves taking
5 that flow field, and calculating a load, and the load is
6 assumed to consist of impact, which is a term we use to mean
7 the exchange of momentum from the uniformly rising pool,
8 when it impacts the structure; the structure itself, the
9 deflector, will slow down the water adjacent to the deflector,
10 and that momentum will be delivered to the deflector.

11 If the pool continues to accelerate, there will be
12 acceleration drag. As you immerse it, it will start to float,
13 and ultimately there will be something that we would call
14 "a steady drag," although it is not very influential in the
15 load definition.

16 The impact and the steady drag would be predicted
17 by a classical drag coefficient equation that would say that
18 the forces, the drag coefficient, which is a function of
19 immersion depth times a maximum deflector projected area, and
20 a local dynamic pressure, and the acceleration and buoyancy
21 would be given by an equation which would relate the force to
22 the local acceleration times the hydrodynamic mass and the
23 displaced mass, and the buoyancy would be the displaced mass
24 times the acceleration of gravity.

25 That is the essence of the method, without the
numerical considerations, really, given yet. We will get to

1 those in a minute.

2 The method of measurement of the loads in the
3 quarter scale is as follows:

4 The deflector-- a scale model deflector was put in
5 all tests where it will be used in a real plant, and the method
6 that we used to measure the loads was on two of the four
7 standard tests that were run. The deflector was attached to
8 the facility itself. The load path of the drag was into the
9 deflector, and into the facility, not into the vent headers.

10 On the other two tests of identical test conditions,
11 the load path was directly into the vent header. By subtract-
12 ing the measured load from these two tests from the tests
13 where the load path did not go through the header, the net
14 load delivered to the deflector could be deduced.

15 (Slide)

16 Here is a table showing what measurements we did
17 acquire, and the range of plant parameters that they represent,
18 and the remaining plants for which data is not available, and
19 the range of parameters that they represent.

20 These are test parameters that we think influence
21 the loads on the deflector:

22 One of the most important is the clearance from --
23 the initial clearance from the water surface to the deflector,
24 and of the measurements that we have made, we range from the
25 deflector resting right on the water surface, to a full scale

1 stand-off distance of 21 inches. In other remaining plants,
2 where the analysis technique must be used, zero to 14 inches.

3 The width as measured was 25 to 30, the remaining
4 plants 20 to 26.

5 The pressurization rates measured 46 to 74, to
6 be analyzed, 54 to 74.

7 And the submergence.

8 The point of the slide is that we think we have
9 covered in the measurements the range of the important
10 parameters that govern the load. We don't have a plant that
11 is way out of the range of existing measurements.

12 (Slide)

13 Here are typical results from three configurations,
14 using the existing method. Here is quarter scale measurement,
15 the circles. This is acceleration component, impact and
16 steady drag, and the summation, being this bounding curve.

17 This was for a configuration where the deflector
18 sat right on the water, so there would be no initial impact
19 spike, there would be just acceleration and steady drag.

20 (Slide)

21 The same configuration with an intermediate water
22 stand-off distance yielded this type of agreement between
23 calculation procedure and measurement.

24 This is the initial impact spike that now occurs
25 because the water can accelerate before hitting the deflector.

1 (Slide)

2 The third example, with a further stand-off
3 distance is shown here.

4 We have, all told, I think, twelve configurations
5 that were measured.

6 (Slide)

7 Six plants with some variation in each plant
8 configuration of something, like the water clearance, I think,
9 or perhaps -- I think that was the major variation within a
10 given plant configuration.

11 In all cases, as currently structured, deals
12 something like either no margin to a factor of two over-
13 prediction on the peak load, with like an average over-
14 prediction of 33 per cent.

15 (Slide)

16 We thought that was a comfortable position, but
17 Professor Sonin says, "Yes, but..." and he was right.

18 What he said was that you have constructed a drag
19 coefficient versus immersion depth curve, which when combined
20 with your assumed velocity field gives you a reasonable
21 prediction, but he said, "I think that you have over-predicted
22 the velocity field, and underestimated the drag coefficient,"
23 and he worried that maybe some range of test parameters would
24 make this potential mismatch non-conservative. And he cited
25 a reference from Von Karman at I think 29 on the impact of

1 sea plane floats, and Von Karman said that the drag
2 coefficient on a wedge-shaped body ought to achieve a value
3 of pi, at full immersion.

4 And we have found that a drag coefficient looking
5 more like one, in full immersion would agree with the data.
6 So now we have the difficulty of -- with our conservative
7 velocity field, and the NRC suggested drag coefficient, a
8 substantial over-prediction of the measurement. I think you
9 see the potential for a negative factor of three, two and a
10 half. And we ran some examples, and indeed that is the
11 situation at the moment.

12 First of all, the NRC published the criteria, and
13 stated that the loads from the quarter scale could be used,
14 but that they would put in analytically the initial impact
15 spike, and we see no objection to that. It will have a minor
16 increase in structure response, but I don't think it will
17 make a major effect on the loads.

18 (Slide)

19 In the loads that are based on the analysis, their
20 conclusion was that they felt the velocity field prediction
21 was indeed conservative, but that the drag coefficient wasn't,
22 and they published their own drag coefficients.

23 If we apply those -- If we apply our drag coefficient
24 in combination with our velocity predictions, we get typically,
25 as you saw, something like 20 to 30 per cent over-prediction

1 on the loads. If we apply the drag coefficient which achieves
2 a value of π in full immersion, we would predict something
3 anywhere from two and a half to three times the measured
4 load, and that can be a substantial penalty on the design.

5 So the resolution that I would propose at this
6 point, and we have had some discussions -- I don't have the
7 resolution ready yet, but it is in work -- and that is to
8 allow the drag of the deflector itself to influence the
9 acceleration of the water mass. In other words, as the drag of
10 the body is being felt by this rising mass of water, it will
11 indeed locally slow down this slug of water, and we did not
12 account for that in the analysis. I have done some preliminary
13 calculations, and I feel confident that if we include that
14 term in the overall momentum equation for the water rise, we
15 can get the Von Karman drag coefficient, and our velocity
16 field to once again agree with the data.

17 DR. CATTON: That would mean that you would have
18 to solve the full velocity field, wouldn't you? You would
19 have as boundary conditions your measured surface velocities,
20 and the bubble growth. You would have to solve the intermediate
21 part.

22 DR. KENNEDY: I feel we could still do it in a
23 one-dimensional sense, where we define a certain mass of
24 water that is locally involved with the impact of the
25 deflector, and state that it is being accelerated by the net

1 pressure forces acting on it, including the force of the
2 drag of the deflector, which we have not put into our--

3 DR. CATTON: So you are arguing that you would slow
4 down that whole mass?

5 DR. KENNEDY: The mass locally adjacent to the
6 deflector, and there is good evidence that this happens in
7 the tests. We wouldn't slow anything down on here, obviously,
8 but --

9 (Slide)

10 You will notice that at around 390 to 400
11 miliseconds the water surface is achieving a steady speed,
12 where at the same time: 370, 380, 390, 400, the bubble top
13 indicates that the water in this region is being seriously
14 retarded in acceleration, and I am confident that it is
15 because of the drag imposed by the deflector.

16 In our analysis, we are assuming that the water
17 continues to accelerate as if it were not impeded by the
18 deflector.

19 DR. CATTON: It seems to me that if you want to do
20 something rational, you are going to have to solve, at least,
21 that problem two-dimensionally as an intrinsic flow problem.

22 If you don't--

23 DR. KENNEDY: That is possible, but--

24 DR. CATTON: If you don't, it is all just argument,
25 most of it.

1 DR. KENNEDY: I would approach it from a momentum
2 integral standpoint, where the sum bounding volume empirically
3 adjusted, by our quarter scale data base, would be used --
4 We write the momentum integral on this mass, including the
5 drag term of the deflector, and we have done some initial
6 calculations of the mass, roughly defined by the boundaries
7 of the bubble and of the surface, that do indeed give pretty
8 good agreement.

9 DR. CATTON: What happens when you change that
10 volume?

11 DR. KENNEDY: Clearly, the answer changes, so it is
12 a coefficient that has to come out--

13 DR. CATTON: So it is a highly empirical method of
14 correlating your data, is what you are telling me.

15 DR. KENNEDY: It is an empirical method.

16 DR. SCHROCK: Could I ask about this " C_D of (Y)"?

17 Could you describe what that looks like? Could you
18 give me a little clearer picture of what you mean there?

19 Does " C_D " continue to increase, or change--

20 DR. KENNEDY: This is " C_D " as a function of one, and
21 it is -- At impact it achieves an initial value which is
22 derived from the DSI cylindrical impact test data, and then
23 falls, according to a fit from that data, and this is matched
24 to the Von Karman analysis, which achieves the value of pi,
25 I think, at full immersion.

1 DR. SCHROCK: What does full immersion mean?

2 Is that the deflector?

3 DR. KENNEDY: That is when the undeflected water
4 surface has risen to the top.

5 DR. SCHROCK: So, you are taking it to be constant,
6 after it is fully submerged, by that definition?

7 DR. KENNEDY: And then decays down to, ultimately,
8 a value with a ventilated wake. Ultimately it has to achieve--
9 if this is a steady flow past a wedge, with a ventilated wake,
10 it should have a drag coefficient of approximately .7.

11 So the history of the drag coefficient looks like
12 this, according to the NRC criteria, and the one that is in
13 the current LDR methodology looks like this.

14 So that is where we stand at the moment. It is
15 important to us to come to some resolution, because a factor
16 of two and a half to three is a noticeable penalty on the
17 structure.

18 DR. PLESSET: It seems to me that this is a
19 synthetic approach that may have unfortunate results.

20 I don't think the drag curve looks like that. Do
21 you really, the one you drew me, that you showed us a little
22 while ago?

23 DR. KENNEDY: The one that goes up to pi?

24 DR. PLESSET: The one that goes up, and then down,
25 and then up again.

1499 127

1 Do you believe that?

2 DR. KENNEDY: What I believe -- Let me put it on
3 the table. I think the real drag coefficient -- Professor
4 Sonin will no doubt comment on this.

5 DR. PLESSET: Maybe we can wait.

6 We don't need to press you. We will ask him.

7 DR. KENNEDY: I think I would like to state where
8 I think it is, though. I am pretty sure that this is correct
9 and conservative, because we have a set of fairly well-run
10 tests from DSI of cylinders being impacted into flat pools,
11 and the loads were measured by pressure transducers.

12 DR. PLESSET: What was the time response like?

13 DR. KENNEDY: Their natural frequencies were
14 probably 50 kilohertz or something.

15 They ran quite a few tests, and got consistent
16 results, which, for a cylinder, shows a very sharp initial
17 impact spike, and then something looking like an exponential
18 decay.

19 Then Von Karman's analysis was for a wedge with not
20 this blunt leading edge, but with a sharp wedge leading edge,
21 based on the hydrodynamic mass as a function of immersion, and
22 it indeed shows something starting from zero and going to π ,
23 and then it would impulsively drop to separated wedge value
24 at full immersion.

25 I think what is happening, what really happens, is

1499 128

1 this part of the curve--

2 DR. PLESSET: You got those two shifted in time,
3 right? Those two drag--

4 DR. SONIN: Maybe I can explain that later.

5 DR. PLESSET: All right. We will let him finish.

6 DR. KENNEDY: I think what is really happening is
7 that this part of the curve is correct. Momentum is being
8 exchanged between the drag object and the water, and that
9 some of the velocity field has already been established by
10 this blunt object, such that this peak probably isn't
11 achieved in a blunt wedge.

12 I would guess this is correct, and something in
13 here, greater than what we initially assumed, but less than
14 ρ_i is probably what happens, is my guess.

15 DR. PLESSET: Okay, thank you.

16 DR. CATTON: Could you put back on this diagram?

17 DR. KENNEDY: Certainly.

18 (Slide) [The pool and bubble profiles, slide No. 4]

19 DR. CATTON: You have your bubble surface velocities
20 from this diagram.

21 DR. KENNEDY: That is right.

22 DR. CATTON: Right below the header.

23 What happens if you just use those?

24 DR. KENNEDY: That is in the method at the moment,
25 and that is an alternate. We have a function that we

1 attempted to multiply the free surface here by some -- what
2 we called a "turndown function," or "desolaration function,"
3 that was deduced from the bubble top speed here. That is an
4 alternate procedure that might yield the same results,
5 although we were trying to be conservative initially in use
6 of that. We might go back and yet less conservative--

7 DR. CATTON: Where is the peak on that drag curve,
8 with respect to those times you have listed on this figure?

9 DR. KENNEDY: It varies, of course, from one
10 example to another.

11 DR. CATTON: Could you try?

12 DR. KENNEDY: Sure.

13 I think this represents this case, if I am not
14 mistaken.

15 DR. CATTON: What I was trying to do was get an idea
16 as to when the peak drag coefficient occurs, that you have
17 in your diagram, relative to the picture.

18 DR. KENNEDY: Well, I think in all cases that the
19 peak drag coefficient will occur at full immersion, which
20 will be something in the order of -- oh, I don't know -- 330
21 to 340 milliseconds.

22 DR. CATTON: So you are using the velocity at 330
23 milliseconds.

24 DR. KENNEDY: That is correct, inferred from an
25 unimpeded acceleration.

1 DR. SCHROCK: You don't take the peak of that
2 velocity, like the 340, that is not used, but it is the one
3 that is way off out of this picture?

4 DR. KENNEDY: What was done was that we -- You see,
5 the deflector kind of screws up the observations in the
6 region of where you would like the measurements, so we went
7 off 18 inches off centerline, to make our measurements, and
8 found a correlation between the velocities at 18 inches off
9 centerline, and centerline velocities, for those cases where
10 there were not a deflector.

11 So in the body of the analysis, we would take the
12 data, 18 inches off centerline, and apply a ratio: one over
13 .9, or 1.11 factor, to account for pool curvature.

14 DR. SCHROCK: The reason I was puzzled earlier is
15 because I think this analogy to the aircraft landing is not
16 really valid. Once the thing is totally submerged, the flow
17 field continues to be substantially influenced by the other
18 structural things present, and the way the bubbles are growing,
19 and how they interfere with each other.

20 And so, from the instant that it becomes fully
21 submerged, from that point onward, I don't have a very clear
22 picture of the rationale then for the drag coefficient, I
23 guess. From what I have heard, it doesn't sound to me as
24 though it is going to be very meaningful, because it is based
25 on a velocity which is very vaguely defined, and it is the

1 velocity squared.

2 DR. CATTON: And 340 is about the time when it is
3 fully submerged, isn't it?

4 DR. KENNEDY: Approximately, yes, 330 to 340.

5 DR. BUSH: If you did away with the deflector, the
6 initial response of the object would be quite a bit different --
7 well, not than the actual field, itself. The moving field, I
8 think it would lag a lot, and then it would start to lead,
9 but I am not sure what would happen in the leading aspect,
10 once you started to accelerate. I am talking now of the
11 structural response. I don't care about the water response,
12 because, after all, the thing that we are concerned with
13 ultimately is what happens to the structure, because this is
14 a very short pulse.

15 DR. KENNEDY: It is really not. Correct me if I
16 am wrong, but this is almost load following for the structure,
17 is it not?

18 DR. BUSH: In the first tenth, or two tenths of a
19 second?

20 DR. KENNEDY: I am informed by the structural
21 analyst that this shape, the typical deflectors that are
22 going in there are almost load following. Now, they won't
23 follow this initial impact spike.

24 DR. BUSH: We are not talking about the deflectors.
25 I am talking about throwing the deflectors away, and looking

1 at the response of the whole system.

2 DR. KENNEDY: I am sorry. "Throwing the deflector
3 away"?

4 DR. BUSH: Yes, in other words, looking at the
5 response of the headers, et cetera, without the deflectors in
6 there. I am just saying I think that their inertial response
7 would lag, and because the inertial effects would lag
8 substantially, then I don't know what happens after it does
9 accelerate.

10 DR. KENNEDY: If you leave the deflector out of the
11 problem -- That is how we started all the testing.

12 DR. BUSH: That is right.

13 DR. KENNEDY: Obviously the impact on the header
14 is later in time than this, at a significantly higher
15 velocity, and we have got a very high peak pressures.

16 DR. BUSH: Against the header?

17 DR. KENNEDY: Against the header.

18 DR. BUSH: I agree on that.

19 All I am saying is that you now have an inertial
20 effect to the header itself, and I am wondering what the
21 system response is, as contrasted with the load against the
22 header.

23 DR. KENNEDY: Well, this protects the header from
24 any impact, or a significant portion.

25 DR. BUSH: I grant that, but I think the magnitudes

1 of the loads are a lot less than they are in slugging, for
2 example.

3 MR. GRIMES: Professor Sonin will present the Staff's
4 criteria for the deflector loads.

5 MR. SONIN: My name is Sonin, and I am from M.I.T.,
6 and I am a consultant to the NRC.

7 Bill Kennedy has gone over much of this, so I will
8 try to make this brief.

9 (Slide)

10 The first slide shows the various types of vent
11 header deflectors that are being considered by the owners.

12 Type (1), the pure cylinder, is in fact not being
13 contemplated, if I understand it correctly, so we don't have
14 to spend too much time on this.

15 MR. DEARDORFF: That is not a true statement.

16 MR. SONIN: That is not a true statement. That was
17 made quite some time ago, but in any case, all the deflectors
18 have basically two components:

19 One is the cylindrical part, which may or may not
20 be there at the front, or totally, and the other is the 45
21 degree dead rise angle wedge, which is not there in Type (1),
22 but is present in all the others, to some extent or other.

23 Now let me summarize the situation: There are two
24 alternative ways that the NRC has accepted for the load
25 specification on these devices. One -- Well, here is

1499 134

1 Alternative (A):

2 (Slide)

3 Alternative (A) was proposed by the owners as being
4 a load obtained from plant-specific quarter scale test
5 facility tests, which simulate, automatically, both the pool
6 swell process and the deflector impact directly.

7 In addition to that there are adjustments for 3-D
8 pool swell effects, and the timing, which you have heard
9 earlier.

10 Now, the NRC has accepted this, provided that the
11 empirical impact spike for the initial cylindrical portion,
12 if it is there, on the deflector, is put in, because the
13 instrumentation for the QSTF load deflector loads was not
14 always rapid enough to pick that up, so if that is put back
15 in, it is all right.

16 We also require them to interpret the 3-D pool swell
17 effects conservatively, as required by the NRC, and as you
18 heard earlier this morning.

19 In addition, we have asked them to put in the effect
20 of the inertia, due to the added mass of water during impact,
21 and that inertia can be evaluated for simplicity as a fixed
22 inertia, which is taken from the initial impulse associated
23 with the impact.

24 Now, this, I think, is the simpler part of the
25 specification.

1499 135

1 (Slide)

2 Before I go on to that, let me show you the
3 impulse due to initial impact on a cylinder that were required
4 to be put in. This is derived from the EPRI report, from
5 empirical data, and it says that at the point of initial
6 impact you have essentially an effective force, which is
7 equal to seven dynamic heads averaged over the diameter of
8 the cylinder, and very rapidly, as the water advances over
9 the cylinder, "d" is the cylinder diameter, so this parameter
10 on the bottom would be one, if you fully immersed the
11 cylinder.

12 Very rapidly that decays down to what amounts to
13 a drag value, which is put back later. This is just initial
14 impact that is in there.

15 (Slide)

16 Now, Alternative (B)--

17 DR. CATTON: So they have subtracted out the drag?

18 MR. SONIN: I beg your pardon?

19 DR. CATTON: They have subtracted a drag component
20 from this particular -- or you have from this--

21 MR. SONIN: This is something that we have asked
22 them to add to the empirical data. The empirical data is
23 accurate for the slower times, which determine the drag
24 automatically, but their instrumentation did not pick up this
25 very rapid initial spike. So we just asked them to put this

1 back in, so they would be sure to have in the specifications.

2 Alternative (B), and that is the one that there was
3 some discussion of earlier, the owners postulate -- I have
4 simplified this somewhat, but they postulate that the drag
5 can be expressed in terms of one component, which is an
6 impact transient and steady drag, okay, and another component
7 which is essentially an acceleration and buoyancy drag.

8 What they do is they deduce the impact transient,
9 the steady drag curve correlation, from available data, which
10 is for constant velocity impact of an infinite, or semi-
11 infinite flat pool on the deflector, and they deduce the
12 other contribution due to acceleration drag from
13 correlations which are available for uniformly accelerating
14 flow, in fact from uniformly accelerating fully submerged
15 flow.

16 Finally, in order to evaluate the magnitudes of
17 these correlation formulas, they need the pool swell velocity
18 and acceleration, and essentially they take that from
19 plant-specific quarter scale test facility tests, without
20 deflectors. Now, I say "essentially" because there is
21 actually -- what they actually do is they use this model for
22 an equivalent one-dimensional pool swell, and then adjust
23 that to the empirical data, so as to match the empirical
24 data, and derive those quantities from that model, which
25 you heard about just earlier.

1 Now, the NRC feels that this approach, although
2 as several people pointed out earlier this morning, this
3 approach, although it is not accurate in this very complicated
4 pool swell situation, is acceptable, provided all the
5 ingredients are done conservatively. And to insure that all
6 the ingredients are put in conservatively, we have made some
7 changes in the way that we would like to see this applied.

8 First of all, instead of step No. (2)(a), the NRC
9 differs from the owners in its steady drag for cylinders,
10 and also it differs from the owners in its specifications
11 of this step, of the impact transient on wedges. And I will
12 go into both of these steps in a moment.

13 In addition, we also require, as before, that the
14 added mass of the water be accounted for when these loads
15 are applied to the structure, and the structural calculations
16 carried out.

17 (Slide)

18 Now, first of all, regarding the impact transient
19 and steady drag on cylinders, the owners specify something
20 which has the initial impact -- This is a dimensionless
21 force on the ordinate, and a dimensionless time on the axis.
22 The NRC requires that there be an initial impact transient
23 spike like this, derived from the EPRI data, followed by a
24 steady drag value.

25 We differ somewhat from the owners' specification.

1499 138

1 The owners specify the steady drag value as 1.2 up to about
2 half immersion, and then it dropped to .5 after full immersion,
3 for a cylinder now, and their argument is that the EPRI data
4 gives you this 1.2 roughly, the EPRI data extended to
5 dimensionless time of about .4, at most, and they argue that
6 the value of .5 should apply to a fully ventilated wake, and
7 I take that from data on cavitating flows, with zero
8 cavitation number, arguing that there is a direct analogy
9 between a fully ventilated wake, and a cavitating flow with
10 zero cavitation number.

11 Now, we interpret the EPRI data differently. The
12 EPRI data for cylinder impact shows to us that there does not
13 seem to be -- the data levels off as far as one can see,
14 at least one cannot be sure that it does not level off. It
15 levels off at values, which depend on the conditions of
16 operation. In fact, one can argue that they should depend
17 on the Froude numbers associated with the impact, and we do
18 not see the value of .5, which is derived from zero number
19 cavitation flows, necessarily applies, because zero number
20 cavitation flows are analogous to infinite Froude number
21 impacts, and we do not necessarily have an infinite Froude
22 number in the practical instances.

23 So, what we do is: the NRC derives this final
24 study, the drag value from the EPRI data, by assuming that --
25 I mean, one can justify this, that if you have super-critical

1 Reynolds numbers during the impact, then in the final
2 studies, the drag should be a function of the Froud number
3 which is the remaining dimensionless parameter in the problem.

4 (Slide)

5 These are data points that scatter somewhat, because
6 of the difficulties in determining this number exactly from
7 the EPRI data, and we have drawn a best-fit curve through
8 that, assuming that the drag coefficient is a function of
9 Froud number.

10 We have leveled it off at this value, because we
11 have looked, for example, at cavitating flows, which have
12 some analogy to the ventilated wake problem, and in that
13 you never see a drag coefficient which is higher than 1.4.
14 So we have taken that as an upper limit. Also, you end up
15 with the drag coefficient of .5, at zero cavitation number
16 flows, which should be analogous, roughly to the case when
17 you have infinite Froud number impact, and so we end up there.

18 This is essentially the best-fit curve, not a
19 totally conservative one, but our assumption here is that
20 the data scattered here is not intrinsic, there is nothing
21 stochastic in this problem. It is just a matter of the nature
22 of the measurements.

23 So this defines NRC specifications for cylinders.

24 For wedges, let us take a pure wedge first.

25 (Slide)

1 For pure wedges, one can see from dimensional
2 grounds that a dimensionless force during the immersion
3 process, after measuring "t" equals zero, from the time of
4 impact, is some function of the angle times the dimensionless
5 time, like this "h" being the height of the wedge.

6 This is a fairly straightforward argument, using
7 dimensional analysis.

8 The function of deadrise angle β , the coefficient
9 here -- this is during the immersion process, and before the
10 surface has reached the top part of the wedge. This function
11 of β was derived first by Von Karman in 1929, and he got
12 this simple form based on a rather clever and simple argument
13 for the process.

14 Now, Von Karman's argument was approximate, and
15 had certain limitation. Wagner, a few years later did some
16 more careful computations for this impact transient, and he
17 obtained the limiting solutions for zero and 90 degree angles
18 β , and also for one point in between, and suggested this
19 empirical formula, "empirical" now not meaning experimental,
20 but empirical based on his computations, for all angles β .

21 This is not an analytical expression here, but it
22 correlates with the three points, the three angles β that
23 he made the computations for.

24 (Slide)

25 The next slide shows the difference between

1 Von Karman and Wagner's computations for this coefficient
2 alpha, between the dimensionless force and time, and it shows
3 that at 45 degree angles, deadrise angles, for the wedge, the
4 two are exactly the same, and we are of course concerned with
5 45 degree angles in these applications. And that the value
6 of the coefficient alpha is pi for 45 degree angles, based
7 on either one of those formulations.

8 Now, the question is: What is correct? There are
9 differences between Wagner and the simpler analysis, physical
10 analysis, of Von Karman, and there is data which supports
11 Wagner's correlation.

12 (Slide)

13 First of all, Mayo, in 1945, and I am referring to
14 NACA Tech Note 1008, in this instance used essentially a
15 Wagner type analysis, which was somewhat modified to include
16 planing impact. In other words, you have an angle like this
17 in addition to a straight horizontal wedge. He was doing
18 this analysis for seaplane floats, and he compared his
19 planing impact data with experiment, and he showed that if you
20 multiply all of his numbers by .82 he essentially correlated
21 with the experiments. In other words, the experiment was
22 slightly below the data, or the analysis, based on Wagner's
23 method.

24 Monaghan, in 1949, and here I am referring to
25 Royal Aircraft Establishment Tech Note Aero 1989, that is not

1 a date, that is the number, she did essentially a similar
2 argument, or a similar analysis, and showed that it agreed
3 with experiments up to about 40 degrees.

4 In 1950, Pierson published some careful theoretical
5 performed calculations, which repeated Wagner's calculations
6 for more angles, and he said that his calculations -- If
7 you multiplied Wagner by 1.08, the resulting curve bounded
8 all of his calculations for various angles beta.

9 So the question is: Which of these do you take,
10 .82, Mayo's experiment said that Wagner was higher, and
11 Pierson said that Wagner was slightly lower than his analysis.

12 Later more experiments have been done, for example,
13 by Chuang, in the David Taylor Model Base, in Report 2268,
14 in 1966, and in the Naval Ship Research and Development Center
15 Report 3248, in 1970, which again showed that Wagner's type
16 of theory was really pretty good, compared with experiments.

17 So we have some confidence that Wagner's theory
18 applies, and hence, we define a dimensionless -- for a pure
19 wedge, an impact transient of this sort, where this initial
20 line goes up at a slope corresponding to the Wagner's theory,
21 and as it happens, also Von Karman's theory for the 45 degrees.

22 (Slide)

23 Now, we know that this applies before the surface
24 reached the top level of the wedge. We do extrapolate right
25 up to the top level, and then -- I mean, eventually, it has
to go -- It has to fall to the steady drag value corresponding

1 to a ventilated wake for a wedge, which is about less than
2 .7 slightly. So we know it has to go to this line. We have
3 simply, rather arbitrarily let the line fall from a value of
4 3.14 to the .7, at a point about 1.5 dimensionless times.

5 DR. PLESSET: I think this is all very good. I
6 think this is a very instructive thing, but as far as .8 or
7 1.0-something, I think that is relatively unimportant, because
8 a slight variation in the angle of incidence would make a
9 bigger effect than these other things.

10 Have you considered that?

11 MR. SONIN: The angle of incidence?

12 DR. PLESSET: You are taking the water as being
13 the incidence normally on the wedge.

14 Is that correct?

15 MR. SONIN: Yes.

16 DR. PLESSET: If you had a slight deviation from the
17 normal--

18 MR. SONIN: You mean if the wedge were misplaced?

19 DR. PLESSET: Well, the water is not coming up as
20 a plane normal to the wedge. There is just no reason for it
21 to do, is there?

22 MR. SONIN: Well, the wedge is at the center of the
23 axis of symmetry of the torus.

24 DR. PLESSET: But that doesn't mean the water is
25 going to be symmetrically incident.

1 DR. ZUDANS: The water is not intelligent enough
2 to consider that.

3 DR. PLESSET: I don't question your result, but I
4 think that to talk about 3.14159, or something, is maybe
5 gilding the lily. I would be satisfied with 3.0.

6 MR. SONIN: Actually, so would I.

7 The reason I brought up the 1.08, and .82, I
8 abandoned that, and essentially said 1.0, right? But I
9 would take one rather than .5.

10 DR. PLESSET: Oh, yes.

11 MR. SONIN: And I will come back to that later,
12 because the owners specification had it down here at about
13 1.4, and not at three.

14 DR. ZUDANS: I have a question:

15 On this Wagner's and Von Karman's curve, how would
16 that merge with a plate, say, zero degree?

17 DR. PLESSET: That theory doesn't include that.
18 That goes into compressibility effects.

19 DR. ZUDANS: Up to what point is that curve valid?

20 MR. SONIN: Chuang has gone into that in the
21 references that I mentioned, and he says that Wagner's
22 theory is quite accurate in angles above -- I forget whether
23 it is 12 or 15 degrees. I really forget the exact number,
24 but it is way below 45 degrees.

25 I am talking about the deadrise angle from the
horizontal.

1 DR. ZUDANS: Yes, I understand.

2 MR. SONIN: Now, even at, say, seven degrees, if
3 you look at his numbers, he is not that far off. It is only
4 when you get to a few degrees that the air effect that Dr.
5 Plesset mentioned really becomes important.

6 DR. ZUDANS: If that is the case, what happens if
7 the water chooses to incline to one of the surfaces, reduces
8 this 45 degrees, say, to 30 degrees and you have drag
9 coefficients that are much higher?

10 MR. SONIN: Well, I guess my judgment would be that
11 it is unlikely, given the symmetrical placement of the vent
12 header in the torus, that there be such a difference. I mean,
13 these curves that I have here show, for example, what happens
14 to that coefficient, as a function of angle. There are two
15 sides. You increase the force on one, and you decrease it
16 on the other, when you incline the wedge.

17 DR. CATTON: So you rotate it.

18 DR. PLESSET: I think it is kind of reasonable what
19 he says.

20 DR. ZUDANS: In other words, what you are saying
21 really is that while you increase the one side, you reduce
22 the other, and the total net force might not be greatly
23 different.

24 Is that it?

25 DR. SONIN: That, plus the assumption, just based

1 on a judgment of looking at these things, that it is
2 unlikely that there is a large angular effect.

3 DR. ZUDANS: In this diagram, where would be the
4 point for a plate?

5 MR. SONIN: For a plate? Infinity.

6 DR. ZUDANS: Than that is theoretical.

7 DR. PLESSET: It doesn't go to infinity.

8 MR. SONIN: The impulse is finite, of course. This
9 is this.

10 Shall I proceed?

11 DR. PLESSET: Please.

12 (Slide)

13 All right, so we go -- This is the case when you
14 have a different type deflector, with a cylinder followed by
15 the wedge shape, and here we have again used judgment to draw
16 the curve.

17 The initial spike is obtained from the cylinder
18 correlation from EPRI, and that is there, because that spike
19 is over before the water has passed the cylindrical portion.
20 So the water doesn't feel the wedge during the initial spike.

21 Then we have simply said that what follows is the
22 impulse, or at least the transient for the wedge evaluated
23 as if the wedge had started below the cylinder, at the point
24 of its projection at the sides.

25 DR. SCHROCK: Why is that 2.9 and not seven?

1 MR. SONIN: Because the non-dimensional factor
2 here is the width of the whole device, and not the diameter.

3 DR. SCHROCK: Okay.

4 MR. SONIN: So, in other words, it is the same.
5 The 1.6 here is an error. We have actually 1.5. I don't know
6 how that crept into the diagram. 1.5 is what it is.

7 There is some rationale for choosing this drop-off
8 to .7. What we have said is that the total impulses
9 associated with this transient should not exceed significantly
10 the impulses associated with a flat beam of the same width,
11 because that has about the maximum impulse that you can get.
12 And so this is conservative, because it does have about the
13 same impulse as the flat beam of the same width.

14 (Slide)

15 We go on to another type of deflector. This follows
16 the same principle here. It is just pure geometry about how
17 we scale -- This is for the deflector Type (2), which is
18 slightly different. Here we assume that the transient is --
19 The peak occurs when the water passes the mid point, and again
20 the numbers are straightforward, based on the same kind of
21 ideas.

22 DR. ZUDANS: An interesting exercise on this
23 figure: Suppose we begin to shorten the dimension "w" and
24 make the angles steeper and steeper.

25 MR. SONIN: Yes.

1499 148

1 DR. ZUDANS: According to what you have proposed,
2 you still have to maintain 3.14 as the peak point.

3 MR. SONIN: No, this is only from 45 degree
4 wedges.

5 DR. ZUDANS: You would go down--

6 DR. PLESSET: You would go to zero.

7 DR. ZUDANS: Then you really are at the diameter of
8 the cylinder. You should get back into your 1.2 flat curve.
9 In other words, you could draw a set of curves here within
10 this spike, the second spike, with ever-reduced peaks.

11 MR. SONIN: I am afraid I am not quite following
12 what you are saying.

13 DR. ZUDANS: I am talking about changing -- Say,
14 supposing now we would change the angle as we go, just a
15 mental exercise.

16 MR. SONIN: Yes.

17 DR. ZUDANS: Whether or not it is a physical
18 process that makes it into a cylinder, whether the mathematic
19 successions you could make--

20 MR. SONIN: Well, you always have to be tangent to
21 the cylinder here.

22 DR. ZUDANS: Right, but as I reduce the dimension,
23 I would wrap around this straight portion of the surface, and
24 your second spike would go down gradually, by a Von Karman's
25 prediction, for instance, and at some point, where the

1 dynamic -- you should see the difference.

2 MR. SONIN: This specification would not reduce to
3 the cylinder in that exercise, because we have not included
4 here the steady drag for the cylinder. The cylinder steady
5 drag falls out, okay? And that starts at some level when
6 the water is about, you know, like up here, let us say .2 or
7 so of the diameter, then you are into the steady drag for the
8 cylinder, somewhere over here.

9 So we haven't included that.

10 DR. ZUDANS: In practice actually, when you talk
11 about a gut feel, this wouldn't be very different from a
12 cylinder in reality. In other words, theoretically there is
13 a difference: you have to go very high with that peak point
14 for that theory, but in practice, whether it is perfectly
15 round, or not perfectly round may not make such a big
16 difference.

17 DR. PLESSET: You wouldn't go up, necessarily, if
18 it were a real true cylinder. He could do that analysis just
19 as well, but he has limited himself to a wedge always 45
20 degrees.

21 MR. SONIN: That is right.

22 DR. PLESSET: And all of these curves relate to a
23 little different geometry or net dimension of a 45 degree
24 wedge.

25 DR. ZUDANS: I do understand, of course, what you

150

1 are showing, I am just wondering whether it is reasonable to
2 expect that you have that peak on this configuration in
3 reality.

4 MR. SONIN: Let me put it this way: This is not a
5 general curve. You would not reduce to the cylinder when you
6 do what you said. It is drawn, based on the judgment of what
7 goes on physically as the flow goes around these various
8 parts, for this particular geometry.

9 DR. CATTON: Isn't what you are asking: Doesn't
10 the cylindrical bottom change that ultimate drag coefficient?

11 MR. SONIN: A cylindrical--

12 DR. CATTON: The 3.14 comes from a wedge with a
13 sharp edge impacting on the flow, and here you have a blunt
14 surface that is impacting on the surface. I would think that
15 that would put it somewhere between the cylinder and a wedge.

16 MR. SONIN: I would think you are absolutely right,
17 if that is the question, and I do feel that taking 3.14 is
18 a conservative way of approaching it.

19 DR. CATTON: It might be quite conservative.

20 MR. SONIN: It might be, but we simply have no data
21 to indicate what the real value is.

22 DR. CATTON: When you look at that cross-section,
23 gee, that looks like a cylinder, pretty damn close.

24 MR. SONIN: This?

25 DR. CATTON: Yes.

151
152

1 If I had to bet, I would bet that it would be a lot
2 closer to the cylinder than to the wedge.

3 MR. SONIN: And I would be with you that somewhere
4 in between -- I wouldn't base licensing on that.

5 DR. CATTON: Maybe I misunderstood the hook-up, but
6 it looked to me like it made a factor of three on the load.

7 DR. PLESSET: No.

8 DR. CATTON: Didn't it go from 26 to 61.

9 DR. KENNEDY: For Type III that is correct.

10 DR. CATTON: For this type?

11 DR. KENNEDY: It is a little different.

12 This type peaks at 50 per cent submergence, and
13 the example that I used peaked at 83 per cent submergence.

14 DR. CATTON: So there is no big difference here.

15 DR. KENNEDY: This will make about a factor of three
16 difference.

17 DR. PLESSET: I don't think it would be an
18 enormous difference between taking into account the cylindrical,
19 do you?

20 MR. SONIN: It is a judgment.

21 DR. PLESSET: You could do it, the same analysis,
22 if you wanted to.

23 MR. SONIN: If you do Von Karman, you could do it,
24 and you would get exactly the same value, you see, but that is
25 the nature of Von Karman's analysis, and that is why it isn't

1 quite right.

2 DR. PLESSET: It is pretty good, though.

3 DR. ZUDANS: Could you use the Von Karman's
4 argument and technique and do it for curved surfaces. rather
5 than--

6 MR. SONIN: Yes, but Von Karman isn't right.

7 Von Karman will -- You see, if you look at Von
8 Karman's analysis, and you can do all these shapes with
9 Von Karman, quite simply, in fact, I have done them, most of
10 them, but what Von Karman shows, for example, is that if you
11 apply his analysis, the total impulse, you get for a given
12 width of body is independent of the angle, if it is a wedge,
13 of the wedge. And you get the same impulse for a cylinder,
14 as well as for a wedge, or a flat plate, if you were to apply
15 it -- I mean in the limit of a flat plate, which is not right.

16 The actual and total impulse is higher the flatter,
17 or the blunter the body, and that can be a significant
18 difference. You are talking about 50 per cent easily, so
19 you can do that exercise, but it is not going to give you
20 the really correct answer.

21 DR. BUSH: Well, there is one big problem, so long
22 as they are mathematical exercises, that is one thing, but
23 when you take those and begin to add the conservatisms, and
24 then convert it into a modification, it may go one way or the
25 other. We have trapped ourselves in the seismic area very

1 badly in that respect.

2 DR. PLESSET: Well, that is one thing that the
3 Staff has to justify when they do these things, pile the
4 conservatisms up, like a Tower of Babel, or something
5 analogous, right?

6 MR. GRIMES: That is correct.

7 DR. BUSH: That is what comes out, a Tower of Babel,
8 on the conversions.

9 Well, that is the real concern I would have, and
10 that is if you begin to change the structures.

11 DR. PLESSET: Right, I think this is very
12 reasonable.

13 DR. BUSH: I think this is a highly conservative
14 approach, but how conservative, I confess, I don't know.

15 DR. PLESSET: But the analysis here is reasonable?

16 DR. BUSH: I don't argue that.

17 MR. SONIN: Well, we feel that this is conservative,
18 but a large measure of the conservativeness comes, probably,
19 from the way that the velocity and acceleration are imposed
20 on the formulas, rather than from the formulas themselves.

21 And, as I said, the Wagner formula for initial
22 impact, that means the slope of the dimensionless force
23 versus dimensionless time curve, has found verification in
24 experiment, and here, for example, is the G.E. test data,
25 which shows -- This is for the Duane Arnold plant, which has

1 a single row of downcomers coming from the vent header.

2 (Slide)

3 They have put in a pure wedge in the QSTF, and
4 measured the impact transient for the pure wedge in the
5 QSTF for the Duane Arnold situation, and this shows a
6 comparison of the measurement, and our specification.

7 Now, this measurement, as you can see, has this
8 initial slope, which is off by almost a factor of two. Now,
9 we don't think that the actual drag coefficient curve is
10 off by a factor of two, based on what we have seen in other
11 data.

12 Also, the measurement shows quite an absurd result,
13 which would say that even though the velocity was shown to
14 be a reasonably constant, the pool surface velocity, during
15 this process, in the absence of the vent deflector. With the
16 vent deflector, the drag goes to zero, very quickly, after
17 the water passes the deflector.

18 Now, my interpretation of this is that the wedge
19 does, in fact, affect the water flow over it significantly,
20 and the error, or the difference is there because of that,
21 rather than because of the specification, or the drag force
22 coefficient.

23 MR. GRIMES: The point that we would like to make
24 regarding this specification is that the basis for the Staff
25 position was that we felt that the correction for excessive

1 conservatism in the load definition, as posed by the Mark I
2 owners, was being taken in the wrong place, and that the drag
3 coefficient shouldn't be adjusted, because you can't find the
4 velocity properly. You should define the drag coefficient
5 correctly, and then correct the velocity, and the first method
6 of defining velocity Dr. Kennedy presented was a technique that
7 was not proposed in the LDR. It is a technique that they are
8 currently pursuing, and that they hope will provide a better
9 definition of the loads.

10 It has become quite apparent, since we have issued
11 the criteria, at least since August 2nd, when we issued them
12 for comment, that we were going to have to establish, in some
13 detail, the method to define the velocity for these loads,
14 and come to some agreement on how that can be done.

15 Now, what they have proposed sounds like it might
16 be a reasonable way to resolve this issue, and when they can
17 develop a method for defining velocity, we will settle on
18 something that we can agree to.

19 MP. HANAUER: Steve Hanauer, H-a-n-a-u-e-r.

20 I would like to emphasize this point:

21 The reason this comes so far off from the measured
22 is because the velocity being applied to the drag coefficient
23 is so far from the actual velocity of the fluid, which is
24 causing the force. The measurement of the unperturbed or
25 free field velocity and the application of a drag coefficient

1 simply doesn't predict at all the forces, because the
2 velocities are so wrong.

3 And so the difficulty is not in the drag
4 coefficient, as several people have said, but in the fact
5 that the velocity was not at all representative of the actual
6 situation.

7 DR. CATTON: Why does it go to zero?

8 MR. SONIN: I think I can take a crack at that.

9 It is conjecture, of course, because I haven't looked
10 at the details of this. I haven't seen the films, but my
11 feeling is that it goes to zero, because first of all, the
12 slug of water that rises and hits the deflector has a finite
13 thickness, and that thickness is not that enormous, compared
14 to the width of the device, and so what happens is that it
15 goes over -- the slug impacts the deflector, and locally that
16 slows down the water, for one thing, and the water curves over
17 it, and I don't know exactly why it goes to zero, but I can
18 certainly see why there is a turn-down here, because of the
19 interaction, or the feedback of the deflector onto the water
20 surfaces, the water surface velocity, itself.

21 DR. CATTON: The movie should reflect that.

22 MR. SONIN: The movies would probably give quite a
23 lot of information of what would actually go on.

24 MR. DEARDORFF: They do.

25 I think for this particular configuration of

1499 157

ERASABLE

1 Duane Arnold with the single downcomer that that deflector
2 is probably in the bubble, by the time you get-- to
3 submergences.

4 DR. PLESSET: To get back to Steve's point:

5 You are saying -- Let me see if I understand it --
6 that they are overestimating the appropriate velocity
7 significantly.

8 MR. HANAUER: Enormously.

9 DR. PLESSET: Oh, well, I said "significantly,"
10 we will make it "enormously."

11 MR. GRIMES: By a factor of three.

12 DR. PLESSET: That is a big difference.

13 MR. HANAUER: Well, if you will think back to the
14 owners' presentation, as to how he estimated the velocity,
15 he went 18 inches off to the side, and estimated it from the
16 movies, in a region not at all affected by the deflector, or
17 very little affected by the deflector.

18 MR. GRIMES: Using a "typical turndown function,"
19 which is a point that we pursued during our refute that was
20 based on pool swell in a field, without a deflector, where
21 you couldn't see the affects of the deflector on the local
22 velocity.

23 DR. CATTON: Normally a drag coefficient is defined
24 in terms of a free-stream velocity, and that is the velocity
25 as unaffected by the object.

1 MR. SONIN: But there is a feedback practice,
2 when there is this finite slug, there is a feedback.

3 DR. CATTON: That is the point. I think the finite
4 slug aspect is where it is at, not where they picked the
5 velocity, so much.

6 MR. GRIMES: Our point was: the method used to
7 predict the velocity be applied with the drag coefficient.

8 DR. CATTON: You can't characterize the velocity,
9 I think, as the finite thickness slug.

10 DR. ZUDANS: Maybe you should not calculate that
11 drag in terms of velocity.

12 DR. PLESSET: It generally turns out to be pretty
13 handy.

14 DR. ZUDANS: You can't use the velocity for the
15 drag calculation, in this case, because you have no information
16 of the two-dimensional, or three-dimensional--

17 MR. SONIN: Well, all right. Our position here is,
18 or the philosophy is that if they use the method that they
19 propose for the velocity, then they are certainly
20 conservative, because all these effects pull the velocity and
21 acceleration down, and so it is all right if they do that.

22 If they want to modify that method, which as we
23 heard from Bill Kenedy today as a possibility, then we look
24 carefully to make sure that the net result is not non-
25 conservative.

1 DR. ZUDANS: I think your point is well taken, if
2 they do this all conservatively, but if you are looking
3 from a scientific point over here, tested on a physical
4 concept, is this a proper place to use this drag description
5 method.

6 MR. SONIN: We would prefer, by far, that they go
7 to purely empirical methods--

8 DR. ZUDANS: Right.

9 MR. SONIN: --but since there is a large number of
10 plants in which deflectors have not been tested in the QSTF
11 directly, it is an option that they want to preserve.

12 MR. GRIMES: A point that I should make to the ACRS,
13 and also make to the owners group, at the same time, is that
14 we have two specifications in the criteria -- We realize that
15 there is a cost benefit associated with designing a
16 modification based on an analytical technique that has a
17 significant amount of conservatism, as opposed to going back
18 and performing additional tests in QSTF to directly measure
19 the forces in the deflector. We specified the two criteria,
20 and left the cost-benefit aspect to the utilities to decide.

21 There is a cost benefit schedule implication here
22 that we are up against as well.

23 I failed to mention the time aspect, which reminded
24 several different people.

25 We are also trying to push a schedule to resolve

1 this issue, and certainly with the number of plants involved,
2 it would not be practical for all of them to go back and
3 repeat the tests.

4 DR. BUSH: But, Chris, I have seen cases of
5 empirical analyses data that the usual end product is that
6 after all of it is done, you say, "Now, we will apply a nice
7 conservative factor two to these values," and therefore, the
8 value of the empirical studies disappears.

9 MR. GRIMES: In our acceptance criteria, we did
10 not apply any factors of two.

11 DR. BUSH: I am not talking about you, I am talking
12 about several other times that it has been done.

13 MR. GRIMES: We are continually reminded to try and
14 avoid that approach.

15 DR. BUSH: I think that is desirable.

16 DR. PLESSET: I want to thank Professor Sonin.
17 Were you really finished?

18 MR. SONIN: Yes.

19 DR. PLESSET: I think, at this point, that this
20 should have been a problem of the '70's, not of the '80's,
21 right?

22 MR. GRIMES: Right.

23 DR. PLESSET: I think everybody would be happy with
24 that.

25 Any other questions?

1 We will be leaving this topic, and coming to
2 another important topic, presumably after lunch.

3 Any other questions?

4 Let us have an hour recess for lunch then, and we
5 will come back and continue.

6 (Whereupon, at 12:15 p.m., the meeting was recessed,
7 to return at 1:15 p.m.)

8 -o0o-

9
10 ERASABLE
11 RE-CONTENT

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1499 162

AFTERNOON SESSION

1:15 p.m.

1
2
3 MR. PLESSET: We will reconvene.

4 Chris, will you start us off?

5 MR. GRIMES: Yes.

6 We have two films. The first is a computer
7 simulation. This was developed by Livermore to look at fluid
8 structure interaction effects. It shows not only the
9 hydrodynamic processes, but some of the structural responses
10 as well.

11 The first few segments of the film show some
12 validation runs that I will explain as the film is going on,
13 and the last segment of the film shows a simulation of a
14 response in a Mark I torus.

15 MR. PLESSET: Before you start it, maybe we can try
16 to close that curtain.

17 (The film is started.)

18 MR. GRIMES: The first problem was a cylinder
19 oscillating back and forth in a pool of water, and the computer
20 simulation shows the velocity vectors of the fluid in reaching
21 of the cylinder, and how the pool in the surrounding volume
22 is also affected by the motion of the cylinder.

23 This was done for a variety of cylindrical speeds
24 to check the algorithms that were put into the code.

25 This is at a faster speed; the same problem.

1499 163

2 1 DR. BUSH: This is infinite boundary set-up?

2 MR. GRIMES: No, finite annulus liquid.

3 DR. BUSH: Finite annulus.

4 MR. GRIMES: This is a simulation of some fluid
5 structure interaction tests that were conducted at M.I.T.
6 in a small cylindrical tank, with a flexible bottom. It was
7 a single vent in a pool of water, and you can see -- If you
8 look at the bottom of the tank, you can see the simulated
9 flexible plate, and you will notice that as the bubble grows
10 the plate starts to flex.

11 MR. CATTON: That is a strange bubble.

12 MR. GRIMES: That is a function of the stability of
13 the surface of the bubble as it is growing: it slows in one
14 area, and then it can't catch up.

15 Mr. Landgrum can address the specifics.

16 MR. PLESSET: It is a Mark I.

17 MR. GRIMES: This is a Mark I simulation.

18 They didn't put a header in there, simply modelled
19 the two downcomers of the pair.

20 MR. SONIN: It is a 2-D simulation.

21 MR. GRIMES: It is a 2-D simulation. It shows the
22 double-bubble growth. The bubbles have the same general
23 kind of motion that have been observed in the test, although
24 it is not exactly the same, but in UCLA's experiments, I think
25 they are referred to as "strawberry bubbles," and that is that

3
1 type of shape that was experienced here.

2 You will also notice the motion of the torus at the
3 bottom.

4 DR. BUSH: What do they call this? I missed the
5 word?

6 MR. GRIMES: PEL-IC.

7 DR. BUSH: It looked like: PELE-IC.

8 MR. GRIMES: As I recall this is a derivative of the
9 solar--

10 MR. LANDGRUM: It uses a form of the solar
11 algorithm that was originated in Las Alamos.

12 MR. STEINER: We are going to show a film of the
13 FSTF at this point.

14 MR. GRIMES: While Mr. Bates is setting the films
15 up, the next film was provided by General Electric. It is
16 actually sort of a summary film of the FSTF tests, and it
17 was produced for the benefit of the utility management so
18 they could get an overview of the testing program, and they
19 have been kind enough to loan it to us, for the purpose of
20 this meeting, to sort of bring you back into the Mark I
21 condensation, and that there have been a number of meetings
22 recently about the Mark II condensation, so we will show that
23 film to introduce General Electric's discussion of the FSTF
24 results.

25 (The film is shown.)

1499 165

4 1 MR. STEINER: One of the NRC criteria requests
2 additional FSTF tests. We feel that the current data base
3 and the current CO load specifications are adequate as they
4 exist.

5 As I mentioned before, we are going to have three
6 separate presentations right now: John Torbeck will lead off
7 with a description of the facility, very much like you just
8 saw.

9 Randy Broman will then discuss fluid structure and
10 reaction as what was accounted for, and finally Umesh Saxena
11 will describe the load specification and how it was derived
12 from the data.

13 John?

14 MR. TORBECK: Let me show my first slide.

15 (Slide)

16 MR. TORBECK: As Larry said, what I am going to do
17 is very briefly talk about the test objectives, because those
18 were pretty well described in the movie, and briefly go over
19 the test description, so it may be a bit redundant with what
20 you just saw in the movie.

21 I will talk about the test matrix, and then go into
22 a little more detail on some typical test results for
23 condensation oscillation and chugging, showing hydrodynamic
24 and structural responses from the facility.

25 (Slide)

1 MR. TORBECK: I will go quickly over this, because
2 it was stated in the movie: The key objective was to get
3 hydrodynamic loads resulting from steam condensation, using
4 a representative structural model of a full-scale Mark I
5 containment.

6 What we did was we selected a 22-1/2 degree sector
7 of a typical Mark I, in terms of its structural characteristics,
8 and the Monticello plant that we used as our basis, we thought,
9 would lead to a somewhat conservative condensation load,
10 because of its configuration.

11 We then scaled the drywell, the vents, and the
12 flash boiler to be able to fully simulate the blowdown, and
13 the structural response was matched directly to that of
14 Monticello.

15 We had a large volume of hydrodynamic and structural
16 instrumentation, which I will get into a little more detail
17 on, and the high speed data acquisition system, which was
18 capable of recording data at the rate of up to 256,000 samples
19 a second.

20 (Slide)

21 MR. TORBECK: Just for reference purposes, we have
22 got a typical Mark I containment here, which was also shown in
23 the movie.

24 What we chose to simulate in the test program was
25 a bay like this bay in Monticello, for a couple of reasons:

1499 167

6 1 One was that we felt that with the concentration of eight
2 downcomers in this bay, as opposed to four here, we would get
3 a conservative characterization of the hydrodynamic response,
4 and also by looking at this sector here, we could do a good
5 job of modelling the structural response.

6 The test facility simulated these vent pipes by
7 having two vent pipes come from the drywell into each side
8 of the 22-1/2° sector facility.

9 I am going to go into a little bit more detail on
10 some of the test results later, and this is the kind of data
11 I am going to be talking about. pool wall pressures that are
12 down here on the bottom of the torus. I will show some
13 pressure readings here in the downcomer, in the vent pipe, or
14 in the -- I will refer to this as the ring header. They are
15 actually in this location here. And then also some in the
16 vent pipe, and some in the simulated drywell.

17 (Slide)

18 MR. TORBECK: I don't think there is too much
19 reason to dwell on this one. It was described fairly well
20 in the movie. Again, you can see the two vent pipes here
21 which had representative path lengths, and flow cross-sectional
22 areas, so that we would get representative velocities through
23 this part of the vent, as well as in through the downcomers
24 here.

25 (Slide)

7 1 MR. TORBECK: The test matrix consisted of ten
2 tests, and these are shown in the order that we performed
3 them.

4 The first reference test here was a small steam
5 break with a 70° pool temperature, and a 3'4" submergence.

6 Then we increased the diameter of the blowdown
7 nozzle and did a second test with steam with all other
8 conditions the same.

9 Then we changed the blowdown configuration to test
10 a small liquid break, went back to the small steam break
11 configuration, primarily to get chugging data, and increased
12 the freespace pressure; ran again with the same blowdown
13 configuration, with an increased pool temperature.

14 Then we decreased the submergence and raised the
15 pool temperature. The next test was done with an increased
16 submergence. This was increased to four and a half feet, at
17 this point. That one was run again with a 70° temperature.

18 This test was conducted with the vacuum breaker,
19 the prototypical vacuum breaker that we had at the facility.
20 We blocked it off, so that we could measure the effects of
21 decreased air content. And then we ran a large steam break
22 with pool conditions the same as they were for the base
23 condition here, and a large liquid break.

24 MR. CATTON: Is there any reason that the only test
25 that you increased the pool temperature for was the small

8 1 steam break?

2 MR. TORBECK: The--

3 MR. CATTON: I believe that is test five and six.

4 MR. TORBECK: Actually, these two.

5 Our expectation was that chugging was going to be
6 the process that was most strongly affected by pool
7 temperature, and since these were tests that we expected to
8 get a large amount of chugging with, the small steam breaks,
9 we increased the temperature for those conditions.

10 MR. CATTON: But at the tail end of M7 and M8, don't
11 you get down to a low mass flow, with a hotter pool?

12 MR. TORBECK: Yes.

13 MR. CATTON: But if you started initially with a
14 higher temperature, you would get....

15 Go ahead.

16 MR. TORBECK: There is -- that is true that we have
17 a high temperature, and a low mass flux at the end of these
18 tests. I think when I get into the details of the chugging
19 that we observed, you will see that what we actually found
20 out was that if we got the pool temperature high, at the time
21 when the mass flux was low, we wouldn't get chugging, and I
22 will show that in a map of the test conditions.

23 (Slide)

24 MR. TORBECK: We had 256 channels of data recording
25 capability. This was a digital data acquisition system.

1 And we had the capability to sample each channel at up to a
2 thousand samples per second.

3 We then had the instrumentation broken up into
4 several different kinds of, types of instrumentation, to
5 measure the torus shell response in terms of strain, displace-
6 ment, and acceleration at various occasions on the shell. We
7 also measured the strains in the torus support column, bending
8 moments in the downcomers, the strains at the attachment of
9 the downcomers to the ring headers, torus wall pressures at
10 about two dozen locations.

11 The pressures in the vent header or in the ring
12 header and in the vents going back towards the drywell, the
13 downcomer pressures, the drywell pressures, the downcomer and
14 ring header level probes, we have capacitants type probes or
15 conductivity type probes located in the downcomers and also
16 in the bottom of the ring header.

17 We had therma couples throughout the pool to measure
18 the pool temperature, and we had instrumentation to measure
19 the vent flows, and also the blowdown flow rate.

20 (Slide)

21 MR. TORBELK: I won't go into the details of this
22 chart because it just summarizes the instrumentation in terms
23 of the different types of instrumentation we had and where
24 it was located. The total here comes up with 427 channels.

25 What we did was we had that many measurement locations

1 on the facility, and we selected from those 427 channels 256
2 channels to read during the test.

3 (Slide)

4 MR. TORBECK: I will briefly go over the condensation
5 oscillation test results, focusing on results during the large
6 liquid break which is the one that resulted in the largest
7 amplitude wall pressures.

8 The way we established the condensation oscillation
9 regime in terms of analyzing the data was we looked at the
10 wall pressure traces as we were going through the blowdown,
11 and when we started getting wall pressures which had harmonic
12 kinds of characteristics and some substantial oscillation,
13 that is what we chose as the initiation of the CO., and we
14 continued to look at that data until the water re-entered the
15 downcomers as indicated by the output from conductivity probes.

16 (Slide)

17 MR. TORBECK: I will walk through very quickly a
18 typical wall pressure output. This particular location is on
19 the bottom dead center of the wet well about a quarter of the
20 way from one end. There was not very much variation during
21 the CO. period, the pressure amplitude on the bottom of the wet
22 well in the axial direction.

23 DR. CATTON: Did you have a pressure transducer
24 located immediately below one of the vents?

25 MR. TORBECK: Yes. I don't have a trace from that,

1499 172

1 but in the CO. regime there was a pretty clean spacial distri-
2 bution of the pressure amplitude, the variation around the
3 torus going from the bottom up to the water level had a pretty
4 linear characteristic with depth, and along the axial length
5 there was essentially no variation in amplitude.

6 DR. CATTON: So the fact that the one that was right
7 underneath it was closer to the vent exit. It did not measure
8 a higher pressure? Is that what you are telling me?

9 MR. TORBECK: That is true. Well, not a higher
10 pressure than what was observed at the bottom. I have got to
11 qualify that just one bit more, and that is that we did see,
12 and I will show you some more detail of these traces, some
13 higher frequency perturbations on the base signal which we
14 are characterizing as being the result of the structural
15 vibration.

16 Randy Broman will talk in more detail about how we
17 are correcting for that, and there was some spatial variation
18 resulting from structural vibration modes, but not from the
19 fact that it was closer to the end of the downcomer.

20 DR. ETHERINGTON: What is the time scale?

21 MR. TORBECK: This is supposedly proprietary infor-
22 mation.

23 DR. ETHERINGTON: Excuse me.

24 DR. CATTON: I guess I would just like to register
25 surprise that the pressure transducer that was closer to the

12 1 action didn't measure a higher pressure.

2 MR. TORBECK: The pressure transducer -- the pressure
3 transducer in the vent system near the source, that was the
4 highest amplitude pressure that we observed. I will go into
5 the details about that.

6 DR. STEINER: One comment. These figures that John
7 is showing, they are proprietary, but they are directly from
8 the FSTF report which has the scales and everything.

9 DR. ETHERINGTON: Fine. Thank you.

10 MR. TORBECK: We have included the figure numbers
11 and the report number so you can find it easily.

12 And I have included the normalization factor here
13 or something to kind of help you in terms of reference purposes
14 in terms of how this amplitude compares with the amplitudes
15 that I will show later on other curves, and how this amplitude
16 during CO. compares with the amplitude during chugging.

17 What we are doing is starting off, and this is early
18 on in the test, and we are going on in time. You can see
19 the pressure amplitude building up, continuing to build up.

20 (Slide)

21 MR. TORBECK: And going to fairly large amplitude,
22 staying very harmonic, a very harmonic kind of signal with a
23 relatively constant amplitude over about an 8 second period,
24 and then we start decaying.

25 (Slide)

1499 174

1 MR. TORBECK: This was for the large liquid break.
2 I think I neglected to say that.

3 And then we have gotten into very low amplitude
4 values here, and this particular test ran out of -- actually,
5 the flow rate decayed very rapidly back about half way through
6 the last slide. This particular test didn't chug, so we don't
7 have anything that looks like chugging.

8 (Slide)

9 MR. TORBECK: This is a summary slide of how the
10 amplitude of the wall pressures without an FSI correction
11 varied as a function of the energy flow rate out through the
12 end of the downcomers.

13 This average amplitude value here is a spatial
14 average, and it is the average of the zero-to-peak pressure
15 values over a period of about a second.

16 As I will show you later, we have got the data, it
17 is around 7 Hertz, so it is about 7 to 8 cycles that are making
18 up these data points, and, as I said, it is a spatial average
19 considering the net vertical load, basically, divided by the
20 cross-sectional area of the torus.

21 What you can see here, there is a reasonable linear
22 correlation of the data with the energy flow rate. We did some
23 other things with plotting it as a function of steam mass flux
24 and total mass flux, and it didn't correlate as well as it does
25 on energy rate. I am not proposing this as being the magic

1 correlation, but it just seemed to work reasonably well on this
2 data set.

3 The important thing to note here is these data points.
4 This is from the early part of M-8, and then it went up, the
5 large liquid break, and then the amplitudes did something like
6 this and came down as the flow rate decreased to this one here,
7 and as Umesh Saxena will tell you later, we have taken data
8 from these time periods from M-8 and some from this vicinity,
9 I believe, for M-7 for development of the load definition.

10 (Slide)

11 MR. TORBECK: This is looking at the dynamic part of
12 the pressure oscillation signal or pressure signal at the
13 bottom of one of the downcomers. Actually it is about three
14 feet up from the end of the downcomer, near the knee of the
15 downcomer showing the pressure oscillation as a function of
16 time.

17 What it will show is that --

18 (Slide)

19 MR. TORBECK: This has a fairly clean frequency
20 content with the dominant frequency, I think, that is around
21 6 or 7 Hertz, and I will show this better on the next slide,
22 and another one in the range of about 8, and then another one
23 at about 12. I will show how that frequency content varies
24 with time.

25 (Slide)

1 MR. TORBECK: These are the dominant frequencies,
2 the ones that are solid here, and the time period we just
3 looked at was this one here, with the dominant frequency -- I
4 said that wrong. It is about 5 Hertz. The next two peaks
5 are about 8, and around 12.

6 These open circles here are from the ps- -- other
7 frequencies from the PSD curves which had a peak on the PSD
8 curve of at least 1/10th of the amplitude for the dominant
9 frequency.

10 You will see there is not too much variation in the
11 dominant frequency as a function of time as the -- at this
12 point when the -- we ran out of liquid in the steam vessel
13 and the flow rate dropped very rapidly, then the frequency
14 began to shift up a little bit. This, as the amplitude is
15 dropping very rapidly also.

16 We are getting, I think, into a mode here where the
17 frequency is more controlled by the vent acoustics instead of
18 what is going on right at the end of the vents in the conden-
19 sation process.

20 (Slide)

21 MR. TORBECK: I will quickly walk through the
22 pressures in other parts of the facility at the same time
23 interval we just looked at, about 31 seconds into the blowdown.

24 This is going up the downcomer, further away from
25 the condensation source, into the vent pipe, and you can see,

1 we have a very clean harmonic signal here.

2 (Slide)

3 MR. TORBECK: As the PSD shows, there is just
4 essentially a single frequency in the data at that location.

5 (Slide)

6 MR. TORBECK: The next slide is a similar kind of
7 trace. To trace -- the amplitude here is a bit lower if you
8 compare with the "X" that I have shown on the ordinate there.
9 This is going back up about half way up in the vent pipe
10 towards the drywell.

11 (Slide)

12 MR. TORBECK: And this is the pressure oscillations
13 in the drywell. It looks like a pretty noisy signal, but that
14 is down in the range where we are getting a bit of instrumen-
15 tation noise into the signal. As you can see, the amplitude
16 is much lower here because the scale here is about a tenth
17 lower than it was on the other plots.

18 (Slide)

19 MR. TORBECK: Now, if you go out onto the wetwell
20 shell at that same time interval, this is looking at a different
21 location than the one that we looked at through the full
22 blowdown. This is at bottom dead center, right at the bottom
23 of the torus, and mid-way axially through the facility.

24 You can see there is a bit more frequency content
25 in this signal than what we observed in the vent pipe, and also

1 the amplitudes are a bit higher than what was in the vent
2 signal, and that is a little bit hard to take if there is not
3 something else going on, and what we have concluded is that
4 the thing is introducing, that is introducing these additional
5 spikes, is the structural response.

6 (Slide)

7 MR. TORBECK: This is showing the PSD that indicates
8 that we have got some new frequencies introduced here. If
9 you will look at the readings on the shell, and from some of
10 the work that Randy Broman has done, these frequencies
11 correspond to structural vibration modes of the shell itself.

12 (Slide)

13 MR. TORBECK: This was some other data that we looked
14 at. There is a lot more that is presented in the report, and
15 some of them that are better indicates of the fluid structure
16 interaction than this particular one.

17 What we are showing here is the shell displacement
18 as a function of time; the acceleration at that same location,
19 and the pressures at the same location. Again, bottom dead
20 center. And if you will look closely at these, you will see
21 some periods in which we are getting some large amplitude
22 spikes which correspond to some fairly large amplitude inward
23 acceleration of the shell, and looking over a range of readings,
24 different locations in the same vicinity, you can make a pretty
25 good supporting story for the idea that the fluid structure

18
1 interaction is, indeed, affecting these pressures that we are
2 measuring on the shell.

3 What I am trying to say is that looking at this
4 location by itself is not really adequate because if the shell
5 is coming in some other location four or five feet away, it is
6 actually going to increase the pressure at the location, the
7 reference location.

8 DR. CATTON: You are arguing that the fluid structural
9 interaction was the cause of the high peaks, was that correct?

10 MR. TORBECK: Yes.

11 DR. CATTON: Here, when I look at the displacements
12 and the pressures, it seems to me that they are in phase, and
13 if they are in phase, I would think that that would decrease
14 the measured pressure.

15 MR. TORBECK: The dominant frequency here, that is
16 really true. But some of the higher frequencies here, we are
17 getting inward acceleration, well, inward acceleration which
18 corresponds pretty closely to times of the spikes, and you have
19 to look at more than one location. One location by itself is
20 really not a very good characterization of this. I think if
21 you want to get into the details of it, it would be wise to
22 read this section of the FSTF report because it has a lot more
23 information.

24 DR. CATTON: So what you are saying is that quite
25 frequently the pressure and displacement are out-of-phase?

1 MR. TORBECK: Yes.

2 DR. CATTON: Even though this diagram that you have
3 shows them in-phase?

4 I look at the highest peak and I follow the line down.

5 MR. TORBECK: Pardon me?

6 DR. CATTON: I look at the bottom and I see a high
7 pressure peak, and I look at the top and I see a high outward
8 displacement.

9 MR. TORBECK: But this corresponds to an inward
10 acceleration at that time. Okay. It is outward displacement.

11 DR. DEARDORFF: You have to look at the fact that
12 when the displacement is outward, you have got a high radial
13 inward acceleration, and that is when the high pressure peak
14 occurs. You have got to displace the spring outward so it
15 accelerates the shell inward at the same time that you observe
16 the pressure spike.

17 DR. CATTON: Okay.

18 MR. TORBECK: And looking at one location is really
19 not enough. You have got to look at several locations.

20 (Slide)

21 MR. TORBECK: I am going to briefly review the
22 chugging results that we got from the facility. I am not
23 talking about this nearly as much as the CO. because the
24 chugging results were quite a bit lower in terms of amplitude,
25 and also in terms of the structural response that we observed,

1 as I will point out at the end of the presentation.

2 (Slide)

3 MR. TORBECK: The way that we established when chugs
4 were occurring was to look at lateral acceleration measurements
5 near the bottom of the downcomers. We had accelerometers on
6 the bottom of each downcomer and level probes also near the
7 bottom of the downcomers, and when we got a coincident wetting
8 of the level probes, and an increase in the acceleration or
9 high acceleration value, a pressure that was on the order of
10 like about 5 G's, then we would identify this as being a chug
11 in that particular downcomer, and we could identify chugs in
12 each of the downcomers that way.

13 (Slide)

14 MR. TORBECK: As I said, we got a bit less chugging
15 than what we were expecting to get when we launched the program.
16 We actually had chugging on just four of the tests, and I will
17 talk in my next slide a little bit about why we think we got
18 less than we expected.

19 The four tests that we got chugging on were all with
20 the small steam break.

21 First of all, the nominal or the base test; then one
22 in which we increased the freespace pressure; one in which we
23 increased the submergence; and one in which we blocked off the
24 vacuum breaker.

25 This shows the time interval over which we got chugs.

182

1 This is just the difference in those two numbers, and the
2 approximate number of downcomer chugs. These are the total
3 of all of the downcomers, all of the chugs in all 8 downcomers.

4 (Slide)

5 MR. TORBECK: This is a plot of the average mass
6 flux in the downcomers, average steam mass flux in the downcomers
7 as a function of the pool temperature at the bottom of the
8 downcomers.

9 What we did was take the average of all of the
10 thermocouples that were in the vicinity of the bottom of the
11 downcomers to obtain the temperature values, and then plotted
12 as the mass flux was decaying during the tests, how the
13 temperature at the bottom of the downcomers was increasing,
14 and then identified the chugging regimes.

15 You can see also noted on here how the air content
16 in the vents decayed. This is representative for all of the
17 tests in which we had the small steam break, these four tests
18 right here.

19 What you can see from this is all of our data seems
20 to, in terms of the chugging, the range in which we observed
21 chugging to occur, can be bounded by what we have suggested
22 here as a chugging boundary. This seemed to be somewhat
23 supportive of our hypothesis that if you got the temperature
24 high enough locally, the chugging would really not occur, and
25 all of these conditions here, condensation oscillation type of

1 conditions.

2 (Slide)

3 MR. TORBECK: Here are a couple of typical chugging
4 traces, two different locations, one at bottom dead center
5 near the end wall, another one at bottom dead center in the
6 middle axially of the pool.

7 This is for the test with the deep submergence, and
8 these identify the times at which we got the level probes
9 re-wetting and the acceleration spike on the ends of the
10 downcomers.

11 You can see actually in this particular regime here
12 the largest amplitude pressure oscillation during chugging
13 occur before the chug itself, and it is, again, a very
14 oscillatory kind of signal. We think it is strongly coupled
15 to the acoustic frequency of the vents.

16 (Slide)

17 MR. TORBECK: This is a very cryptic summary of all
18 of the structural information that we got through these tests,
19 and it identifies the maximum stress values, dynamic stress
20 values measured during the condensation oscillation conditions
21 of M-8, and the chugging conditions of M-1 which were the
22 dominant ones for all of the tests.

23 From this you can see that generally during chugging,
24 these stresses are much lower than they were during CO., and
25 also generally the stress values are pretty low compared to

1 allowable values.

2 The one location that is different than that is
3 the untied downcomer and the stresses in the attachment region
4 of the downcomer. I believe it has been verified that all of
5 the Mark I plans actually have tied downcomers. We had left
6 ours free in the facility to get better lateral load informa-
7 tion in terms of trying to define the applied loads on the end
8 of the downcomers.

9 Any questions?

10 DR. BUSH: On this particular slide I visualize
11 that the torus, which because of dimensions and thickness is
12 a pretty flexible structure, I would anticipate in a full
13 torus that under loads that are not actually symmetric in time,
14 at any given time, they may average out as such, that I would
15 periodically go through what I call an elliptic mode and then
16 a recovery mode on the whole torus, just like taking a donough
17 and pulling it this way.

18 At the same time, I would expect in a cross-section
19 to have the same thing. In other words, it would tend to go
20 elliptic, and the two of them would probably either compliment
21 or reinforce one another.

22 Now, for the life of me, I can't see how a 22-1/2
23 degree segment, because of the stiffness aspects can simulate
24 that, so I don't know how you can extrapolate how the real
25 torus would be here.

1499 185

1 MR. TORBECK: You mean in terms of some kind of mode
2 for the whole --

3 DR. BUSH: Not only this way, but if I take the
4 whole thing, you know, it will tend to move this way, and then
5 at the same time it may negate itself, but a lot of times it
6 will tend to amplify. So I don't think I could extrapolate
7 from what stresses I see here the probable stresses in a full
8 torus. Maybe you can do it, but I don't see how.

9 MR. TORBECK: I am not a structural expert. I am
10 not really capable of explaining.

11 DR. BUSH: Do you understand the point I am making?

12 MR. TORBECK: I understand the point you are making.

13 MR. BROMAN: I am Randy Broman from Bechtel.

14 To the extent that the condensation oscillation load
15 is symmetric or is uniform about the major axis of the donought,
16 as you say, the torus will not go elliptical in the manner in
17 which you are suggesting.

18 DR. BUSH: But I don't think you can prove this that
19 way. I think that it may average out, but, in any event, if I
20 look at it as a time function, I would be very surprised if it
21 were actually symmetric at any given time. It might average out
22 as such, but I would be hard put to believe that it would do it
23 otherwise.

24 MR. TORBECK: I can speak in terms of the forcing
25 function, I guess. I would expect at least the fundamental or

1 the dominant -- the frequency corresponding to the dominant
2 forcing function or the distribution of the largest amplitude
3 pressure oscillation would be symmetric as Randy was saying.

4 DR. BUSH: Well, that is very much dependent on the
5 vent loading and unloading.

6 MR. BROMAN: That is correct. If you get the same
7 pressure in each of the vents, you have, in essence, a symmetric
8 loading, uniform about the large circumference of the torus.

9 DR. BUSH: The same pressure which is very sensitive
10 to path dependency.

11 DR. ZUDANS: As a dynamic thing, it is not going to
12 be symmetric.

13 DR. BUSH: I don't believe that under any circum-
14 stances it will average out to be symmetric. But I think if I
15 look at it as a time function at any given time I freeze it,
16 I will be very surprised if it is actually symmetric.

17 DR. ZUDANS: And maybe this test allows us to deter-
18 mine what the point loads are on the surface, but certainly it
19 doesn't tell you much about the information on stress state in
20 the torus itself.

21 DR. BUSH: You may have lots of margin. I am not
22 arguing that, but I am just saying that I would have a hard
23 time figuring out how to extrapolate because I think the
24 stiffness in the 22-1/2 segment is much different.

25 MR. TORBFCK: If you are talking in terms of the

1 feedback of the structure --

2 DR. BUSH: That is what I am talking about.

3 MR. TORBECK: There were major efforts to make the
4 structural response modes simulated even in terms of the gross
5 -- I am not sure what the right mode is, the one where the
6 whole torus would stretch in and out, that was simulated in
7 the structural modelling of the facility.

8 DR. ZUDANS: Except it was simulated only for one
9 mode, uniform stretching. I remember the supports were
10 calculated that way.

11 MR. TORBECK: That is true.

12 DR. ZUDANS: So what Dr. Bush is talking about
13 doesn't have much to do with uniform stretching. You just
14 make it round or make it oval.

15 DR. BUSH: I have a feeling as though it should have
16 a lot of margin. Whereas I wouldn't believe in numbers, I
17 strongly suspect that the -- you know, the types of loads
18 it would be having, that some of them, in fact, will tend to
19 cancel.

20 DR. PLESSET: I don't think there are any further
21 questions. You can proceed.

22 DR. ZUDANS: I have one question.

23 Do you have some kind of a strain measuring device
24 for buttress supports where the second section was attached
25 to the ends to measure the ends load?

1 MR. TORBECK: No, we did not instrument that. We
2 didn't think that was a representative -- well, it was not
3 geared towards being anything representative of Mark I, so we
4 didn't measure stresses there.

5 DR. ZUDANS: I didn't really mean to stress the end
6 plates. I meant what did the outside space see in terms of
7 loading that would show up as a reaction to the outside? I am
8 not concerned about stresses on those end buttresses, but what
9 kind of forces were transferred from this 22-1/2 degree segment
10 into the support system.

11 MR. TORBECK: No, we didn't measure that.

12 DR. ZUDANS: We were given some information as to
13 symmetry or no symmetry because one end was 90 degrees and
14 the other end was 22-1/2. The added wall reactions you could
15 see whether its movement, at least force-wise, whether it was
16 symmetric or not.

17 DR. PLESSET: I think we had better go on.

18 MR. TORBECK: There are some things that we can do
19 in terms of looking at the bending moments in the support
20 columns in the north-south direction, and those were generally
21 very small along the axis of the torus; those were very small.

22 DR. ZUDANS: I agree that you do have some instruments
23 you may have to find out more.

24 (Slide)

25 MR. BROMAN: Okay. My name is Randy Broman. I am

1 with Bechtel Power Corporation here in San Francisco. I will
2 have to apologize here in starting. I have a case of laryngitis
3 today, and if I sound funny, I am going to try to do the best
4 I can. If people can't hear me, please speak up.

5 Bechtel was involved in the Mark I program in
6 performing a number of tasks in the structural design and
7 analysis area, and we were involved in the work that is being
8 described here on the full-scale test facility. We were
9 involved in work relating to the testing and evaluation of
10 fluid structure interaction effects in the test data -- or in
11 the testing, and, specially, the direction of our work was to
12 develop or to incorporate, to provide a means of incorporating
13 in the load definition a removal of fluid structure interaction
14 effects which were found to have influenced the measure test
15 data in the facility.

16 I will start out and give a little background as to
17 how we got into this area, and then describe the analysis that
18 we did for the fluid structure interaction.

19 Our work at Bechtel started with a generic structural
20 analysis of a typical 56 PSI torus for condensation oscillation.
21 This was in 1977, prior to the FSTF testing.

22 At that time there was a limited amount of test data
23 available from the 4T facility, and that test data was used
24 to develop an earlier preliminary load definition for conden-
25 sation oscillation, and there was a desire to use that data

29
1 and apply it to the loading information in analysis of a
2 typical torus to determine what kind of response would be
3 predicted.

4 It was recognized when this was done that the
5 analysis was preliminary in that the FSTF testing was to
6 follow. So it was simply an initial exercise to determine
7 where our starting point was. We did that analysis. Subsequently
8 in 1978, we began to get test data from the full-scale test
9 facility, the condensation oscillation test data.

10 The data that we were getting from the facility,
11 from the full-scale test facility, included data both on
12 loading data, pressure data in the torus, and also structural
13 response data, and John Torbeck has described, of course,
14 the kind of data that we were getting.

15 Given that we had the loading data and the structural
16 response data, what we did was we took some of the measured
17 loading data and compared it against the analysis that we had
18 previously done to determine whether the analysis that we had
19 done, coupled with the new loading information we had, would
20 tend to predict the kind of structural response that we were
21 actually measuring in the FSTF facility.

22 When we did that exercise in 1978 during the course
23 of the testing, the answer came back, no, we were not getting
24 good correlation. In other words, the structural analysis
25 was not predicting the structural response in the facility

1 very well.

2 At that time we began evaluation really of the test
3 data itself and the structural analysis techniques in an
4 attempt to determine what the reason for the poor correlation
5 was, and during the course of that evaluation, and looking at
6 the pressure data and the structural response data, it was
7 felt that the reason for the poor correlation lay in the area
8 of fluid structure interaction.

9 At that point we began development of structural
10 models of the FSTF, and one of the exercises that we did at
11 that time is we took the measured pressure data from FSTF and
12 applied it to a model of the FSTF dry structure, and that was
13 the first time we got a reasonable correlation between the
14 analysis and the test.

15 Now, the pressure data that we were applying, of
16 course, incorporated any changes or variations in pressure
17 associated with fluid structure interaction. Therefore, given
18 that the FSI effect is incorporated in the load if it is
19 applied to the dry structure, it should give a correct answer,
20 and it did.

21 Starting in approximately September 1978, we began
22 structural analysis of FSTF considering fluid structure inter-
23 action where we modelled both the structure and the FSTF
24 structure and the contained fluid.

25 At that time we had three objectives. One was to

1 extract rigid wall pressures from the test data, and I am
2 going to go into the reasoning behind use of the rigid wall
3 pressures in a moment. But the idea here is that it is the
4 rigid wall pressure that is appropriate for use in a load
5 definition for the condensation loading on other Mark I plants.

6 The second objective that we had in doing the work
7 was to develop an analytical technique which would predict
8 the test results for structural response, and the reasoning
9 here is that after the FSTF testing is over, people are going
10 to take the load definition and they are going to apply it in
11 plant unique analysis for other plants. So, therefore, we
12 wished to develop an analytical technique that would give us
13 a correct or reasonable answer in having the FSTF data provided
14 a good basis of correlation for our structural models.

15 The final reason or final objective that we had here
16 was to assess structural response for our LDR load definitions,
17 load definition report, which has been submitted to the NRC.

18 The idea here is that the LDR load definition is
19 going to represent consideration of data from various test
20 conditions, time periods, and the tests, what we wanted to do
21 was to apply the LDR load definitions to our FSTF structural
22 models and see whether the responses that we would predict on
23 that basis would be reasonable in comparison with test data
24 for structural response.

25 (Slide)

1 MR. BROMAN: This slide illustrates, I think, the
2 basic concept or theory behind the analysis that we did.

3 At the top of the slide there is an equation for
4 pressure. What this equation says is the total pressure is
5 made up of a pressure due to source where the source would be
6 the source at the vents in the facility plus a term which I
7 have given as mass of water times the acceleration. That is
8 the fluid structure interaction pressure. So the total
9 pressure that one would measure at the surface of the shell
10 on the inside of the shell would be made up of these two
11 components.

12 Now, the FSI portion, the mass of water times the
13 structure acceleration is facility unique. In other words,
14 the acceleration of the structure is going to reflect the
15 facility unique structural characteristics of the FSTF.

16 On the other hand, the pressure due to source is
17 considered to be portable in terms of load definition. In
18 other words, with regard to pressure due to source, the FSTF
19 has been designed to represent a conservative case for
20 definition of source pressure.

21 Now the concept in terms of our subsequent analysis
22 is that one can take in the actual facility -- we had the
23 situation here on the left where we have source pressure which
24 is applied in the facility which is a flexible wall facility,
25 and what we will get, the source pressure, will result in a

1 pressure at the wall. That wall pressure will include the
2 source term plus the FSI term and we will get an associated
3 response due to the source in that manner.

4 It can be demonstrated that the actual situation of
5 the source in the flexible wall system, the analysis for that
6 situation can be broken down into two parts where if the
7 source can be inferred from the test data, that source can be
8 used to define a rigid wall pressure, and that is what is
9 indicated here in the center diagram.

10 Once the rigid wall pressure has been defined based
11 on the source, that rigid wall pressure can then be applied
12 in an analysis of the facility in an analysis of the flexible
13 structure, and one will obtain in that way the same answer as
14 if the analysis was done directly in coupled fashion.

15 Now, the significance of this is that if the source
16 can be inferred, the source can be used to define the rigid
17 wall pressure. At this point we are generic.

18 The incorporation of the fluid structure interaction
19 part or the part due to the flexible structure can then be done
20 on a plant unique basis where the rigid wall pressure is
21 applied in a plant unique analysis, and the plant unique fluid
22 structure interaction effects are accounted for in the plant
23 unique analysis.

24 DR. PLESSET: You say this could be demonstrated
25 rigorously?

1 MR. BROMAN: It has been demonstrated.

2 DR. PLESSET: No limitations on the demonstration?

3 MR. BROMAN: As far as I am aware, no. This can be
4 demonstrated.

5 DR. PLESSET: Yes, Mr. Sonin.

6 MR. SONIN: I might shed some light on this because
7 we working on this at M.I.T. and one can show precisely what
8 presumptions are on which this scheme is based on, and they
9 are reasonable assumptions in this practical application. We
10 have also done experiments that confirm the scheme under
11 simulated pools and other conditions, so there is reason to
12 believe that there is some -- that this scheme will hold.

13 DR. ZUDANS: Provided there is no feedback from
14 torus deflections to the source function.

15 MR. SONIN: That is one of the major assumptions,
16 that the torus deflections are small enough.

17 DR. PLESSET: It could be very well a significant
18 coupling.

19 DR. BUSH: Tin canning, to me, would seem to be a
20 real possibility here with the DOT ratios that you have.

21 MR. SONIN: The basic assumption is that the torus
22 deflections are so small that the corresponding feedback to
23 the bubble is not significant.

24 DR. ZUDANS: That must have been added to the
25 linearity of the entire problem.

35
1 DR. SCHROCK: Is the acceleration a vector quantity
2 in this?

3 MR. BROMAN: Let me just respond again to the first
4 question. I might answer the question in a little bit
5 different way and say that using the computer technique that
6 I am going to be describing, we have, in fact, made this
7 comparison. In other words, we have done the analysis from
8 source, and then we have done the analysis in two steps as it
9 is shown on the righthand side, and we have gotten identical
10 answers.

11 DR. ZUDANS: I don't think that is a convincing
12 argument because you have developed source on the basis of known
13 results. All you did, you used the source to repeat the
14 results, so that is not a justification. But I don't think
15 we are taking exception to the principle. It is okay, as far
16 as I am concerned.

17 DR. BUSH: When you convert from the generic to
18 the plant specific, what is the major or what are the major
19 factors that influence the D/T ratios, or the stiffening or
20 what?

21 MR. BROMAN: In the plant unique structural
22 characteristics?

23 DR. BUSH: Yes.

24 MR. BROMAN: Yes, exactly as you said.

25 DR. BUSH: Those are the critical factors?

1 MR. BROMAN: The D/T ratios is very important.

2 DR. BUSH: And any stiffening, I assume, would be
3 very important because it would essentially be a pseudo D/T
4 change if you stay on the structure.

5 MR. BROMAN: Ring girder stiffness and column
6 stiffness, things like that?

7 DR. BUSH: Yes.

8 MR. BROMAN: There are plant unique structural
9 characteristics in terms of the shell itself, the ring girder,
10 and the columns. There is no question they are plant unique.

11 (Slide)

12 MR. BROMAN: Okay.

13 This slide described, really, the overall procedure
14 for development of the load definition and also provides a
15 lead-in and a description of the work that we did with respect
16 to fluid structure interaction.

17 First of all, in terms of the overall procedure, I
18 think certainly a basic statement to make here is that the
19 basis for the load definition -- the load definition is the
20 test data from the FSTF, and I might say that later on I am
21 going to be talking about test data for a particular test and
22 time period which we used to verify the procedure. But in
23 terms of development of the load definition, test data from
24 the various tests and time periods was taken into account and
25 Umesh Saxena is going to be talking about that part of the work.

1 The second point I make here is that the loading we
2 are talking about here is a periodic loading, and the amplitude
3 of the loading is relatively constant. That is significant
4 in terms of the procedure that was used to define the loads,
5 and the procedure that will be used to do the analysis as
6 follows.

7 Taking the data from the test the way the work was
8 done, the pressure loading data was broken down in terms, or
9 represented in terms of a four-year series, a co-signed series.
10 The analysis was done for each term in the co-sign series,
11 and then the analysis results for each term in the series
12 were summed to get the total solution. So what we are doing
13 is taking the periodic loading, representing it by a series,
14 doing the analysis term by term, and then summing.

15 (Slide)

16 MR. BROMAN: I have a slide here which shows the test
17 data itself simply to demonstrate that we do have a periodic
18 type of loading. What the slide shows here is it shows the
19 total vertical force on the torus for a particular time during
20 the testing. This happens to be time in test M-8 that we used
21 to verify the model. I am going to talk about that in a
22 minute. And what this particular plot represents is that
23 pressure from the individual gauges on the torus was integrated
24 to get total vertical force on the torus.

25 When we developed our FSI correction curve, which I

1 am going to show in a minute, this total vertical force was
2 the parameter that was used for the correlation. So I am
3 simply showing here that this is a periodic load.

4 DR. ZUDANS: I have a question to the previous slide.
5 Let me just repeat and see whether I understood you correctly.

6 When you did two sets of analysis, one you did assign
7 periodic single frequency source and fixed the walls and
8 computered the rigid wall loads. The other one you had fluid
9 in there and flexible walls and you had two sets of dynamic
10 responses, periodic responses. And then you computed that
11 correction factor that you call -- does it mean that what you
12 plan to do is to just factor the measured pressures on the
13 surface by this factor, and as far as their spatial distribu-
14 tion and face distribution to leave it the same as it was
15 measured in FSTF?

16 MR. BROMAN: No. Everything that you said is what
17 we did, I guess, up to the last point, and that is that the
18 pressure distribution for the rigid wall case is different
19 from that from the flexible wall case.

20 DR. ZUDANS: Spatially?

21 MR. BROMAN: Spatially, that is correct.

22 DR. ZUDANS: And what do you apply this factor to?

23 MR. BROMAN: To total integrated vertical load, and
24 that is a significant point. What we are correcting is the
25 integrated pressure or the total vertical load.

1 DR. ZUDANS: So you do not attempt to produce correct
2 spatial distribution of response functions within the shell?
3 The only thing you correct is the net vertical load?

4 MR. BROMAN: That is correct.

5 DR. ZUDANS: What do you then know about the state
6 of stress in the torus itself?

7 MR. BROMAN: I am afraid I don't understand the
8 question, but maybe if I go through the sequence --

9 DR. ZUDANS: Why don't you proceed. Maybe I am
10 jumping ahead.

11 (Slide)

12 MR. BROMAN: I guess actually you have started to
13 get into the analysis process itself. As I said, the correc-
14 tion that we are making is on a total vertical load. What I
15 might say here is that in the analysis what we found is that
16 for the rigid wall loading a pressure distribution in the torus
17 very closely approximated a hydrostatic pressure distribution.
18 In other words, if you apply the source pressures in the model,
19 the fluid model, with rigid wall pressures and predict the
20 rigid wall pressure, what you have is something very close to
21 a hydrostatic distribution.

22 Now, in the flexible wall case, that is not true,
23 and the reason is that the flexible wall pressures will vary
24 based on, let's say, mode shape effects in the torus. In other
25 words, the flexible wall pressures were being affected by shell

1 accelerations, and the shell accelerations, in turn, are being
2 affected by mode shape or deflection patterns for the torus.
3 So therefore the flexible wall pressure has a different shape.

4 Now the reason that we chose to use integrated
5 pressure for the correction is that we felt basically that that
6 is a way of averaging out the error in the procedure. We could
7 have done the correlation based on any individual or single
8 pressure gauge in the torus, but our feeling was that if you
9 worked based on a single pressure gauge, you are subject to
10 any error in measurement of that particular gauge, and also
11 any error in prediction of the structural response or the
12 pressure at that local point. By working on integrated
13 pressure, that is a manner of averaging out the errors or
14 limiting the error in the procedure.

15 The manner in which the work was done or the FSI
16 correction curve was done is indicated here under the second
17 bullet. We developed the finite element model of the FSTF
18 and contained fluid. We used the NASTRAN computer program
19 for this work.

20 As has been indicated already, we did two sets of
21 analyses and we applied unit sources on the downcomers, and
22 we repeated each analysis twice, one for the flexible structure
23 and one for the fluid with rigid wall. We ran the analyses
24 at increments over the range of frequencies that were deter-
25 mined to be significant from the test data.

41 1 When we do the two series of analyses, what we get
2 out of the analyses is wall pressure, rigid wall pressure and
3 flexible wall pressure. When we had done the analysis in each
4 case, we integrated the wall pressures to get net vertical
5 load. The net vertical load is the quantity that we compared
6 to develop our ratio of rigid to flexible pressure.

7 DR. ZUDANS: Now, were these analyses then essentially
8 quasi-static periodic load and you really didn't do a dynamic
9 analysis? They are not transient. They are stationary steady
10 state solution?

11 MR. BROMAN: Steady state solutions, yes.

12 DR. ZUDANS: So they are static solutions in this
13 case. Essentially static frequency comes in as a factor?

14 MR. BROMAN: I am not sure I would call it static,
15 but, yes, they are steady state solutions.

16 DR. ZUDANS: Okay.

17 MR. BROMAN: Again, recall back to what I said before.
18 What we are doing is we are taking the test data which is a
19 periodic loading of fairly constant amplitude, and we are
20 breaking it down into its frequency subcomponents, and then
21 we are doing the analysis for each component, each frequency
22 component in the loading, simply combining results.

23 (Slide)

24 MR. BROMAN: On this slide I have put a description
25 of the analytical model. I might say in your handout there is

1 a picture of the analytical model. The model was developed
2 using NASTRAN. We modelled one-half of the FSTF facility
3 simply assuming symmetry about the mid-plane of the facility.
4 There are about 500 elements and modes in the model. The
5 shell is modelled primarily using quadrilateral shell elements,
6 and then we also represented the structural details of the
7 facility also with columns, the ring girder, and so on.

8 The model also includes the FSTF of the end caps in
9 the facility. It includes the restraint rods that go back to
10 abuttrance and, in fact, we even calculated the stiffness for
11 the abuttrance themselves although they are so rigid that
12 their flexibility didn't really influence the solution.

13 The model also includes the fluid in the facility.
14 We used the technique to represent the fluid which has come
15 to be referred to as the consistent mass matrix method. That
16 is a representation or a solution technique which considers
17 the fluid to be incompressible. So it is an incompressible
18 fluid solution.

19 The way the model is configured, it allows the load
20 to be applied at the source which is what we did to develop
21 the correction curve, and the load can also be applied at the
22 wall or on the wall of the model. This allows us to do the
23 comparison between the source solution and the rigid wall
24 solution, and also it allows to check out the load definition
25 which is a rigid wall load definition.

1499 204

1 (Slide)

2 MR. BROMAN: As I indicated, there is a picture of
3 the model in your handout. I am not sure there is much more
4 that I can say about it. For the most part, it is a standard
5 finite element model with the inclusion of the fluid in the
6 torus.

7 (Slide)

8 MR. BROMAN: This slide indicates what we did to
9 verify the model. Basically we had three methods for verifi-
10 cation of the model.

11 The first level of verification is pretty much
12 standard procedure for verification of a finite element model
13 that consisted of static load cases, things like applying
14 uniform internal pressure and checking the calculated show of
15 stresses against what they should be from a hand solution,
16 checking the weight of the model to make sure it weighed what
17 it should, and so on.

18 The second level of verification was comparison
19 against shake test results. There was a shake test done in
20 this facility using an eccentric mass shaker, and the response
21 was measured for the applied vibratory load, and we compared --
22 basically what we compared from that is the shake test defined
23 for us or indicated to us what were the frequencies of high
24 response in the actual test facility. We were able to compare
25 that against the responses that we were getting from our

1499 205

1 analytical model.

2 The third method of verification was use of the
3 actual test data from the condensation oscillation testing.
4 The data that we used was from test M-8, the period from 24 to
5 25 seconds, and the idea here and the manner in which we did
6 the verification was we used the FSI correction curve that we
7 developed to correct the test data for that period.

8 So we took and we measured flexible wall pressures.
9 We developed total vertical load by integration. We applied
10 our FSI correction curve. We developed the rigid wall pressure,
11 then we applied the rigid wall pressure to them in an analysis
12 using the model.

13 The check on the model is to answer the question on
14 this basis: Does the model predict the test data for
15 structural response in that time period? And I have some
16 results of that comparison here.

17 DR. ZUDANS: At this point you can answer my previous
18 question: How did you apply your factor to generate the rigid
19 wall pressure? To what did you apply to the measured pressures
20 on the test?

21 MR. BROMAN: Yes. Let me describe the process.

22 We have measured flexible wall pressure data, a
23 number of different gauges on the shell. We take the pressure
24 data from those gauges, and we integrate all the gauges simply
25 multiplying the gauge times tributary area type calculation.

1 We integrate the pressure over the surface of the shell to
2 get net vertical load as a function of time, flexible wall.

3 Now we take that net vertical load as a function of
4 time and we correct that using the curve to get rigid wall
5 total vertical load as a function of time.

6 The rigid wall total vertical load as a function of
7 time is what we apply in the analysis.

8 DR. ZUDANS: Yes, but what do you apply to this
9 surface of the shell?

10 MR. BROMAN: What we found in the analysis, in the
11 source analysis, when we made the source analysis for the
12 fluid with the rigid wall, what we found was that the pressure
13 distribution generated by the source, the rigid wall pressure
14 distribution, closely approximated a hydrostatic distribution
15 about the circumference and a uniform distribution along the
16 length of the facility.

17 Now, given that we have a hydrostatic uniform dis-
18 tribution, we can take that distribution and calculate the
19 total vertical load associated with it. It has a total vertical
20 load, so what we do when we know what the total rigid wall load
21 is supposed to be based on our FSI correction, we then take
22 that total vertical load and break it down and apply it as a
23 hydrostatic uniform distribution.

24 DR. ZUDANS: And where does your correction come in
25 terms of different frequencies that are generated?

1 MR. BROMAN: The correction is done at each frequency.
2 In other words, as I say, we took total vertical load, and we
3 broke it down in a frequency by frequency basis so that the
4 calculation that I am talking about is done one frequency at
5 a time.

6 DR. ZUDANS: Okay. So that is all right.

7 So what you are doing really is a quasi-static
8 calculation where you didn't have to integrate all the period
9 or you could simply have a static solution with the frequency
10 affecting your stiffness matrixes.

11 MR. BROMAN: Yes.

12 DR. ZUDANS: Then you turn around and each of these
13 pressures now are multiplied with a multiplication factor that
14 you completed on the basis of net vertical load, and then you
15 turn around and adapt all these contributions, add up all these
16 contributions, and then you get the final solution?

17 MR. BROMAN: Yes, that is correct.

18 DR. ZUDANS: Okay.

19 DR. BUSH: It seems to me that any weaknesses which
20 are in the assumption going from the rigid wall -- or from the
21 flexible wall to the rigid wall generic case are going to be
22 mirrored when you go back towards the flexible wall.

23 DR. ZUDANS: Of course. No way of considering the
24 fact that the source load may be influenced by structure. But,
25 however, you can't get everything.

1 MR. BROMAN: Let me say something about the source
2 load. Let me say a little bit about source load being
3 influenced by structure.

4 I recognize that certainly it is an assumption in
5 the technique, and I might say that for the condensation
6 oscillation loading typically we were getting dominant load
7 frequencies in, I guess if you consider all the tests, let's
8 the 4 to 7 -- 4 to 8 Hertz range, that is your dominant
9 loading frequency. The structure does not have very significant
10 dynamic amplification or resonance at those frequencies, so
11 the structure, this structure, would not tend to influence
12 the source very much because its frequencies are higher than
13 the dominant frequency in the loading.

14 DR. ZUDANS: Okay.

15 (Slide)

16 MR. BROMAN: This curve simply shows the result of
17 the analysis. What it shows is the amplification curve. It
18 is a plot of amplification factor as a function of frequency.
19 At the lefthand side of the plot, of course, the curve is
20 asyndetic to 1.0. It simply says for zero frequency load
21 there is no amplification which should be the case.

22 Another important characteristic of this curve is
23 that it shows peak amplification, in other words, maximum
24 difference between flexible and rigid wall pressure, at about
25 16-1/2 Hertz, in the range of 16 to 17 Hertz. This happens to

1 be the frequencies of storing dynamic response for this shell,
2 for this test facility.

3 I might say this is also significant in the sense
4 that when the shake test -- this is the analysis result. When
5 the shake test was done on the facility, the shake test showed
6 the same type of behavior which is at the maximum amplification
7 or maximum dynamic response in the shake test tended to occur
8 in the 16 to 17 Hertz range.

9 DR. ZUDANS: Here to generate this curve that you
10 just showed you performed calculations essentially at
11 one-thirteenth--

12 MR. BROMAN: Yes, that is correct. This curve
13 represents a repetition of the calculation at 1 Hertz intervals
14 across the frequency range that is shown here.

15 DR. ZUDANS: Once with rigid walls and once with
16 flexible walls?

17 MR. BROMAN: Yes. That is what the curve is. It
18 is calculation of the ratio successively, and this curve
19 represents the ratio of total vertical loads, flexible versus
20 rigid.

21 DR. ZUDANS: Just in curiosity, when you did the
22 dynamic analysis, did you really analyze it as a dynamic
23 problem for these frequencies?

24 MR. BROMAN: You mean as a time history? Did we do
25

49 1 a time history analysis?

2 DR. ZUDANS: Right.

3 MR. BROMAN: No, not for condensation oscillation.

4 DR. ZUDANS: When you did these, when you generated
5 this curve, did you do a time history analysis for one side?

6 MR. BROMAN: No. This is based on frequency response
7 analysis.

8 Another result of the analysis that I would just
9 like to mention briefly, what this curve shows is a typical
10 result from the verification run. As I indicated earlier, we
11 made a verification run where we took our rigid wall loading
12 definition based on this test, M-8, 24 to 25 seconds, and we
13 applied it to the model. This is one of the results of that
14 calculation, and the point I want to make here goes as follows:

15 This happens to be axial membrane stress at bottom
16 mid-span of the torus, and the way we have plotted the result
17 here is we have plotted the stress on a cumulative basis.
18 You remember, as I indicated before, we are doing this analysis
19 on a frequency by frequency basis. In other words, we do the
20 analysis at each frequency increment and then we sum results
21 to get the total.

22 Now, the way I have done this is I have plotted
23 cumulative response versus frequency as how the response builds
24 up as I add more and more terms in my solution.

25 The point I want to make is that as we approach a

1 value of about 30 Hertz, the additional contribution to
2 response is really negligible on this plot.

3 Just to go into that a little more down in here, we
4 have significant loading. This was really the dominant
5 frequency of the loading in this particular time period. In
6 here, in this range here, we have a combination both of
7 loading and also of some structural response. If you look at
8 your amplification curve, there is some amplification here.
9 So there is both some load and some amplification.

10 As we get up here, what we feel based on calculations
11 and studies we have made, there is additional build-up as you
12 go through here, the bounce frequency of the torus considering
13 just the total mass versus stiffness of the columns lies in
14 the 25 Hertz range. Beyond this there is simply not very much
15 in the source to contribute to the total response.

16 (Slide)

17 MR. BROMAN: The last slide here is simply, in a
18 sense, the results of -- actually it presents results for a
19 couple of different cases.

20 First of all, it presents results for this verifica-
21 tion run that I described.

22 What is indicated here is key structural response
23 quantities from the FSTF at bottom dead center mid-bay of the
24 torus, both m of the shell, lowest point in the shell. We have
25 got three quantities here: axial membrane stress, hoop

ERASABLE

1 membrane stress and radial deflection.

2 The other quantities that we have put on here are
3 the two column forces, the inner and outer columns in the
4 facility.

5 On the lefthand column on this chart I have indicated
6 the actual test data for this time period, test M-8, 24 to 25
7 seconds.

8 In the next two columns I have indicated results of
9 the analysis that I described, the verification run. Okay, the
10 first column here is algebraic sum. The algebraic sum considers
11 the specific phase relationships or signs on the individual
12 frequency components in the solution. In other words, when we
13 do the co-sign series fit to the test data, the terms come
14 out and they have signs, plus or minus signs, reflecting their
15 phasing in the loading.

16 In the first column here we have considered the signs.
17 So this represents the true verification of the analytical
18 model considering the signs, and I think you can see that the
19 correlation between the analysis and test data was reasonably
20 good.

21 In the next column here I have made the same compari-
22 son only neglecting the signs of the frequency components, and
23 I think the reason for doing that was simply the thought that
24 perhaps the signs might change with time or something like that,
25 and the idea here is to see how much does that change the

ERASABLE
1499 213

1 predicted result, and you can see, as one might expect, it
2 tends to increase the predicted response. In other words,
3 some of the components in the load were out of phase, and when
4 we do this we have lost the phasing. It is a conservative
5 representation.

6 On the next three columns, this represents analysis
7 of the LDR load definitions. Umesh Saxena is going to follow
8 me. He is going to describe how the LDR load definition was
9 developed, but the point is during the development of the LDR
10 load definition, number one, there was consideration of tests
11 in time periods other than that which we considered in our
12 verification run. In other words, they considered all of the
13 tests and time periods.

14 And, second of all, to some extent there was a
15 bounding of the data in the load definition. If you look at
16 the results in these three columns, you can see what the
17 comparison between an analysis for the FSTF, the LDR load
18 definition versus the test data, is.

19 Now, I might say go back here to this column and
20 say this test data for structural response represents a
21 particular test and time period. It does represent, let's say,
22 nearly the worst time period in terms of structural response.
23 I won't say absolutely the worst time period, but it was
24 certainly close. This is within a few percent of the worst
25 responses measured for any test.

ERASABLE
1499 214
RAG CONTENT

1 I think you can see if you look at this that when
2 you do the analysis for the LDR load definition and compare
3 with the test data, certainly some conservatism has been
4 introduced.

5 I guess another point to make is that the worst case
6 happened to be represented by LDR load case no. 2. I will
7 mention what the difference between the three cases in a second.
8 In any case, this was the worst case.

9 I have put on the righthand side here simply the
10 ratio of the calculated response to the FSTF test data, and
11 you can see that based on the LDR load definition and the
12 analytical technique that we have, we certainly are conservative
13 with respect to the test data.

14 Going back here, these three cases do represent three
15 different tests and time periods, and they were felt to be
16 governing cases for definition of loads and the LDR. They are
17 characterized by a somewhat different frequency content in the
18 three different time periods. Umesh Saxena is going to go into
19 that in more detail.

20 I think that that basically concludes the analysis
21 that was done for FSI.

22 DR. PLESSET: Thank you.

23 Maybe we should go directly to the last part of this.

24 MR. SAXENA: I am Umesh Saxena. I work for General
25 Electric. I will be describing the C and O definition which

ERASABLE
BAGGUMENT
1499 215

54
1 was developed for the torus shell. This load specification
2 is developed for the hypothetical loss of coolant accident.

3 As John Torbeck discussed this loading is caused by
4 the periodic pressure oscillations on the torus shell. In
5 developing this load definition, FSTF test data was used and
6 the load definition was developed in a very conservative manner.

7 (Slide)

8 MR. SAXENA: The items I would like to cover in my
9 presentation will be the objective and the load definition,
10 the approach which is followed in coming up with the load
11 definition, and the FSTF test data, what are the key features,
12 and the data application which includes data base selection
13 which found the data base for the load definition, the data
14 reduction/analysis which was performed to come up with the
15 load definition, and finally the load definition, and last,
16 the summarization.

17 (Slide)

18 MR. SAXENA: We will start with the objective to
19 develop the condensation oscillation load definition for torus
20 shell from the FSTF test data.

21 Briefly, the test which were involved in this load
22 definition, we examined the entire FSTF CO. test data. From
23 this examination the maximum pressure amplitude data segments
24 were selected as data base.

25 Wall pressures which were taken from 24 sensors on

1 the surface were spatially averaged, leading to the average
2 vertical pressure loading on the torus shell.

3 Then from the data base segment selected, the PSD
4 analyses were performed to see the frequency curve.

5 An FSTF FSI effects were accounted for, as Mr. Broman
6 said, to develop an FSI curve. We used this curve to account
7 for the FSTF FSI effects.

8 Finally, a load definition, rigid wall pressures as
9 a function of frequency were specified as load definition.

10 (Slide)

11 MR. SAXENA: I would like to show you some key
12 features. FSTF facility provided the test data, the Mark I
13 full-scale test data, and also we have the test of one bay of
14 the Mark I torus.

15 We also have the test data for both liquid and steam
16 break test.

17 We also noted from the test data the load magnitude
18 of break size and type dependent, and we also noted the
19 highest pressure amplitude for observing the large liquid
20 break.

21 Just for history purposes, this is a time history
22 which was measured at the single location of transducer 3181
23 which was right at the bottom side. You can see that the
24 pressure magnitude initially increases, then eventually starts
25 going down, and somewhere in that time duration we have got the

1 maximum sighting. This is from the test number M-7, the large
2 steam break.

3 A similar time history from the same pressure
4 location is for test M-8 which is the large liquid break.

5 Once again we see that this pressure amplitude
6 initially increases and goes to a peak value, then it starts
7 decreasing with the time.

8 Under the data application the first part was data
9 base selection. We again looked very carefully at all the FSTF
10 data, and we selected a segment which produced the maximum
11 CO. loading. Based on this criteria we picked up the two runs,
12 the M-7 and M-8 which were large steam and large liquid break,
13 and from these two test runs we picked up three data segments
14 of maximum pressure amplitude as a data base for the final
15 load definition.

16 (Slide)

17 MR. SAXENA: The data segment which was selected from
18 these two test runs, M-7 and M-8, are these: M-8 we picked up
19 the 4 second duration data, and that characterized the maximum
20 power at between 4 and 5 Hertz.

21 The second segment from the same run for the duration
22 of 24 to 28 seconds characterized the maximum power at the
23 frequency between 5 and 6 Hertz.

24 The M-7 run for this duration characterized the datum
25 with the maximum power at frequency of 6 or 7 Hertz.

1499 218

1 So this way by taking three data segments, we
2 bounded the frequency variation.

3 (Slide)

4 MR. SAXENA: This is the time history, and this time
5 history is different than the previous one. This is the time
6 history of the average vertical pressure loading of the torus.

7 (Slide)

8 MR. SAXENA: And you can see from the PSD curve the
9 dominant or the maximum power is around 4 and 5, as I said
10 already. Again, this is a time history for data segment
11 number 2.

12 (Slide)

13 MR. SAXENA: And this is the PSD information for
14 the segment number 2. You can see the dominant frequency for
15 the maximum power is a different dominant frequency.

16 (Slide)

17 MR. SAXENA: And finally for the third segment is
18 the time history, and this is a PSD run which shows the
19 maximum power of the dominant frequency between 6 and 7.

20 (Slide)

21 MR. SAXENA: So if you put all these together, these
22 three together, I think the shift is quite obvious.

23 (Last six slides placed on top of one another.)

24 MR. SAXENA: As to the data application, therefore,
25 for this data analysis for each of the selected data segments,

1 we especially integrated the major wall measures to provide
2 an average vertical type load, and I would like to, just for
3 clarity (slide) show you how we integrated those pressures.

4 So we can assume that we have got individual
5 transducers and we took this pressure, come up with FI to get
6 the F total. You get -- this was integrated over this total
7 number of sensors, and this average pressure was obtained by
8 dividing the F total by the A total. The A total is the
9 summation of this segment here.

10 (Slide)

11 MR. SAXENA: Coming back to the data reduction
12 analysis after obtaining the average pressure time history,
13 so we got so-called integrated vertical pressure time history
14 which was done for me.

15 This obtained time history represents the overall
16 loading on the torus shell.

17 Then from the data segments power spectral density
18 calculated and PSD of each one segment was generated. So if
19 we go back to the three data segments, 4 seconds each, that
20 means we have got four 1 second PSD's for each data segment,
21 and PSD values were averaged over the 4 seconds period for
22 each data segment, and by doing that we came up with the
23 amplitude versus the frequency values which were compiled.

24 ERASABLE
25 Next, in order to make a generic load definition,
we have to account for the FSI -- for the FSTF FSI contribution.

1 And then we explain the procedure developed and came up with
2 this so-called FSI curve. So FSI factor as a function of
3 frequency obtained from that analysis, and then the factor
4 at each frequency was applied to this amplitude frequency
5 values to come up with so-called rigid wall pressures.

6 (Slide)

7 MR. SAXENA: And once again, since we are dealing
8 with the average wall pressures, then we came up by using this
9 relationship, a so-called base line rigid wall pressure, as
10 a maximum pressure which would be seen at the bottom of the
11 torus, and this was obtained by using $P(b)$, the base line
12 pressure times K with P bar, and K is the factor which was
13 calculated to show the highest distribution of the pressure
14 on the torus shell.

15 And as part of the load definition, torus loading
16 defined as a rigid wall pressure versus frequency. Let me
17 clarify here that the rigid wall for that part of the base
18 line magnitude, the three alternate frequency spectra, 4 to
19 16 Hertz, is specified which are the same as three cases which
20 Randy Broman mentioned in his presentation.

21 This alternate spectra --

22 DR. ZUDANS: At this point I don't get -- on the
23 first line this is a continuation of my previous question, the
24 first item, the pressure is essentially hydrostatic except its
25 amplitude is increased as a function of frequency.

1 MR. SAXENA: Let me clarify here, the first line,
2 the torus loading defined as rigid wall pressure versus
3 frequency --

4 DR. ZUDANS: And that quantity, rigid wall pressure,
5 that is the hydrostatic pressure?

6 MR. SAXENA: Previously we were dealing with the
7 average wall pressure, and this average wall pressure --

8 (Slide)

9 MR. SAXENA: Let me make it very clear, this is the
10 average type of distribution.

11 DR. ZUDANS: On a projected diameter?

12 MR. SAXENA: That is right.

13 So this is what we call my rigid or base line rigid
14 wall pressure.

15 DR. ZUDANS: Where is this line applied? Do you wrap
16 it around the circumference?

17 MR. SAXENA: Yes. We provide over a specified
18 attenuation from base line.

19 DR. ZUDANS: So you are saying if you took a vertical
20 line from a surface support to the bottom, you would have a
21 later distribution?

22 MR. SAXENA: Yes. It will be shown in my next slide.

23 DR. ZUDANS: So it is hydrostatic?

24 MR. SAXENA: It comes up very close to being a hydro-
25 static distribution.

1 DR. ZUDANS: Now I finally understand.

2 Go ahead.

3 MR. SAXENA: So the load definition looks like this.

4 (Slide)

5 MR. SAXENA: In which you have the amplitude versus
6 frequency which goes from the range of 0 to 50 Hertz, and here
7 we have got three ordinate spectra, number 1, and number 2, and
8 number 3. For the load definition, the load definitely
9 consists of the frequency from 0 to 5, as defined here, 15,
10 16 to 50 plus one of these spectra at a time will be placed
11 into this open box, and is again, this is the base line rigid
12 wall pressure.

13 (Slide)

14 MR. SAXENA: Now here we specify how we define the
15 pressure distribution along the wall which is more or less
16 hydrostatic distribution.

17 (Slide)

18 MR. SAXENA: Realizing that we had some differences
19 between the FSTF vent area pool area ratio, so we developed
20 so-called multiplication factor which can be used for different
21 plants depending upon what is the value of this pool-to-vent
22 area ratio.

23 (Slide)

24 MR. SAXENA: So in John Torbeck's presentation you
25 saw already the average amplitude correlation with the energy

1 rate. So here is what we did.

2 We did some statistical analysis and calculated what
3 the 99 percent confidence interval which will show the bonding
4 value for this curtain in the data.

5 Right over here, this is the predictive maximum
6 enthalpy rate for CO for a typical plant. So if you look over
7 here, on the top of my head for this kind of energy rate, the
8 maximum pressure value, the 95 percent confidence interval is
9 about 7 point some PSI.

10 (Slide)

11 MR. SAXENA: Finally, we can summarize the definition,
12 the load definition in this manner: Full-scale test data
13 employed, data segments of maximum pressure amplitude formed
14 the data base.

15 No credit for amplitude and frequency variation with
16 time (observed during the test) was taken because we used the
17 4 second maximum pressure ampu-segment(phonetic) and applied
18 it over the entire CO duration.

19 FSTF FSI effects accounted for so we can make it a
20 sort of generic general loading.

21 Finally, CO load definition conservatively formulated.

22 DR. ZUDANS: Now, this is the load that will be used
23 for all plants?

24 MR. SAXENA: Yes. This is the rigid wall load.

25 DR. ZUDANS: Now, the FSI factor was developed from

63
1 FSTF facilities?

2 MR. SAXENA: That's right.

3 DR. ZUDANS: And that is very facility dependent.
4 So how can you justify using FSI factor from FSTF to generate
5 the loads on other facilities where the frequency contents
6 will be different?

7 MR. BROMAN: Okay. The specific objective of the
8 FSI work that I described was to develop a rigid wall load
9 which would remove the facility unique FSI effects.

10 DR. ZUDANS: But it didn't because you analyzed,
11 you performed harmonic analysis of FSTF facility to generate
12 for each frequency what you call FSI factors, and this factor
13 is the one that is used to define the dynamic load as a
14 function of frequency contents for other facilities, and
15 clearly, this carries with itself the natural frequencies of
16 the FSTF and not of the other facilities.

17 MR. BROMAN: Well, okay.

18 First of all, let me finish the first statement that
19 I was going to make. A specific objective of the analysis
20 done on FSTF was to develop a rigid wall load which would not
21 have in it facility unique FSI effects.

22 The second part of the story or the second thing
23 that it is necessary to do is when the plant unique analysis
24 is done or when the analysis of each plant is done, the FSI
25 characteristics unique to that facility must be incorporated

1 in the analysis of that facility, and that is exactly what
2 will be done. In other words, the analysis of each Mark I
3 plant will consider FSI for that plant, and the analytical
4 technique.

5 DR. ZUDANS: Okay. That means that you have to do
6 what you did for FSTF for every facility?

7 MR. BROMAN: You would have to do a couple fluid
8 structure analysis, yes.

9 DR. ZUDANS: So you did not eliminate that need.
10 Why don't you just go directly to the source and use the
11 source function to get the response?

12 MR. BROMAN: Okay. You could, in fact, do the
13 analysis from the source, and as indicated by, I think it
14 was the second side that I showed, you should get the same
15 answer, whether you go from source or from rigid wall. The
16 reason to use rigid wall loading was simply for convenience.
17 Some of the computer programs being used by participants in
18 the program work better if you use rigid wall loading. It is
19 simply a convenience.

20 If you are using NASTRAN which is what we did for
21 the FSTF work, it would make no difference.

22 DR. ZUDANS: All right.

23 DR. PLESSET: I think we will take a break now.

24 (A 10 minute break was taken.)

25 DR. PLESSET: On the record.

1 It turns out that we have to stop the meeting at
2 5:30 and I would like to have both Chris Grimes and Mr.
3 Steiner to know that. So let's go on.

4 MR. GRIMES: I would like to preface Professor
5 Brennen's presentation by saying that we are very fortunate.
6 It appears that the remainder of the afternoon will go much
7 faster than we had originally envisioned and hopefully we will
8 be able to recoup our losses and achieve our schedule by the
9 end.

10 DR. PLESSET: Well we don't want to cut anything off,
11 but we do have a deadline for other reasons, so why don't you
12 go ahead.

13 MR. BRENNEN: In the interest of time, Mr. Chairman,
14 I will skip a great many of the viewgraphs in the handout.

15 DR. PLESSET: But not the essential ones.

16 MR. BRENNEN: I hope not, and I will move directly
17 into those areas where there is some difference of opinion
18 between the Staff and the Mark I owners group.

19 And let me just say, by way of prefacing my remarks,
20 that because of the processes that we are dealing with are
21 unsteady, turbulent, two-phase flows, and none of us have any
22 reliable or proven engineering methods for dealing with these
23 flows, that the load definition necessarily relies on full-
24 scale measurements, and that is the reason that the full-scale
25 test facility blowdowns were conducted.

1499 227

1 The only slight problem with that is that they are
2 entirely prototypical, and I want to emphasize that again,
3 except for FSI effects, and as it has already been discussed,
4 we therefore require an FSI model to extract the FSTF FSI
5 effects, and then further application of the same kind of
6 technique to insert the FSI effects into the plant's unique
7 analysis.

8 (Slide)

9 MR. BRENNEN: The only questions, therefore, which
10 might remain concern the FSI effects, and the extent of the
11 data base that is available from the point of view of deter-
12 mining uncertainties in the load definitions.

13 I won't say anything more about the FSI effects. I
14 think, in general, our response has been that this is a
15 reasonable first order approach to the structure interaction
16 problem. But there are still some uncertainties associated
17 with it, but that that can be taken care of by sufficient
18 margin in defining the actual loads themselves.

19 (Slide)

20 MR. BRENNEN: So I am going to move and talk entirely
21 from now on about the adequacy of the data base in terms of
22 generating a load definition. This is the FSTF test matrix,
23 and I just want to point out again that the data bases for
24 condensation oscillations is primarily M-8. I should perhaps
25 add M-7 in there too, though it is only recently, just a few

1 moments ago, that I realized how M-7 was actually factored
2 into the problem. The chugging data base is really much more
3 extensive, in a sense, because it is taken as the worst events
4 occurring in four different blowdowns.

5 We don't really have too much argument with the
6 chugging data base. The points of contention, really, revolve
7 around the M-8, the condensation oscillation data base.

8 (Slide)

9 MR. BRENNEN: Let me give you a little bit of our
10 present thinking on condensation oscillations and on the FSTF
11 results as we see them.

12 This graph, and I hope it is clear to you, is a plot
13 of the peak-to-peak pressure amplitude, the bottom center
14 pressure this is, and it is a measure, therefore, of the total
15 load.

16 Since the distribution is always the same, it is
17 plotted against the total mass flux in the vents, and when one
18 inspects this one sees that M-8 has by far the largest steam
19 flow rate because it is a liquid blowdown, and that with time
20 during M-8 the condensation oscillations first grow and then
21 they decay.

22 Now most of the tests show the same pattern and
23 growth in the amplitude followed by a decay.

24 M-7 which is also factored into the condensation
25 oscillation data base is down here. I have only shown two

1 others, M-2 and M-5. The main point of this figure is to
2 point out that by far the largest amplitudes occurred during
3 M-8. Therefore, the condensation oscillation data base is
4 basically constructed from M-8, and that that occurred at the
5 largest flow rates, and that none of the other tests approached
6 either those amplitudes or that flow rate.

7 I might just also say a word about what we feel
8 determines this history of the fluctuations as a function of
9 time.

10 It is only supposition, but model tests have
11 indicated that the amplitude is a function of the air content
12 and the steam flow rate, and the steam flow, the steam flow
13 rate, and possibly the pool temperature. Now, the pool
14 temperature influence is not quite so clear for CO but we
15 feel at the present time that this initial increase is due to
16 a decline in the air content, and that that finally reaches
17 a peak, and that the subsequent decline in CO is a result of
18 a decreasing steam flow rate. That, of course, is purely
19 speculative.

20 Let me just mention what kind of magnitudes M-8
21 actually achieves. It achieves DBA levels. It is really the
22 only test that achieves DBA levels.

23 (Slide)

24 MR. BRENNEN: This graph is a graph of the mass flow
25 rate against time with some typical DBA's on there, and also

69
1 M-8. M-7 does not approach a DBA. Therefore, we really only
2 have one blowdown which approaches a DBA blowdown.

3 You might also ask whether this other data that
4 might be factored in in trying to determine an uncertainty in
5 the CO, the fact of the matter is that virtually all of the
6 previous tests that have been performed, R. Vicken and GC 14, do
7 not approach the steam flow rate, the total flow rate of M-8.

8 And our concern is that knowing that these processes
9 have a stochastic nature, we are concerned that we do not
10 really have any handle on the uncertainty and the magnitude
11 of the CO at these large flow rates. We really only have one
12 blowdown on which to base any judgment. The feeling at the
13 present time is that is not sufficient.

14 We do, however, recognize, and I must stress this,
15 that M-8 is prototypical of a DBA, and therefore the load
16 definition, as presently constituted, is conservative relative
17 to M-3, and, therefore, is a reasonable load definition as it
18 stands.

19 However, we cannot justify for ourselves that it is
20 necessarily conservative because we don't have, I believe, any
21 way of evaluating the uncertainty in the CO magnitudes at that
22 large flow rate.

23 DR. ZUDANS: I have a question.

24 Are you just as uncertain about the mean value or
25 mostly about the oscillations about the mean?

70
1 MR. BRENNEN: I am concerned with the following, and
2 let me go back to the graph that I had for a moment here.

3 I am concerned with the following:

4 I have one curve, if you like, for a high flow rate.
5 I do not know if I repeated the test whether it might be like
6 that or it might not be like this. This may be the very worst
7 case. If we repeated the test, perhaps it would be lower.
8 Perhaps it would be higher. I don't know with one value, with
9 one test on which to base my judgment. I have no sure way of
10 knowing whether that is high relative to the ultimate mean that
11 one might observe or low.

12 I think that is the principal point that concerns
13 me with respect to the load definition, and I think I will just
14 leave it at that if you wish.

15 MR. GRIMES: Let me try to summarize the Staff's
16 position regarding condensation oscillations, and that is that
17 based on the review that we have done of the FSTF results, we
18 feel that M-8, because of its prototypicalness and because of
19 the nature in which the loads have been derived from the test
20 data, inherently includes some conservatism relative to M-8
21 that we feel could probably counterbalance any uncertainty
22 associated with CO load magnitudes, and that all that is left,
23 therefore, is to demonstrate that. So we will proceed with
24 implementation to the program using the present load definition
25 techniques and then confirm that the uncertainty in the load

1 magnitudes is within the bounds of the inherent conservatism
2 at a later time.

3 DR. PLESSET: How will you do that?

4 MR. GRIMES: By requiring additional FSTF tests to
5 establish an uncertainty.

6 DR. PLESSET: I guess that is the crux of the matter.
7 You have said it.

8 MR. GRIMES: Thank you for bringing it out.

9 DR. BUSH: I thought Tepco was planning some tests?

10 DR. PLESSET: Those are Mark II.

11 This is kind of emphasizing, I guess, what Professor
12 Brennen called the stochastic nature. I don't like that word.
13 It is not very stochastic in some sense. It is not statistics
14 in the sense --

15 MR. BRENNEN: I will withdraw that word.

16 DR. ZUDANS: I guess the only reason that you need
17 it is to be able to set some kind of a confidence, but is it
18 really that empty of required information on the other tests?
19 To me it looks like very deterministic.

20 MR. BRENNEN: Very deterministic?

21 DR. ZUDANS: The results are very deterministic. I
22 am just wondering --

23 MR. BRENNEN: I don't have any way of quantifying
24 either the determinism or the uncertainty at the present time.

25 DR. ZUDANS: What I am wondering is if you ran 10

72
1 more tests that you would really depart that much from M-8.

2 MR. BRENNEN: I would be surprised if you would also.
3 I would be surprised, but that is a judgment based on a gut
4 feeling rather than any available data.

5 DR. ZUDANS: I think that in addition to that, here
6 you have something that you have no place else, a full-scale
7 test and a full blowdown, and you don't want to believe it.
8 How can you believe all the other things that you are accepting
9 without such cases?

10 MR. BRENNEN: I did not say that I didn't want to
11 believe it. I am quite prepared to believe it.

12 DR. ZUDANS: But the point is, my feeling is this
13 additional test is not necessary, but that is just a personal
14 feeling. It is not the position of the Committee. I think
15 that I believe this test more than anything else I have seen.

16 MR. BRENNEN: So do I. It is simply a matter that
17 I cannot prove it to be, the load definition to be conservative
18 unless I know what kind of uncertainty there is in that result.

19 MR. GRIMES: Let me suggest, Mr. Chairman, we have
20 taken the position that we do not feel that the Staff should
21 be in an untenable position of using a gut feeling to establish
22 uncertainty levels in the condensation process, and, there-
23 fore, we have required that additional testing, and that is
24 our position at this time. And if the ACRS feels that you
25 could provide us, in any way, guidance on how we could proceed

1 in this matter, we would be happy to accept it.

2 But on the present time, based on our assessment of
3 the data, and especially the way that we tried to factor in
4 all of the existing knowledge that there is regarding conden-
5 sation phenomena, we would feel that we should proceed with
6 additional testing and confirm that what we are doing is
7 reasonable and prudent.

8 DR. BUSH: First of all, you put hypothetical bounds
9 around this hypothetical action. Now you strip out the
10 conservatisms. In other words, what are the implications of
11 this with regard to structural response which, after all, is
12 the ultimate factor with which you are concerned? Let's
13 increase it by 20 percent.

14 MR. GRIMES: Well, it would not be like 20 percent.
15 We would be talking about increasing it like orders of
16 magnitude -- I'm sorry.

17 DR. BUSH: Not orders of magnitude.

18 MR. GRIMES: Factors of two or three.

19 DR. BUSH: If you want to talk about factors of two,
20 I might buy it, but I wouldn't buy orders of magnitude. You
21 don't have the energy source to get orders of magnitude.

22 MR. BRENNEN: If you look at the data that is
23 available at the lower flow rates, that can vary by as much as
24 a factor of two or three in magnitude.

25 DR. CATTON: For a repeated run?

74
1 MR. BRENNEN: For apparently data that should be
2 consistent, yes.

3 DR. ZUDANS: But those loads are small to begin with.
4 In other words, you may have a lot more relative loads as
5 compared to the information that you have in the larger load
6 test. I don't know.

7 DR. CATTON: What, specifically, would be the test
8 that you are requiring?

9 MR. GRIMES: We are talking about an additional two
10 tests that, as I understand it, there is a contingency for
11 two beyond that. We are looking at like two more tests to
12 establish some kind of repeatability.

13 DR. CATTON: There would be two more M-8's?

14 MR. GRIMES: Right.

15 DR. BUSH: What would you do if they were both much
16 lower?

17 MR. GRIMES: If they are both much lower?

18 DR. BUSH: That is right. It is not an impossibility.
19 What would you do?

20 MR. GRIMES: I would be satisfied. Much lower?

21 DR. BUSH: What would you do? I am sure you would
22 redesign the first M-8, wouldn't you?

23 MR. GRIMES: Probably get the proposal from the Mark
24 I owners group to lower the loads.

25 DR. CATTON: And a discussion as to why this one was

1 not typical.

2 MR. BROMAN: I would like to make a point with
3 respect to the comment "why not add 20 percent." I would
4 like to reiterate the point made on my slide that when we
5 do the analysis for the LDR load definition, we have a margin
6 on calculated structural response of at least 100 percent.
7 Personally, I think that is plenty.

8 DR. PLESSET: Yes.

9 MR. LOGUE: I am Bob Logue. I am the owner's group
10 chairman. I would like to also say here at this point in time
11 that we are quite concerned of the fact that there is this
12 added test being asked for. It is not an inexpensive test.
13 It is not going to be done in a month or two. It would be
14 taking almost 9 months or a year to really complete this test
15 and get the results.

16 Now, if those results turn out that there is some
17 difference, there may be some questions asked about why they
18 are different, and then we will be asked to do some more tests,
19 and I can see this as a completely open book.

20 The NRC letter did not say two additional tests.
21 It says "until they are satisfied." And we are very much
22 concerned about this to the point where I have told Mr. Grimes
23 that when we do respond to his request, that we may very well
24 ask to speak to their management to express our concern about
25 the openness of this.

1 Meanwhile, we are proceeding with modifications based
2 upon the LDR load definition, and if it turns out that we have
3 half the load, we will have spent twice the money for this
4 particular aspect.

5 DR. PLESSET: Well, I think that to respond to your
6 concern, that this is an indefinite process. I think that you
7 are being a little bit pessimistic. I would expect that you
8 are being -- I think that the Staff would hopefully be
9 reasonable. They are not going to continue to want this FSTF
10 run indefinitely. I'm sure they don't want that. You would
11 agree with that statement, wouldn't you?

12 MR. GRIMES: Yes, very much so.

13 DR. PLESSET: You will try to be reasonable?

14 MR. GRIMES: As a matter of fact, if we had felt
15 that there was anything, any way to get out of having to
16 review more FSTF data, we would have done so.

17 DR. PLESSET: They don't relish it either, I'm sure,
18 right?

19 MR. GRIMES: That is correct.

20 DR. PLESSET: So there is that point.

21 DR. ETHERINGTON: How bad were the conclusions of
22 the short-term program?

23 MR. GRIMES: How bad are the conclusions for the
24 short-term program?

25 DR. ETHERINGTON: Well, have you found that they

1 were very badly in error in the long-term program?

2 MR. GRIMES: Not that bad. We have continued to
3 reassess our minimum factors of safety, looking at the weaknesses
4 in the structure, and we feel that the conclusions of the
5 short-term program still remain valid today; that we have
6 sufficient margin of safety to assure continued operation.
7 But we want to restore the margins of safety back to the code
8 levels, and that is the whole purpose behind the program.

9 And the recent issue on downcomer loads was one area
10 where we felt that the conclusions in the short-term program
11 might have been violated, and we took action to try and
12 correct the issue.

13 DR. ETHERINGTON: I felt they got an astonishing
14 amount of material out of a very simple series of tests in
15 the short-term program.

16 MR. GRIMES: Relatively speaking, that is true. We
17 could have probably put uncertainty bounds about the 12-scale
18 data and used it in the long-term, but I think we are working
19 to a much higher level of detail now than we had then, and
20 part of the resolution of this issue has been a much better
21 understanding of the phenomena which did not come out of the
22 12-scale tests.

23 DR. PLESSET: You were on the program to make a
24 summary.

25 MR. STEINER: We will have a summary by Bob Logue

78
1 at the end of the program.

2 DR. PLESSET: I think that maybe we might do that
3 before we have our general discussion. Is that agreeable with
4 you?

5 MR. GRIMES: You want to skip the downcomer load
6 discussion?

7 DR. PLESSET: Well, we had better go through that
8 then. You have that? I'm sorry.

9 MR. STEINER: Ours is relatively short, I believe.

10 DR. PLESSET: But he has another presentation.

11 MR. GRIMES: I can try to make mine shorter.

12 DR. PLESSET: Well, why don't you go ahead.

13 MR. STEINER: Well, as Chris indicated awhile back,
14 he did express a concern about some of the downcomer stresses
15 measured in FSTF, and as a result of that concern, they have
16 requested that we redefine our downcomer load approach. We
17 have done that, and have gone through and identified a revised
18 approach. We have informed the NRC of that. We don't have
19 results as of yet. We hope to talk to the NRC in early
20 December. Randy Broman of Bechtel will present the approach
21 that we have outlined to NRC.

22 Randy.

23 DR. PLESSET: Why don't you go ahead.

24 MR. BROMAN: Okay.

25 As Larry indicated, the work that I am going to be

1 talking about now is work that is underway to basically
2 postulate and confirm a load definition for downcomer loads
3 during condensation oscillation.

4 What I am going to describe here is the approach to
5 the load definition. The work is underway. It is not
6 completed yet.

7 Basically, the approach is -- this is another
8 correlation technique. In some sense, the overall method might
9 be thought to be similar to what I described previously for
10 the torus. In this case, the idea here is that we are going
11 to postulate a load definition for the downcomers during
12 condensation oscillation. We are going to do an analysis for
13 the postulated load definition, and then we are going to
14 compare the results of the analysis in terms of structural
15 response with measured structural responses from the test.

16 The idea here is if we can develop a load definition
17 which when used in analysis will predict the test, we, there-
18 fore, have a good load definition, and we can use that load
19 definition to analyze individual plants.

20 What the load definition is basically is an oscillating
21 pressure in the downcomers. I will show you a little bit about
22 that later.

23 The idea here is that as we have oscillating pressure
24 in the downcomers, since the downcomer is open on the bottom,
25 there is a net vertical thrust associated with that pressure

1 in the downcomer, unbalanced thrust. The downcomers open at
2 the bottom, and the thrust is exerted vertically on the
3 downcomer above the vertical leg of the downcomer.

4 The way we are going to do the analysis for the
5 postulated load definition is using another finite element
6 model, a NASTRAN finite element model. I will show that in a
7 minute. We do have a couple of means by which we can verify
8 this analytical model.

9 Number one, there was some static testing done in
10 the facility where they took jacks and they jacked between
11 downcomers. So from the jacking tests what we can get is load
12 versus deflection on the downcomers.

13 We can analytically represent that test. We can
14 apply a load statically to the analytical model, and we can
15 look at the deflection we would predict using the model. If
16 we can predict the results of the jacking test, that is a
17 static verification.

18 Similarly, there is to be what is called the down-
19 comer snap test. This has been requested by the NCR Staff.
20 What is to be done here is the downcomer will be deflected in
21 the facility and then there is a means by which -- basically
22 a cable system will be used to deflect the downcomer, and then
23 the cable will simply be released, and that will, following
24 release of the cable, the cable is initially under tension.
25 When the cable is released, the downcomer will oscillate

1 dynamically.

2 When it oscillates dynamically after the snap test,
3 a frequency will come out of that snap test. We can compare
4 that frequency with the frequency we would predict in the
5 analysis. The frequency we are talking about here is a swing
6 frequency for the downcomer swinging back and forth. So we
7 can also compare that against analysis.

8 Given that, we have an analytical model which is
9 verified statically and dynamically and we can use it for the
10 purpose that I mentioned, which is the correlation to verify
11 the load definition.

12 DR. BUSH: This would be done with the fluid end
13 so you look at the dampening effects of the fluid on this?

14 MR. BROMAN: Yes, that is correct. It will.

15 The computer model is also developed using NASTRAN.
16 If you want to look ahead, there is a picture of the model in
17 your handout. The model represents the FSTF header from the
18 column supports to the mid-bay point. Again, the FSTF is
19 symmetric above mid-plane, so it is necessary for us to model
20 only one-half of the header.

21 (Slide)

22 MR. BROMAN: The header is represented as a shell.
23 We use shell elements in the finite element model.

24 For the analysis that we are doing, it appears that
25 the governing case for definition of the loads is again this

1 test, M-8, as has been mentioned a number of times earlier.
2 We are going to simulate in our analytical model the configura-
3 tion of the downcomers in the test M-8. What I mean by that
4 is that in various tests there were different tying schemes
5 used between downcomers. In some cases there was no tie
6 between downcomers, and in other cases there was a prototypical
7 tension tie, and in other cases there was a modified tie which
8 is called a tension compression tie.

9 In the analysis we will simulate the M-8 configura-
10 tion which has downcomers numbers 5 and 6 untied, and 7 and 8
11 tied.

12 We will consider an effective mass of water with the
13 downcomer.

14 One of the things that we plan to do is that in our
15 verification run against the pluck test, we are going to review
16 our assumption with regard to effective mass. If we get a
17 bad prediction on frequency, we will assume that this is the
18 reason the effective mass is the thing which would cause a
19 poor correlation against the snap test, and we would adjust
20 an effective mass accordingly.

21 DR. ZUDANS: I have a question.

22 That means that you are not modelling fluid in your
23 NASTRAN model this time? You are just adding the effective
24 fluid mass?

25 MR. BROMAN: That is correct.

83
1 DR. ZUDANS: You realize that the effective fluid
2 mass changes the frequency and the result will be only valid
3 for a single frequency?

4 MR. BROMAN: Yes. This is not a sophisticated -- as
5 sophisticated a technique for representing the fluid.

6 On the other hand, in all honesty, my belief is that
7 it is not necessary to have a very refined model of the fluid
8 in this case to get good correlation. If I am wrong, we will
9 find out in the correlation, and we will fix it.

10 DR. PLESSET: They don't have a large frequency
11 range, so that they should be in pretty good shape.

12 DR. ZUDANS: This is why I stayed quiet because
13 they have a dominant frequency. So that's okay. Really, you
14 care only about one frequency.

15 MR. BROMAN: I think that more than that. In all
16 honesty, I think that the dynamic amplification, in this case,
17 is not very great, and if the dynamic amplification is not
18 great, the effective mass is not very important. The test 8
19 in itself suggests that.

20 I have indicated on the bottom of this slide what
21 the postulated load definition is. This load definition is
22 based on the pressure taps in the header from the test M-8.
23 It is stated from 25 to 30 seconds, basically.

24 First of all, we have about a 1-1/2 PSI static
25 pressure differential inside of the header versus outside. The

1499 245

84
1 inside of the header has higher pressure.

2 Second of all, in the header we have about plus or
3 minus 2-1/2 PSI with a frequency of about 5-1/2 Hertz in this
4 test.

5 And then finally, in the downcomer itself, based on
6 the pressure measurements, it appears that there is about a
7 plus or minus 5 PSI, also with 5-1/2 Hertz.

8 (Slide)

9 MR. BROMAN: This is the analytical model, and unless
10 there are any questions, I don't think I will go over that in
11 any more detail. I have explained it.

12 (Slide)

13 MR. BROMAN: This slide shows the procedure itself.
14 I think I have really explained most of this already. As I
15 say, we have a static verification, a dynamic verification.
16 Then we have static pressure runs. The static pressure in the
17 downcomer and header corresponds to the differential pressure
18 case, what I call the two-to-one pressure case here. It is
19 actually twice as much pressure in the downcomer as in the
20 header. The reason for running that case is subsequently
21 when we run the dynamic analysis for similar condition, it
22 will tell us what our dynamic amplification was.

23 In the dynamic analysis we will apply the load
24 definition that I just suggested. We will do harmonic analysis
25 of frequency response analysis, and we will do a correlation

1 against the test data.

2 The primary means of correlation is strains measured
3 in the header shell, primarily in the vent-to-ring header
4 intersection. We have strain data from gauges in the header
5 and that intersection area, and the idea is that the load
6 definition and the analysis technique must explain those
7 strains. That is basically the closure.

8 I indicated the closure on the bottom of the
9 postulated load and the analysis explains the strains. In
10 effect, we are done, with one exception. I have indicated on
11 the bottom line, given that we have a good solution for this
12 test in time period, it is necessary beyond that to look at
13 other tests in time periods. This would be in similar fashion
14 to what Umesh Saxena described for the torus load definition.
15 I might say this particular test, M-8, in this time period
16 presents at least nearly the highest loads, if not the highest.
17 In any case, to close the task, we must look at the other tests
18 and time periods.

19 One other line I have indicated to you is to look at
20 phasing. If we did not get good correlation between the
21 postulated load definition explaining the measured strains, and
22 we were unable to explain it in terms of an inaccuracy in the
23 model itself, one of the things that we would want to look at
24 is the possibility that there could be phasing between pressures
25 in adjacent downcomers.

1 Review of the data itself suggests that that effect
2 is not very important, so that we do not believe that we will
3 go to this step, but if, as I say, we do not get good correla-
4 tion, that is one of the things that we are going to have to
5 look at.

6 DR. ZUDANS: Just one question to your dynamic
7 analysis: Let's say you do harmonic analysis with such-and-
8 such frequency. Is this in the form of pressure applied
9 internally?

10 MR. BROMAN: Yes.

11 DR. ZUDANS: And uniformly around the circumference?

12 MR. BROMAN: Yes.

13 DR. ZUDANS: If so, how are you going to get
14 effects of bending at all?

15 MR. BROMAN: I'm sorry. Bending? Where?

16 DR. ZUDANS: Well, you are talking about swing
17 frequency. If you apply uniform pressure, it is not going to
18 swing very much.

19 MR. BROMAN: No. The thing that would cause it to
20 swing, if it does, which personally I don't think it does,
21 but the thing that would cause it to swing is if you have
22 pressures out-of-phase, let's say you have more pressure on
23 this side than this side at an instant of time, what you have
24 is an unbalanced torque about the header here which would cause
25 it to swing.

1 DR. BUSH: Non-uniform strains?

2 DR. ZUDANS: In some presentation this morning one
3 of the tests reported where these downcomers were not strained
4 you had 46,000 PSI stress due to bending, and that means that
5 there is a lateral load on the downcomer.

6 MR. BROMAN: Now what would happen, the load
7 definition we are talking about is a load that is applied
8 vertically upward, pressure applied upward, resulting in a net
9 vertical thrust upward in the downcomer. If you untie these
10 two downcomers, you take that tie out and you apply a thrust
11 up that way, you will get lots of stress up here. There is
12 no question about it.

13 In other words, there is a net bending about this
14 axis here.

15 DR. ZUDANS: I understand that. That is primitive,
16 but are you talking about condensation oscillations? The
17 condensation is of some bubbles that are outside the downcomer.
18 They can induce pressure on one side of the downcomer and not
19 on the other, so you could have a direct radial load.

20 MR. BROMAN: You are saying a pressure imbalance
21 within the downcomer?

22 DR. ZUDANS: Right, on the outside surface.

23 MR. BROMAN: Okay.

24 My belief is we will find out when I make the
25 analysis, but my belief is that the condensation takes place

1 within the downcomer here.

2 DR. ZUDANS: That's chugging. That is not conden-
3 sation.

4 MR. BROMAN: No condensation oscillation also.

5 DR. CATTON: We were given some definitions this
6 morning. Are you going to change them?

7 MR. BROMAN: No.

8 DR. CATTON: It's okay if you do.

9 MR. TORBECK: John Torbeck of General Electric.
10 Our expectation is that there would not be much
11 pressure variation around the downcomer as a result of CO.

12 DR. ZUDANS: And do you think that you will get all
13 the bending load just because it is offset?

14 MR. TORBECK: Yes. It is strictly a result of the
15 drop in the interim pressure relative to the external pressure
16 on the freespace surrounding the downcomer.

17 DR. CATTON: Is this a synchronist process?

18 MR. BROMAN: Let me make one more comment, and then
19 I will try to answer that question.

20 You can verify, if you just take the kind of
21 pressures that we are talking about here, 5 PSI, and take that
22 pressure and consider that it is unbalanced, in other words,
23 that it is applied upward here and it is unbalanced, it is
24 not balanced going downwards, so you have a net vertical
25 thrust. If you calculate the thrust load associated with that

1 5 PSI and apply it to the downcomer, you will get substantial
2 local stresses here. That is a very significant thrust load.
3 You will get significant local stresses.

4 DR. ZUDANS: I would agree to that, but if you
5 applied the same load and tie down your downcomers, the
6 resulting stress would not be dramatically different, and yet
7 in your test results --

8 MR. BROMAN: Will not?

9 DR. ZUDANS: Be dramatically different.

10 MR. BROMAN: Oh, yes it will.

11 DR. ZUDANS: Well, I don't know.

12 Now your first result in a factor of three different
13 with tied and not tied down.

14 MR. BROMAN: They will be dramatically different
15 because when you tie the downcomers and you apply the thrust,
16 what you are doing is the vertical thrust is creating a moment
17 about this point this way. The tie will then create a reaction
18 in this way here which will counterbalance the moment about
19 this point up here.

20 DR. ZUDANS: But the other leg is not tied anyplace.

21 MR. BROMAN: Which other leg?

22 DR. ZUDANS: There are two things that are connected
23 freely. It is not like you tie them down to some rigid surface.
24 It is not the same effect.

25 Why don't you run it and we will see what you get.

90 1 DR. CATTON: Unless the bubble oscillation process
2 is synchronized exactly, then they would cancel.

3 DR. ZUDANS: That is correct.

4 MR. BROMAN: That is correct. If they synchronize,
5 they will cancel. That's right.

6 DR. BUSH: I wouldn't want to bet on them being
7 synchronized.

8 DR. BUSH: But he is betting on that.

9 MR. BROMAN: Pardon?

10 DR. BUSH: I disagree with that.

11 MR. BROMAN: I know I am betting they are synchro-
12 nized.

13 DR. CATTON: People were indicating that they didn't
14 believe that synchronization occurred, and now we hear you
15 telling us from GE that you believe in synchronization. That
16 is rather interesting.

17 MR. TORBECK: During the CO period, if you compare
18 the pressure signals inside of the individual bends at the low
19 frequencies up to like 10 Hertz, they are in-phase, and that
20 is where the majority of the pressure occurs. It is in the
21 range of 0 to 10.

22 DR. ZUDANS: Are they in-phase without exception?

23 MR. TORBECK: Yes, without exception in that
24 frequency range.

25 DR. CATTON: We will have to remember that.

1 DR. PLESSET: Chris, are you ready?

2 MR. GRIMES: Yes. I am only going to be 15 minutes.

3 I would like to present the Staff's criteria for
4 the downcomer loads. We used to call them downcomer lateral
5 loads, but because of the issue that Randy just discussed
6 regarding whether or not it is a lateral loading component
7 or a vertical thrust load, most of the documentation on it was
8 changed just to refer to them as downcomer condensation loads
9 until it is settled.

10 For untied downcomers we have specified a loading
11 function on the basis that without the tie, regardless of
12 whether it is a vertical thrust load or a lateral load, you
13 can express them as equivalent provided that you have assessed
14 the data correctly.

15 You will notice that if the load is a vertical
16 loading function on the condensation oscillation regime, it
17 can be defined with a lateral component, and therefore we
18 have proceeded with the acceptance criteria for the untied
19 downcomers by specifying a requirement for the dynamic load
20 factor scaling. That was proposed by the Mark I owners to be
21 based on a plec test or a snap test, as Randy suggested, that
22 would establish the natural frequency in damping that was
23 occurring in FSTF to get a more reasonable scale factor to
24 the plant specific downcomers, and that would predicated on
25 a 5.5 Hertz driving function which is the natural swinging

1 mode or is in the range of the natural swinging mode of the
2 downcomers, and the specific plant unique analysis would have
3 to assume that they are in resonance.

4 The tied downcomers, however, because of the concept
5 of two equal thrust loads causing a wishbone mode that does
6 not occur near the resonant condition, that is, the wishbone
7 mode is up near 17 or 19 Hertz where the forcing function is
8 at 5.5 Hertz, we felt that we did not have a sufficient amount
9 of information that specifically or especially with regard
10 to the question about how well the pressures inside the
11 downcomers are phased to establish a load definition in the
12 criteria. So we simply stated that the loads would have to
13 be developed, and we are pursuing that issue with the Mark I
14 owners right now to try and resolve that aspect of it.

15 (Slide)

16 MR. GRIMES: I will put this slide up again just
17 to show you that if you go back through the lateral load
18 definition technique derived from the strain measurements in
19 FSTF, a lateral load equivalent function is derived in the
20 form of a histogram, number or cycles at particular amplitudes,
21 and that is applied at specific locations on the downcomer.
22 For CO the load always tended to be in the plane of the
23 downcomers. For the chugging, the load was random and
24 occurred with a specific stochastic nature or randomness
25 around the exit of the downcomers.

1 (Slide)

2 MR. GRIMES: Therefore, for our chugging load
3 assessment the same general technique is used. In this
4 particular case there isn't as much of a propensity towards
5 dynamic amplification because it occurs not as a sinesoidal
6 function but like a triangular pulse. So there isn't as much
7 of a dynamic amplification when you approach resonant
8 conditions.

9 So our criteria concentrate more in terms of how
10 the result in static equivalent loads are to be applied.
11 The Mark I owners proposed that the upper 95 percent confidence
12 limit result in static equivalent loads be used, and we felt
13 that it would be prudent to use the maximum observed which was
14 like, I believe, 10 to 15 percent --

15 MR. SONIN: Fifteen percent?

16 MR. GRIMES: Fifty percent higher than the upper
17 95 percent confidence limit. But that would be used for
18 a determination of the ultimate strength of the downcomer for
19 that single load.

20 Then for a fatigue loading consideration we felt
21 that in that particular instance a statistical type of approach
22 should be appropriate, and therefore we specified that a 95
23 percent non-excedence probability for a single loading function
24 should be used.

25 In terms of the directionality of the loading

1 function for numbers of downcomers that experience a load in
2 a single direction, that would cause loads on the vent header
3 and the vent header supports, the Mark I owners proposed that
4 a number of 10^{-2} should be used, and that was derived (slide)
5 from this type of analysis. This is from the downcomer load
6 assessment report. It shows the magnitude of the force on
7 each downcomer as a function of probability of exceeding that
8 force at least once per loca.

9 The Mark I owner specified 10^{-2} , and in order to
10 approach this we took an approach of saying, well, the
11 probability of this force being exceeded, coupled with the
12 probability of a design basis accident should be like on the
13 order of 10^{-7} which would put us down in the 10^{-2} , 10^{-3} range,
14 but because these functions are so steep we said, well, we
15 aren't even going to mess with that. We will go down to
16 10^{-4} because it doesn't increase the load that much, and it
17 provides us with a nice conservative assessment technique.

18 DR. ETHERINGTON: You have got 95 percent NEP and
19 10^{-4} NEP.

20 MR. GRIMES: They are two different assessments.
21 One is a fatigue loading for a single downcomer. The other
22 is a multiple loading on a number of downcomers.

23 DR. ETHERINGTON: But is that an exceedence
24 probability or a non-exceedence probability, 10^{-4} ?

25 MR. GRIMES: 10^{-4} non-exceedence probability.

1 DR. PLESSET: Non-exceedence, yes.

2 DR. ZUDANS: Doesn't this mean almost certain
3 exceedence?

4 DR. ETHERINGTON: That means a certain exceedence.

5 MR. GRIMES: I'm sorry. It is an exceedence
6 probability. I apologize.

7 DR. PLESSET: We got that straight anyway.

8 DR. ZUDANS: Now, what are these numbers?

9 MR. GRIMES: This figure shows the load that a
10 number of downcomers would experience in the same direction.
11 For example, on this curve five downcomers would experience
12 a load of approximately 2 KIPS.

13 I am going to have to phrase so that I don't get
14 into the same problem I just got into.

15 There is a 10^{-3} probability that five downcomers
16 will experience a load in excess of approximately 2 KIPS.

17 DR. BUSH: That is a phi sigma value. All you have
18 to do is think of a different model and it will range anything
19 from a factor of 100 to a factor of 1000 swing. But let's
20 not argue that when you get into these values.

21 DR. PLESSET: Okay.

22 MR. GRIMES: That was the approach that we took in
23 the acceptance criteria, and we proceeded to issue those
24 criteria, and we will continue a resolution of the CO downcomer
25 load.

1 DR. PLESSET: Thank you, Chris.

2 I believe we have one more presentation.

3 MR. STEINER: We have a couple of things to say.

4 MR. SOBON: My name is Bert Sobon, and I am with
5 General Electric. I would like to make some subjective
6 comments about the earlier discussion that we had on FSTF
7 tests, the extra tests.

8 I guess I heard -- and I don't want to quote out
9 of context -- but I heard a comment that the Staff was trying
10 very hard to find a way not to have to do these additional
11 tests, and I can think of some subjective ways that that might
12 be done, and I don't know that the Staff has considered them,
13 but I would just like to throw them out as some reaction to
14 what was said.

15 As an example, when we do the test and analysis for
16 predicting containment response we ignore the heat sinks in
17 the drywell. During the initial phase of the drywell, that
18 heat sink would absorb some of the energy and the mass flux
19 of the vent system should be reduced for a period of time.
20 It may be short, as short as five seconds, say, but it would
21 be short, but it would reduce for a period of time the mass
22 flux.

23 Also, we --

24 DR. PLESSET: Do you have an estimate of how much,
25 Bert?

1 MR. SOBON: I don't have a real good idea. I am
2 just saying that there are things out there that can be
3 thought about, and I will try to tie it altogether when I
4 finish that would add to some of the reasoning that might be
5 found to accept the load as it is for safety's sake without
6 further confirmation.

7 The second item is that when we do the test we
8 try and configure the test such as we quickly purge all the
9 air over, and in doing so we increase the amplitude. In
10 other words, any air content in the steam condensation phase
11 would tend to reduce the amplitudes, the oscillations. So
12 there are two effects there that we have purposely forced this
13 facility to do, and in each case it would tend to either
14 reduce the mass flux or the amplitude, perhaps both.

15 Now, to get this high mass flux, you have to have
16 the biggest break which also requires a guillotine rupture
17 and all of these sorts of things that go into the standard
18 break analysis. In doing that, therefore, you have the high
19 energy or high mass flux through the vent system for the
20 shortest period of time. In other words, the bigger the break
21 the shorter the time the high mass flux would exist.

22 So if you couple that with the mitigating effects
23 of condensation on the walls and equipment, and the air
24 content that is there due to the rather complex configuration
25 within the drywell, prolonging the air carry-over, you have a

1 good chance of not having what might be called the empirical
2 basis that you see in these tests that cause some concern,
3 and the need maybe to satisfy the uncertainty.

4 I think Umesh Saxena in his presentation showed also
5 that if you look at the trends from the data that we do have,
6 that there is no real indication that you should have a
7 departure.

8 Then the final point is that if you look at the
9 load definition, the value that we used for design is a
10 summation of the amplitudes in each of these frequencies, and
11 it comes up to about three times what we have observed in the
12 tests, even in the high mass flux.

13 So all these things coupled together, I think, could
14 form a basis, subjective, granted, but it could form a basis
15 for not having to do additional tests.

16 DR. PLESSET: Thank you.

17 MR. STEINER: We have one other summary from one of
18 the owners chairman from the owners' standpoint.

19 MR. LOGUE: Bob Logue, Philadelphia Electric, Mark I
20 owners chairman.

21 I have sat here all day today rather quietly except
22 for one outburst, and I would like to relate to you our
23 perspective of where we are, and also to update you as to the
24 status of where we are.

25 In the past year or so there have been several of

1 what I think I would call real key issues that have been
2 resolved. The LDR was issued in December 1978. That was
3 revised with Part B earlier this year, and since it was sent
4 in in March we have had roughly 10, perhaps 15 working group
5 meetings with the NRC trying to resolve differences.

6 Their report, the NRC acceptance report, was to be
7 issued in May, and for reasons out of our control and mine too,
8 that was issued in draft in August and was issued timely
9 October 31st of this year.

10 Meanwhile, of course, we have not been unmindful of
11 the fact that there was a date of 1980 mentioned in the SCR
12 report for the short-term program. So there have been some
13 plans that have already gone ahead to make some modifications.
14 Others have -- in design modification hardware is being
15 purchased for installation at some time in the future.

16 (Slide)

17 MR. LOGUE: I would like to point out that we are
18 not talking about inexpensive fixes, and these are some of
19 the items that are being installed: T-quenchers, vent
20 deflectors, torus saddles which cost on the order of \$1.5million
21 per saddle -- I'm sorry, unit, to reinforce columns, anchor
22 bolts, downcomer reduction, and, of course, drywell, wetwell,
23 delta P.

24 Now, the impact of all of this, and especially the
25 NRC acceptance criteria, and you have heard that we don't

1 agree 100 percent with some of their ideas, will extend the
2 program into 1980, especially the FSTF re-test. The LDR
3 will have to be revised to reflect NRC acceptance criteria,
4 and we are going to have to, I'm sure, meet with the NRC
5 to try and resolve these, although we have over the past
6 several months tried to meet with them. They have not been
7 unreasonable, nor do I think that we have. We just don't see
8 eye to eye yet.

9 As a result of all of this, the AE's who have been
10 going ahead with their structural evaluations may have to go
11 back and re-do them which will, of course, impact upon
12 schedule.

13 We are proceeding at some risk because if we do
14 things and install modifications and then it does turn out
15 that we have to go back in again, that will require modifica-
16 tion on a modification. We are trying not to spend money that
17 way.

18 Earlier this year all owners responded to the NRC
19 with a schedule for completion of modifications. Now, I said
20 before there was a 1980 date. The NRC was aware before they
21 issued that that especially those companies where they had
22 more than one unit per plant would have a most difficult time
23 meeting 1980, and some of these do go beyond 1980. Most of
24 them though are being done in the 1980, 1981 timeframe. There
25 are a few that go up to 1982 and 1983. This is our schedule

1 and work is proceeding to meet the schedule in all cases that
2 I can think of.

3 (Slide)

4 MR. LOGUE: I guess in summary the owners are
5 proceeding, but apparently these loads are becoming more
6 complex than we thought that they would be, and as a result
7 of this there is some delay in schedule.

8 As we proceed to resolve our differences with the
9 NRC, there will be some interaction that may result in either
10 more tests or more structural evaluation, or something, but
11 this, I guess, is the way that it is. We are proceeding at
12 risk. These fixtures are not inexpensive in our case, and
13 in our own plants we are spending about \$30 million on this,
14 and we don't like to spend our customers' money any more than
15 anyone else does.

16 We believe that the LDR basically does give solutions
17 which we consider are practical, and, frankly, I think some
18 of the questions I have heard today may be looking for the
19 small dot on top of the "i," and I would like to get across
20 to you, we've got to stop asking questions and get on with
21 getting the results done. If we were to wait, as we would
22 normally, we wouldn't build a plant until the SER was issued
23 to the ACRS, letter for the NRC, had said "go," "construct."
24 We are proceeding based upon our best judgment as to what
25 we know about loads, and there is some risk there.

1 I just want to assure you though that we want to
2 maintain the open channels of communication with the NRC, and
3 I am sure that we will, and with the SERS.

4 We can wrap this up. It has been four years now,
5 and, frankly, I think we are all getting tired of hearing Mark
6 I. I know I am.

7 DR. PLESSET: Well, thank you, Mr. Logue.

8 You said a few words that I like to hear. You said
9 the Staff was fairly reasonable, and I think they are. You
10 said that you are reasonable, and I think that that is true too.

11 DR. ZUDANS: But you don't see eye to eye.

12 DR. PLESSET: That's true, but let me assure you
13 that this subcommittee would also like to hear the end of Mark
14 I. We would welcome that. It seems to me that we are getting
15 close.

16 MR. LOGUE: I hope we are.

17 DR. PLESSET: I hope that we are. I think it is
18 clear what the request of the NRC is, and I think that there
19 is some reasoning for it.

20 The ACRS, this subcommittee is in a very good position
21 because what it says doesn't carry any weight at all. It is
22 the full committee who has to make meaningful statements, and
23 they might ask us what we thought, if it gets to that. So before
24 we adjourn, I might just go around the table and see if there
25 is anything that any of the people we have here would like to

1 add.

2 Harold, would you like to say anything?

3 DR. ETHERINGTON: No.

4 DR. PLESSET: He is a very wise man.

5 DR. ETHERINGTON: I think it has been a very
6 informative program here today.

7 DR. PLESSET: Very informative. I think it has
8 clarified things considerably for me, and certainly exposed
9 what the NRC wants and what the owners group doesn't want.
10 So that part I have learned a great deal.

11 Virgil?

12 DR. SCHROCK: Well, I agree with what you just said.
13 I haven't been involved in this for some time so I am glad
14 to hear an updating of it. It sounds quite reasonable.

15 DR. PLESSET: Well, we welcome your addition to this,
16 and I think you may hear more.

17 Zenons, do you want to say anything?

18 DR. ZUDANS: No, I don't want to add anything.

19 DR. PLESSET: Spence?

20 DR. BUSH: I would like to make a plea. I had a
21 very frustrating evening yesterday trying to delouse all of
22 the signal on all of the acronyms and symbols that we used.
23 I ran across about 150 of them of which almost a third weren't
24 identified, and that can be extremely frustrating, plus the
25 fact that in several instances the same symbol meant three

1 different things.

2 MR. GRIMES: We may issue that material as a separate
3 new reg.

4 DR. BUSH: One other comment only, and that is that
5 I think that with regard to this business of DBA loads, that
6 serious consideration should be given to the relative
7 probabilities of break size. That had been the consideration
8 because my personal opinion backed up by some statistics would
9 be that the DBA break has about two to three orders of
10 magnitude lower probability than does, say, the intermediate
11 break, and I think that is a factor that people must consider
12 in the overall analysis of that situation.

13 DR. PLESSET: That has been brought to the forefront
14 very strongly by recent events. That's true.

15 I don't think I can add anything that is wiser than
16 what we have just heard, so I will thank you all, and I would
17 appreciate it if the consultants would send me, via Andy Bates,
18 comments after they have had a chance to reflect on the
19 meeting.

20 If any of you would like to get some other report
21 material or other transcripts or this transcript, if you let
22 Dr. Bates know, he will do his best to provide it.

23 DR. CATTON: I would like a copy of the transcript.

24 DR. PLESSET: That was a prompt request. I think
25 they would all like that.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Let's adjourn t' 's meeting. Thank you all.

(Whereupon, at 4:45 p.m., the meeting on the above matter was adjourned.)

MARK I CONTAINMENT PROGRAM

POOL SWELL LOADS

ACRS MEETING

SAN FRANCISCO, CA.

NOVEMBER 16, 1979

VAR S. TASHJIAN

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.

VST - 1
11/16/79

OUTLINE FOR POOL SWELL LOADS

- PHENOMENA REVIEW
- SPECIFIC LOADS/STRUCTURES AFFECTED
- DISCUSSION TOPICS
 - 3D/2D TORUS UPLOAD MULTIPLIER
 - POOL SWELL SHAPE/IMPACT TIMING
- TECHNICAL ASSESSMENT
- CONCLUSIONS

VST - 2
11/16/79

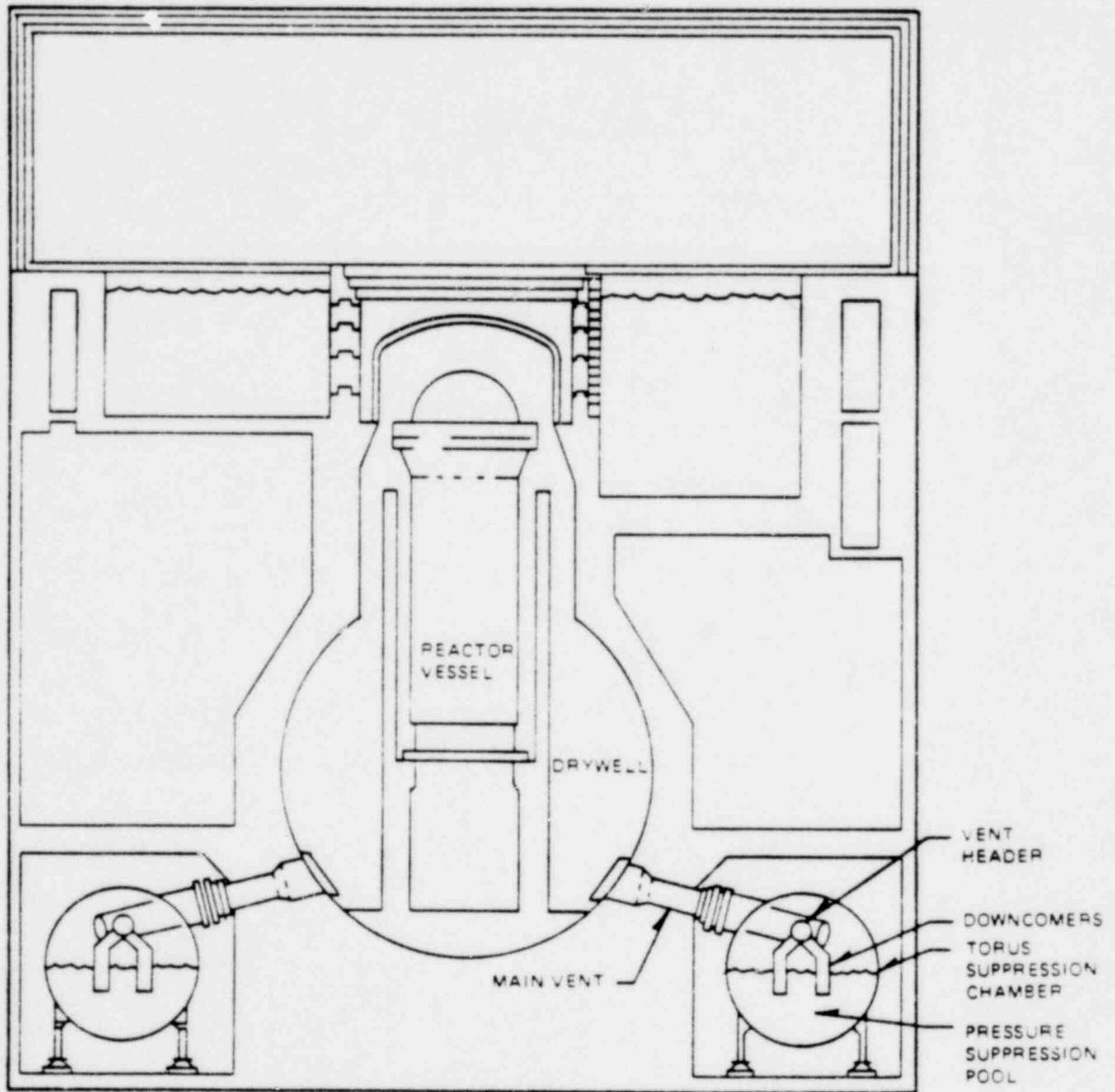
1499 269

POOL SWELL

PHENOMENA REVIEW

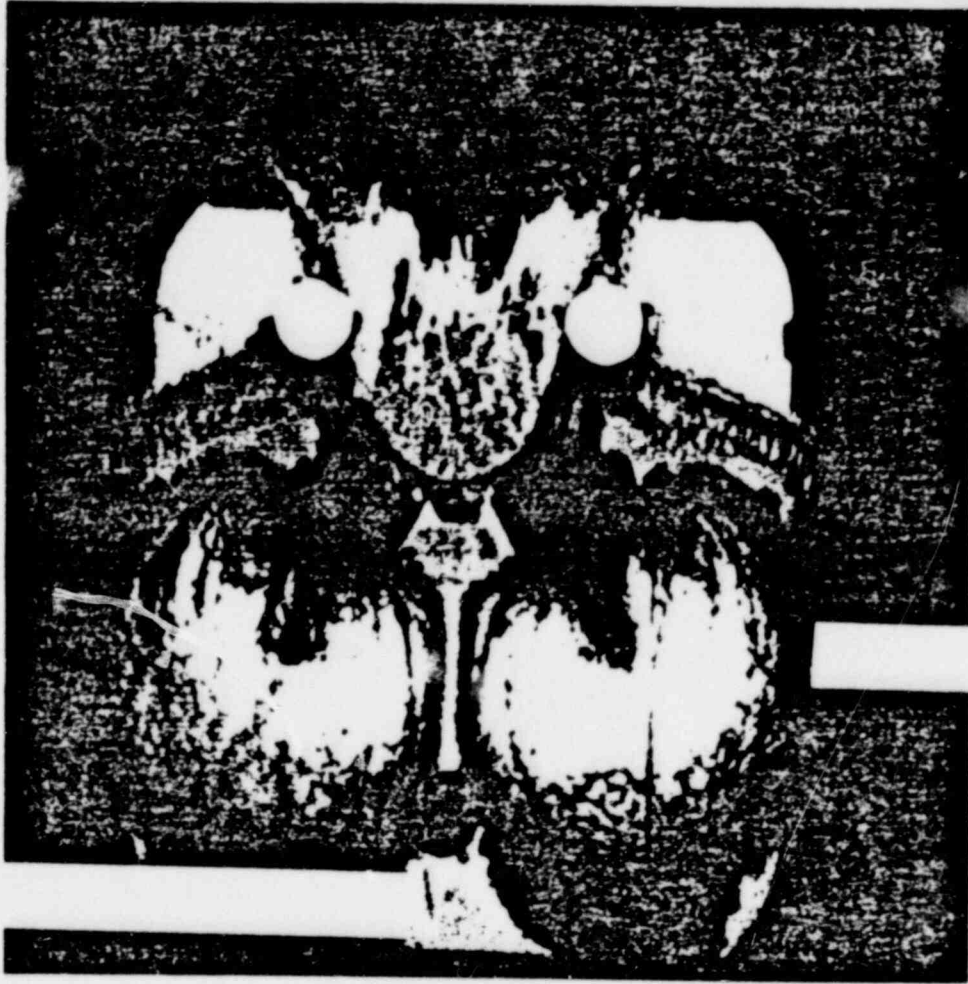
VST - 3
11/16/79

1499 270



TYPICAL MARK I CONTAINMENT

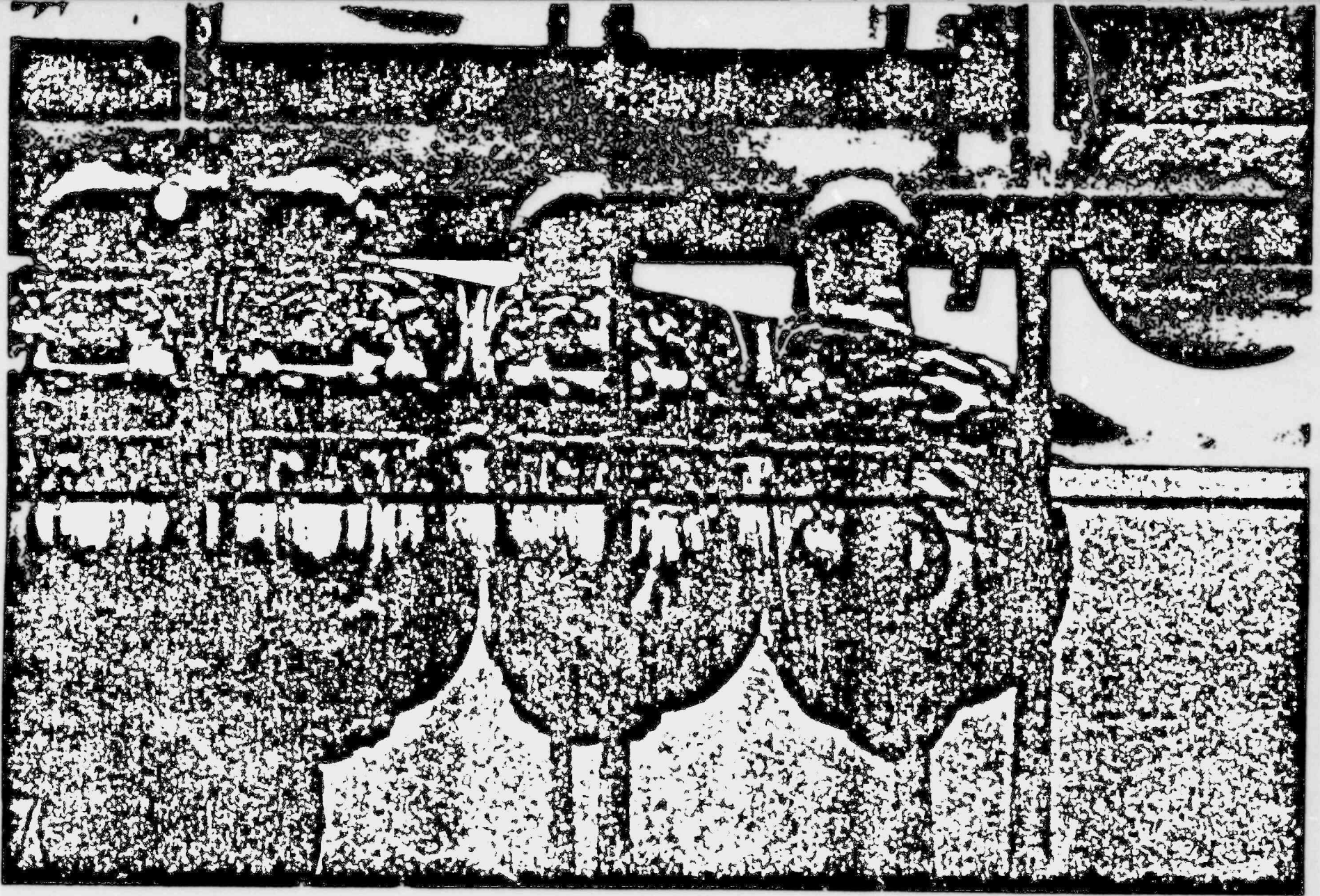
VST - 4
11/16/79



TYPICAL MARK I POOL SWELL
(GE TWO-DIMENSIONAL TEST FACILITY)

1499 272

VST - 5
11/16/79



TYPICAL MARK I POOL SWELL
(EPRI/SRI THREE-DIMENSIONAL FACILITY)

VST - 6
11/16/79

1499 273

6

POOL SWELL - DYNAMIC EFFECTS OF
DRYWELL AND VENT SYSTEM AIR FORCED IN TO WETWELL

- DBA GUILLOTINE BREAK
- DRYWELL PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE INCREASE
- DOWNCOMER WATER CLEARS; DRYWELL AIR IS EXPOSED TO WETWELL
- BUBBLE EXPANSION IN WETWELL
- POOL WATER COMPRESSES WETWELL AIR
- POOL WATER IMPACT ON VENT HEADER
- POOL BUBBLE BREAKTHROUGH

1499 274

VST - 7
11.16/79

POOL SWELL

SPECIFIC LOADS/STRUCTURES AFFECTED

- TORUS VERTICAL LOADS
- TORUS SUBMERGED PRESSURE
- TORUS AIRSPACE PRESSURE
- VENT SYSTEM IMPACT & DRAG
- IMPACT & DRAG ON OTHER STRUCTURES
- VENT HEADER DEFLECTOR LOADS

VST - 8
11/16/79

1499 275

8

POOL SWELL
DISCUSSION TOPICS

- TORUS VERTICAL LOADS
 - 3D/2D UPLOAD MULTIPLIER

- POOL SWELL SHAPE
 - VENT HEADER IMPACT TIMING

VST - 9
11/16/79

1499 276

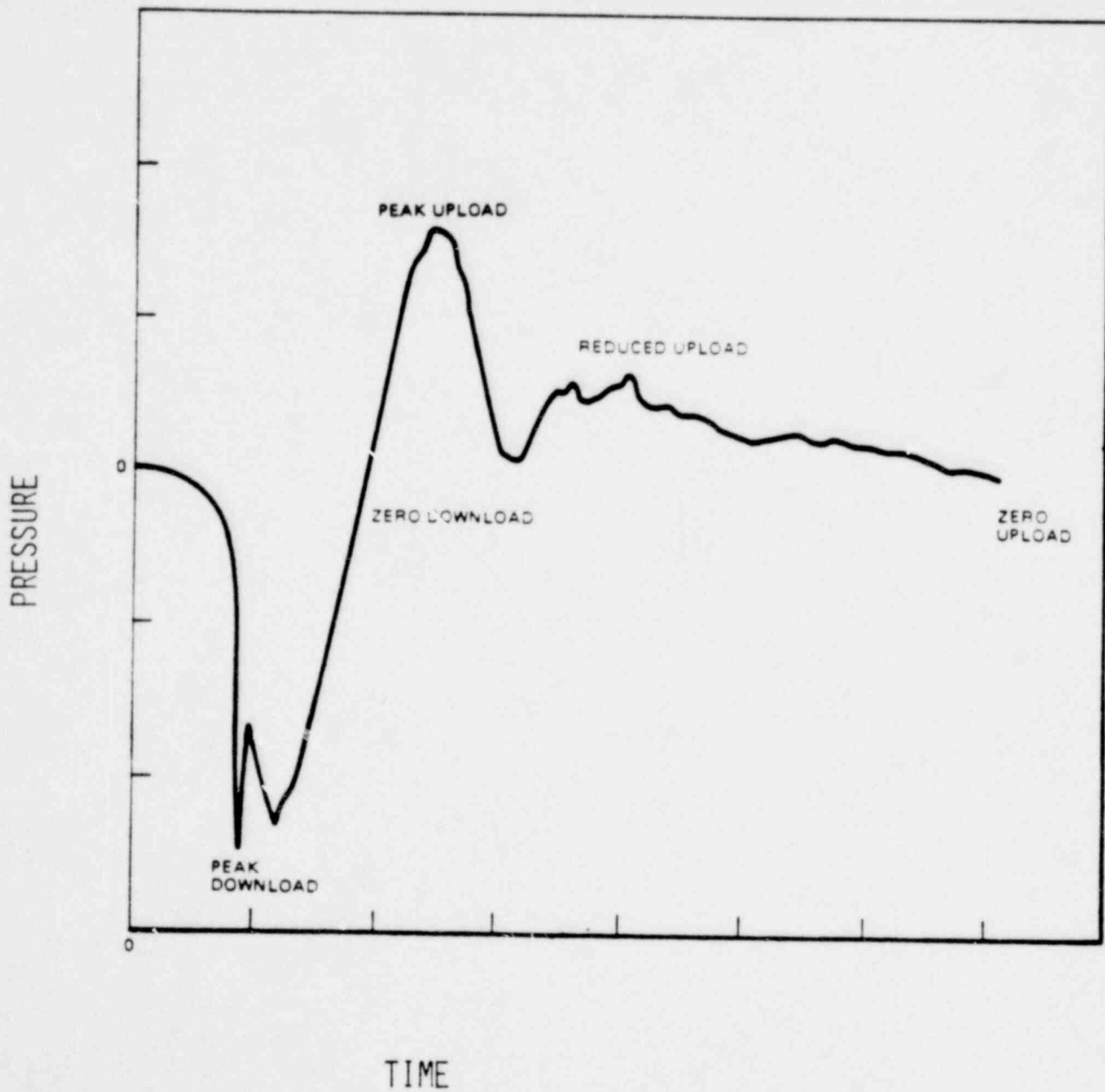
POOL SWELL

TORUS UPLOAD

- BASED ON GE 1/4 SCALE 2-D TESTS
- ASSESSMENT OF 3-D EFFECTS BASED ON EPRI 1/12 SCALE 3-D TESTS
- COMPARISONS OF LLL 2-D AND 3-D UPLOADS

1499 277

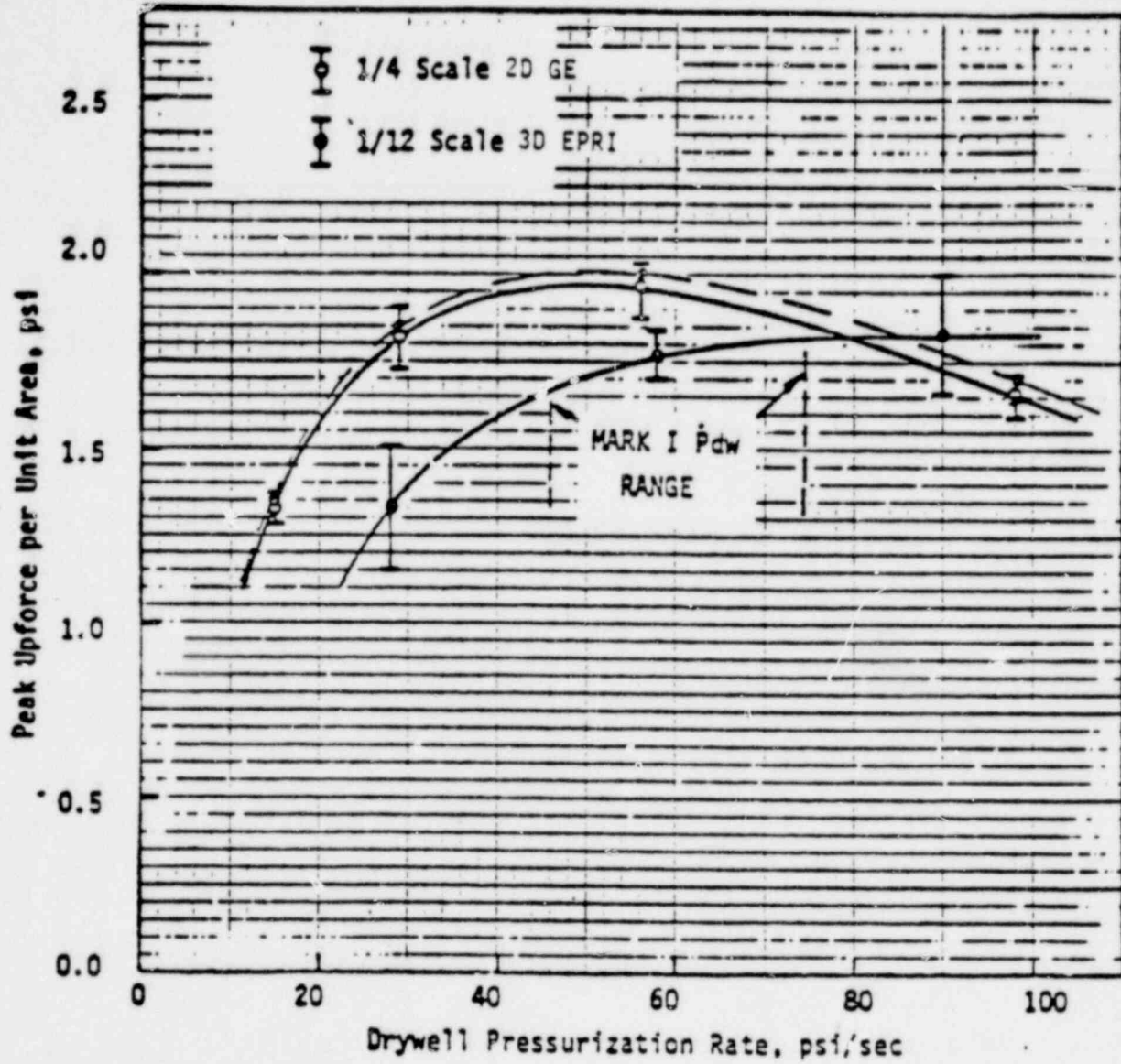
VST - 10
11/16/79



TYPICAL MARK I NET TORUS VERTICAL LOAD HISTORY

1499 278

VST - 11
11/16/79



COMPARISON OF PEAK UPFORCES BETWEEN
1/4 SCALE AND 1/12 SCALE

VST - 12
11/16/79

1499 279

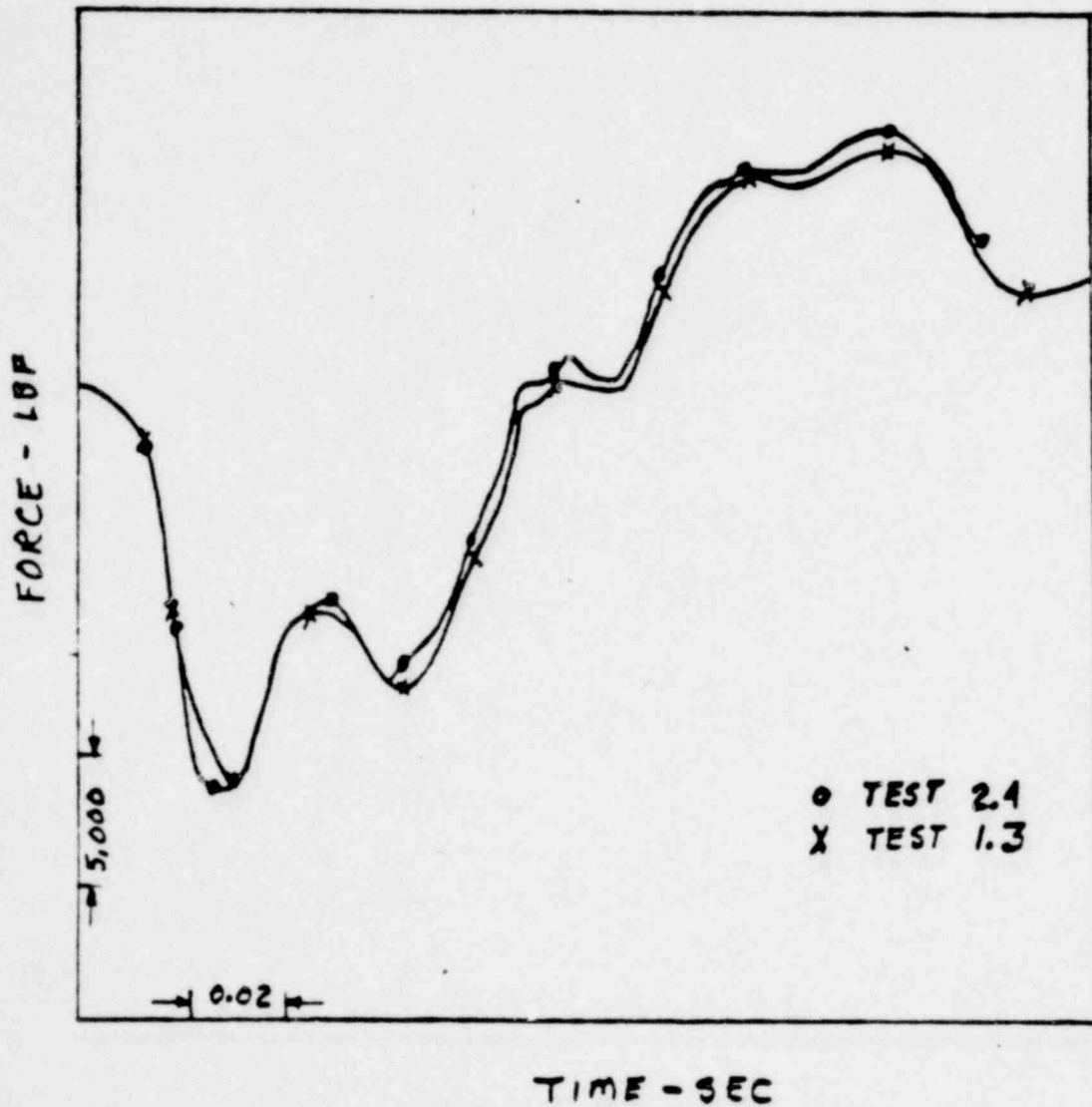
12

LIVERMORE 3D/2D UPLOAD COMPARISONS

- INFLUENCE OF 3-D STRUCTURAL OSCILLATIONS
- 3D/2D NON-SIMULTANEOUS VENT CLEARING
 - VARIATION IN INITIAL CONDITIONS
 - 3D DROVE 2D
 - ONLY COMPARABLE DATA MEANINGFUL
- CAPACITANCE AND FL/D DIFFERENCES

VST - 13
11/16/79

COMPARISON OF 3D FORCE TIME HISTORIES FOR TWO REPEAT TESTS (1.3 & 2.4)



VST - 14
11/16/79

1499 281

14

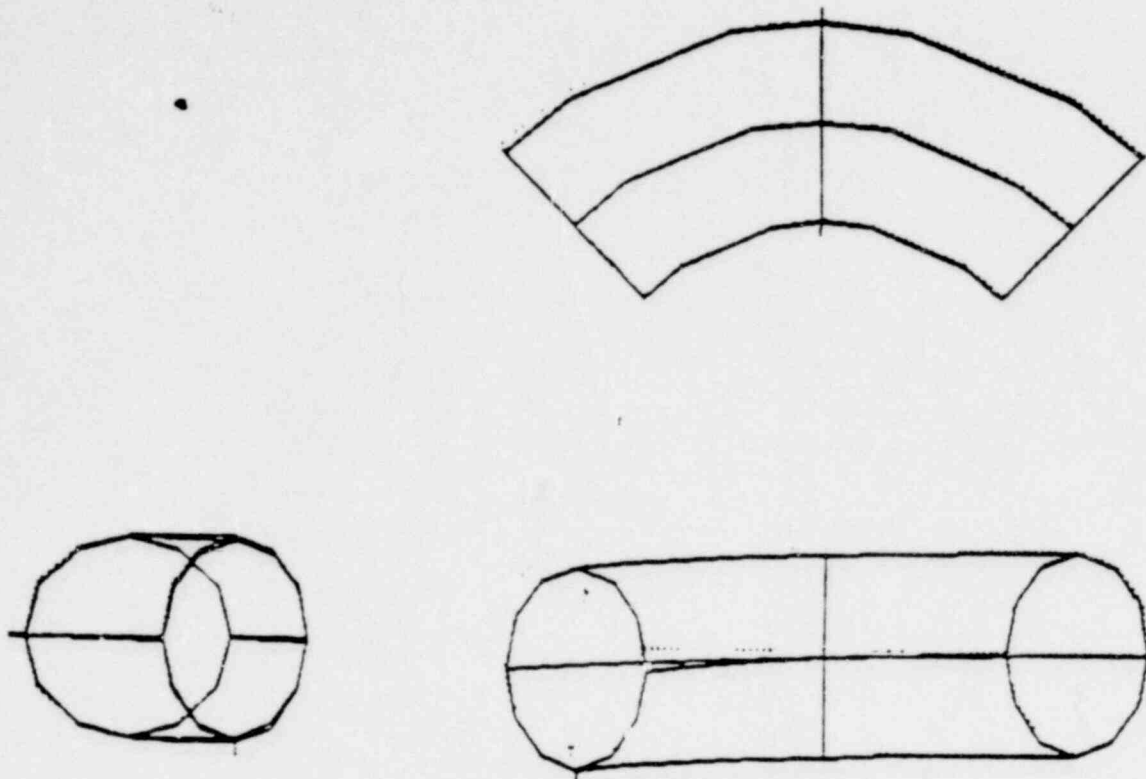
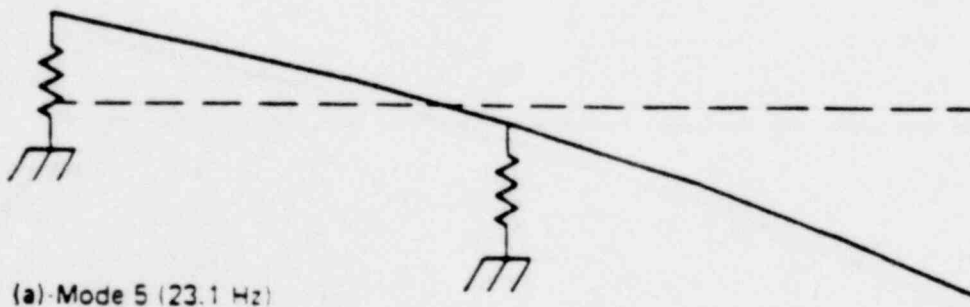


Fig. 55 Experimentally-determined mode 5-25.9 Hz torus vibration

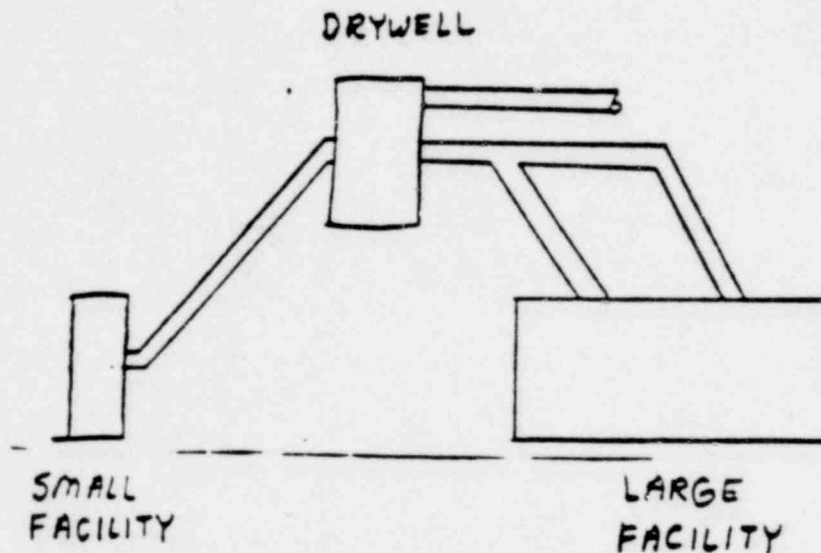
FUNDAMENTAL VERTICAL MODE OF VIBRATION
 BASED ON HAMMER BLOW TEST



FUNDAMENTAL VERTICAL MODE OF VIBRATION
 BASED ON ANALYTICAL MODEL

LIVERMORE 2D-3D FACILITY INTERACTION

- COUPLED DRYWELL ENSURES COMMON DRIVING CONDITIONS
- COUPLED DRYWELL PERMITS 2D-3D FACILITY INTERACTION



- CONTROL OF INITIAL CONDITIONS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
 - LARGE FACILITY WILL CONTROL DRYWELL PRESSURE
 - SMALL FACILITY PHENOMENA CAN BE AFFECTED

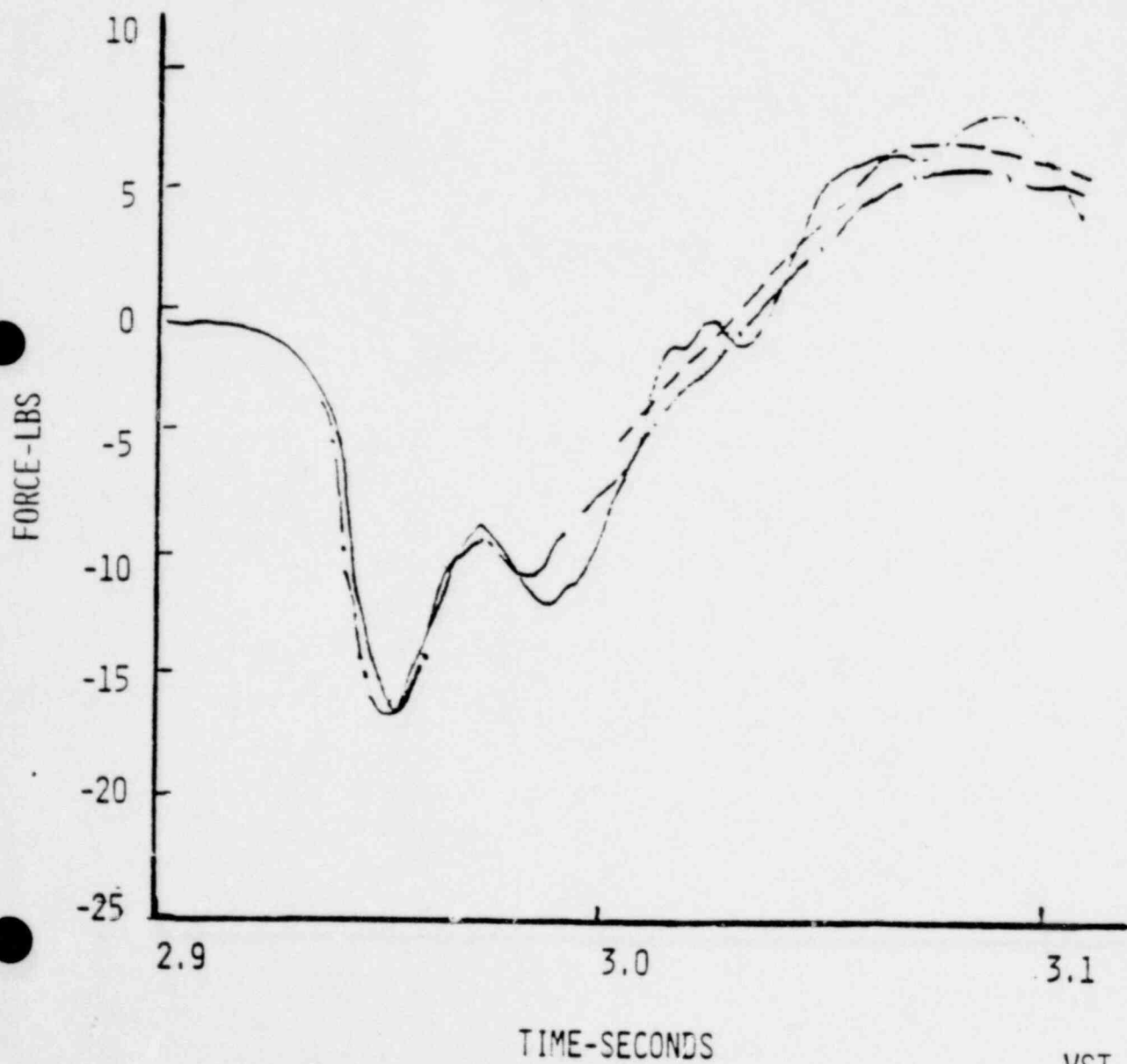
VST - 16
11/16/79

1499 283

16

EFFECT OF STRUCTURAL OSCILLATION
ON LIVERMORE 3D/2D UPLOAD RATIO

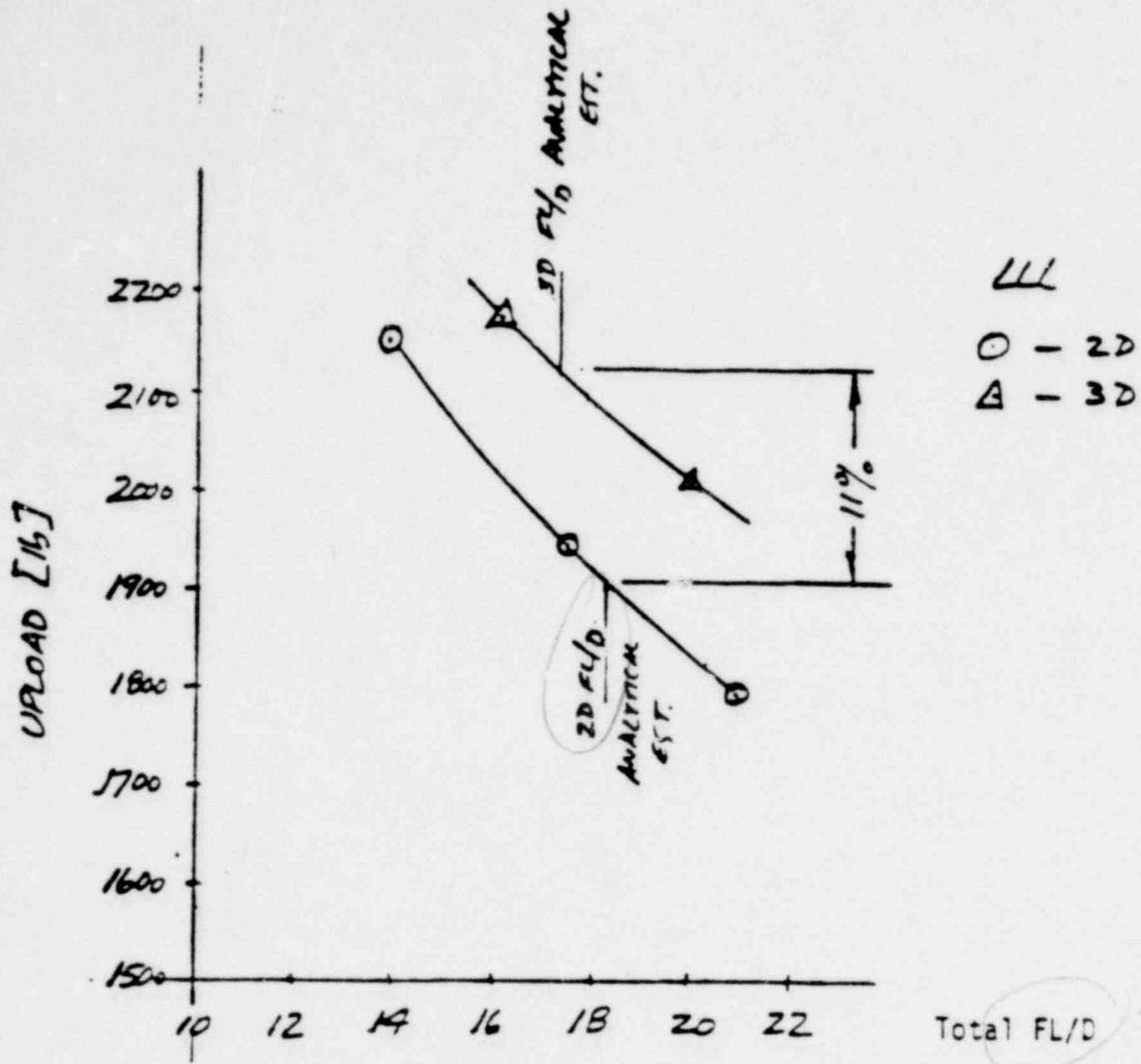
————— LIVERMORE 3D
- - - - - LIVERMORE 2D
- - - - - ACCELERATION-CORRECTED
 LIVERMORE 3D



VST - 17
11/16/79

1499 284

117



Results of Vent Capacitance Model Simulation of LLL 3D and 2D Test

TORUS UPLOAD

CONSLUSIONS

- EPRI (3D)/GE (2D) TEST DATA COMPARISONS SHOW
3D/2D UPLOAD MULTIPLIER ≤ 1.0
- LLL 3D/2D UPLOAD COMPARISONS CONFIRM 3D/2D UPLOAD
MULTIPLIER ≈ 1.0 WHEN FACILITY & TEST CONDITIONS
ARE MATCHING

VST - 19
11/16/79

1499 286

19

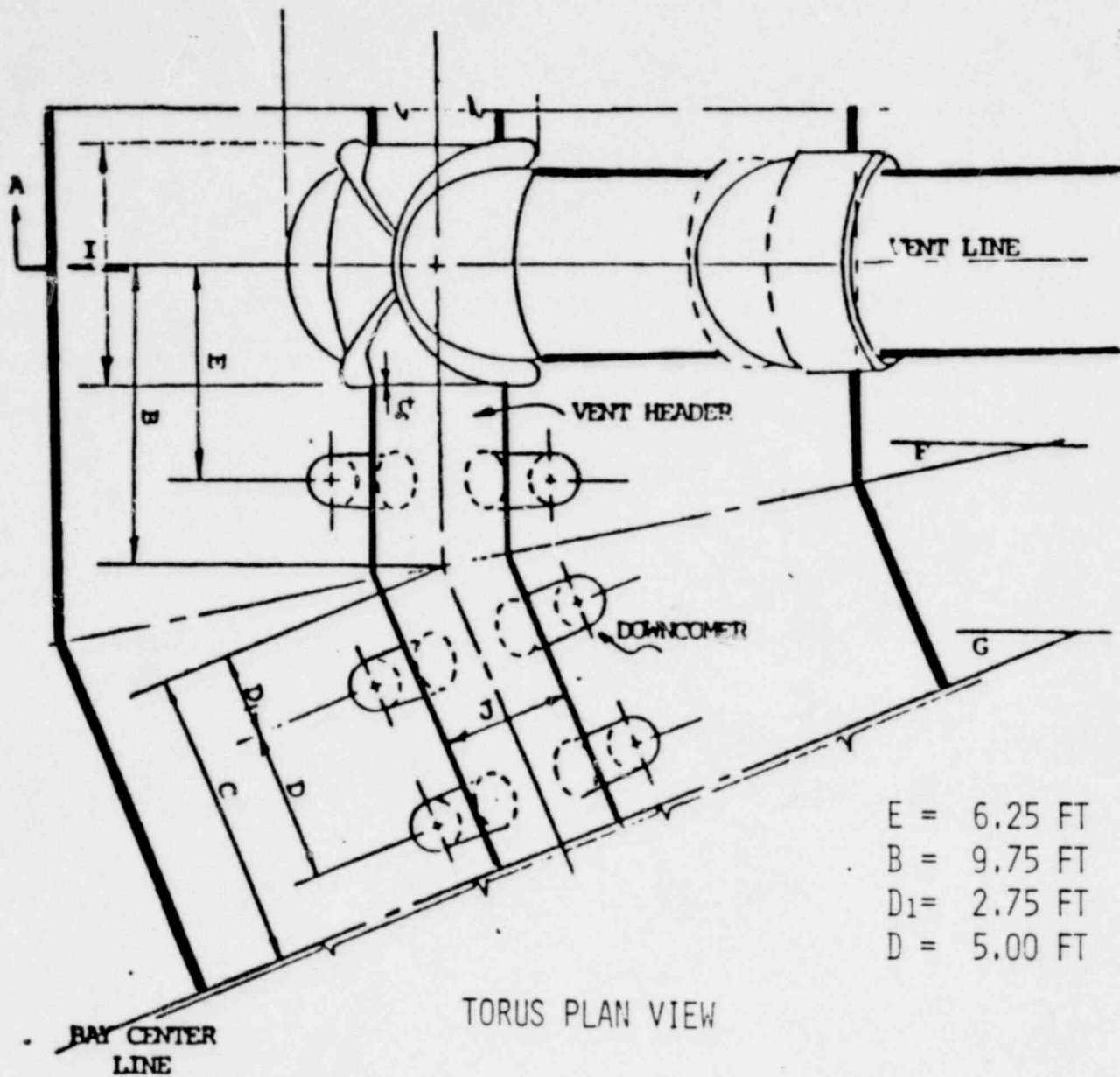
POOL SWELL SHAPE

- POOL SWELL CURVATURE OBSERVED IN BOTH GE (2D) AND EPRI (3D) FACILITIES
- GOVERNED PREDOMINANTLY BY NON-UNIFORM DOWNCOMER SPACING IN MARK I PLANTS
- VENT FLOW DISTRIBUTION ANOTHER FACTOR

VST - 20
11/16/79

1499 287

20



TYPICAL MARK I NON-UNIFORM DOWNCOMER SPACING

VST - 21
11/16/79

1499 288

21

POOL SWELL

VENT FLOW DISTRIBUTION

- ACCOMPLISHED BY PLACEMENT OF ORIFICES

- LDR POOL SHAPE BASED ON
 - EPRI 3D TESTS
 - INTERPOLATION BETWEEN DOWNCOMER & MAIN VENT ORIFICE TESTS

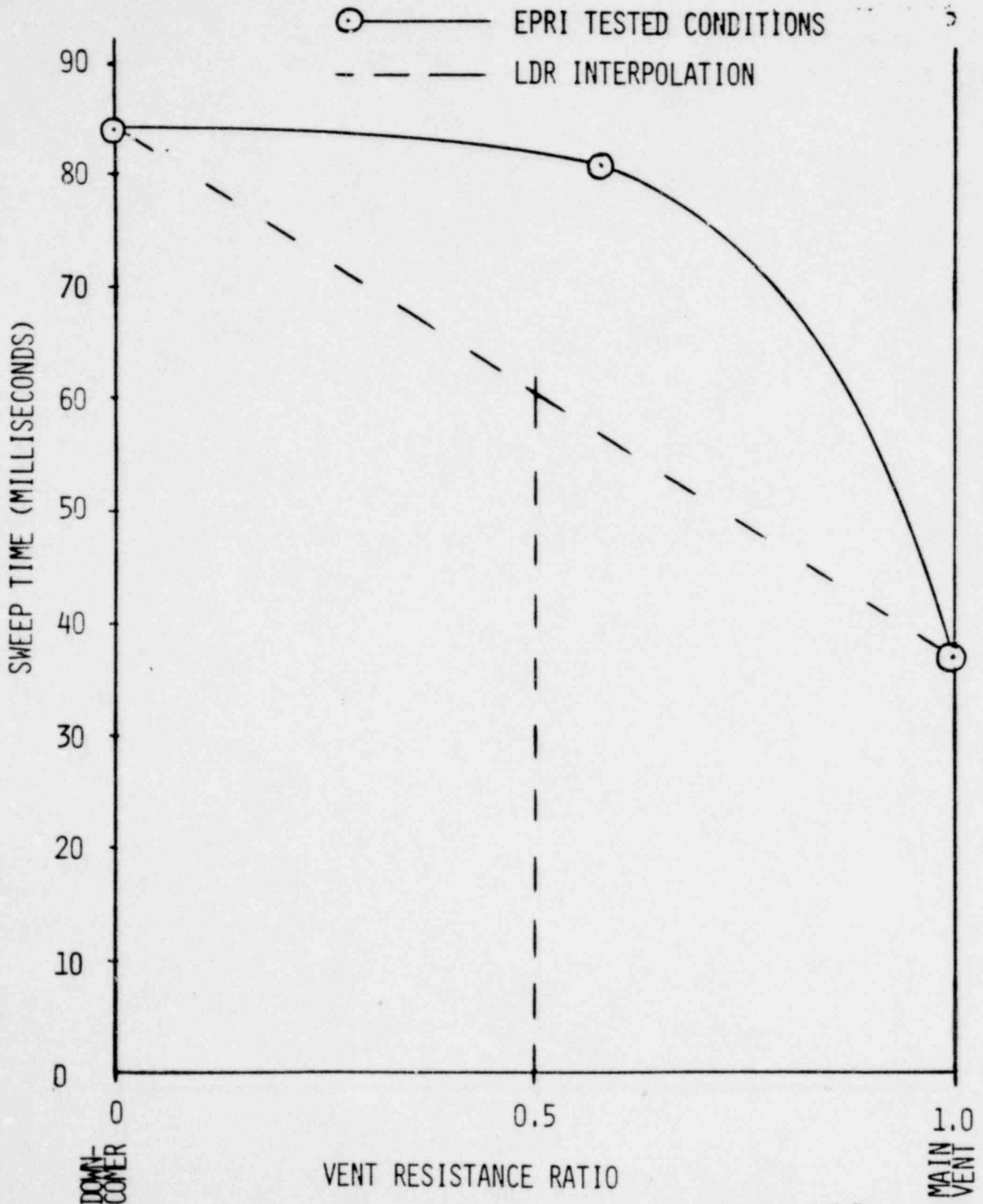
- CONSERVATISM CONFIRMED BY EPRI SPLIT ORIFICE TESTS

VST - 22
11/16/79

1499 289

22

EFFECT OF VENT RESISTANCE
DISTRIBUTION ON IMPACT SWEEP TIME



1499 290

VST - 23
11/16/79

23

POOL SHAPE

CONCLUSION

- DOWNCOMER SPACING PREDOMINANT FACTOR
- SPLIT ORIFICE PROTOTYPICAL OF MARK I VENT FLOW DISTRIBUTION
- MARK I LDR INTERPOLATED SWEEP TIMES ARE CONSERVATIVE

VST - 24
11/16/79

1499 291

24

MARK I CONTAINMENT PROGRAM

NET VERTICAL PRESSURE LOAD

DATA COMPARISONS



ACRS FLUID DYNAMICS SUBCOMMITTEE

SAN FRANCISCO, CA

NOVEMBER 16, 1979

JDR/

11/16/79

BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY 
ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES, INC. 

1499 292

25

OUTLINE OF PRESENTATION

- ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA AND PRESSURE LOAD MARGINS
- AVAILABLE DATA BASE
- GE-EPRI UPLOAD COMPARISON
- LLL UPLOAD COMPARISON
- DOWNLOAD COMPARISONS

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

- THE MEAN DOWNWARD AND UPWARD NET VERTICAL PRESSURE LOADS SHALL BE DERIVED FROM THE QUARTER SCALE TEST FACILITY (QSTF) PLANT-SPECIFIC TESTS (NEDE-21944-P)
- BASED ON OUR REVIEW OF THE AVAILABLE DATA BASE WE WILL REQUIRE THE FOLLOWING MARGINS:


$$UP = UP_{MEAN} + 0.215 (UP_{MEAN})$$

$$DOWN = DOWN_{MEAN} + 2 \times 10^{-5} (DOWN_{MEAN})^2$$

WHERE "MEAN" REFERS TO THE AVERAGE OF THE QSTF PLANT-UNIQUE TEST RESULTS (LBF).

JDR/

11/16/79

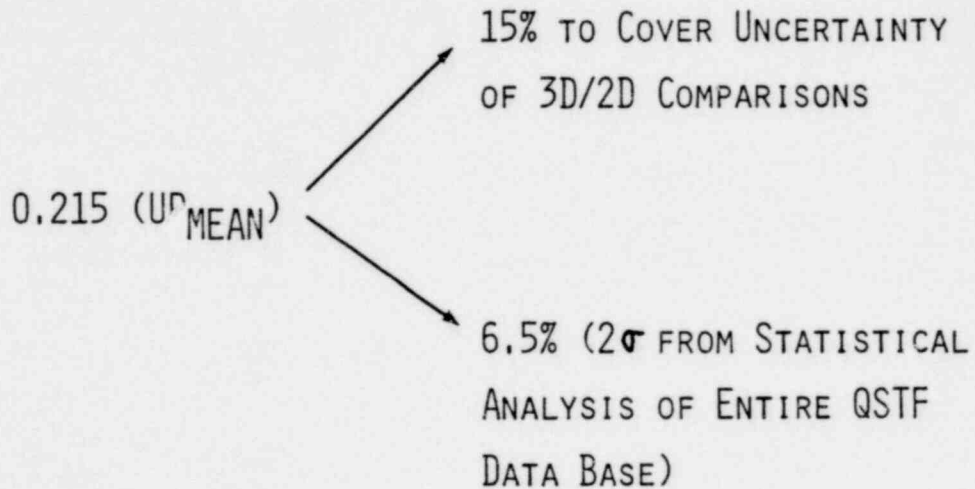
BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY
ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES, INC. 

1499 294

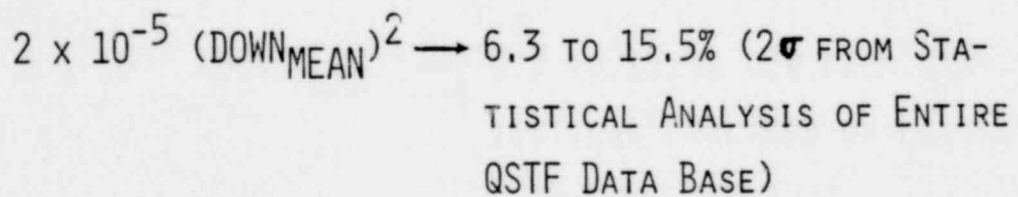
29

PRESSURE LOAD MARGINS

● UPLOAD MARGIN




● DOWNLOAD MARGIN



JDR/

11/16/79

BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY
ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES, INC. 

1499 295

3D/2D DATA COMPARISONS


OBJECTIVE: TO DETERMINE IF THE TORJS LOADS OBTAINED IN THE 2-D QSTF PLANT UNIQUE TEST ARE APPROPRIATE FOR A 3-D LOAD DEFINITION.

THE DATA BASE AVAILABLE FOR ASSESSING THE POSSIBILITY OF A 3-D EFFECT ON POOL SWELL VERTICAL LOADS CONSISTS OF:

- 1) GE, 1/4-SCALE, 2-D TESTS^{1,6}
- 2) EPRI, 1/11.7-SCALE, 3-D TESTS^{2,3}
- 3) LLL, 1/5-SCALE, 2-D & 3-D TESTS^{4,5}

JDR/

11/16/79

BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY 
ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES, INC.

UPLOAD PRESSURE (PSID)

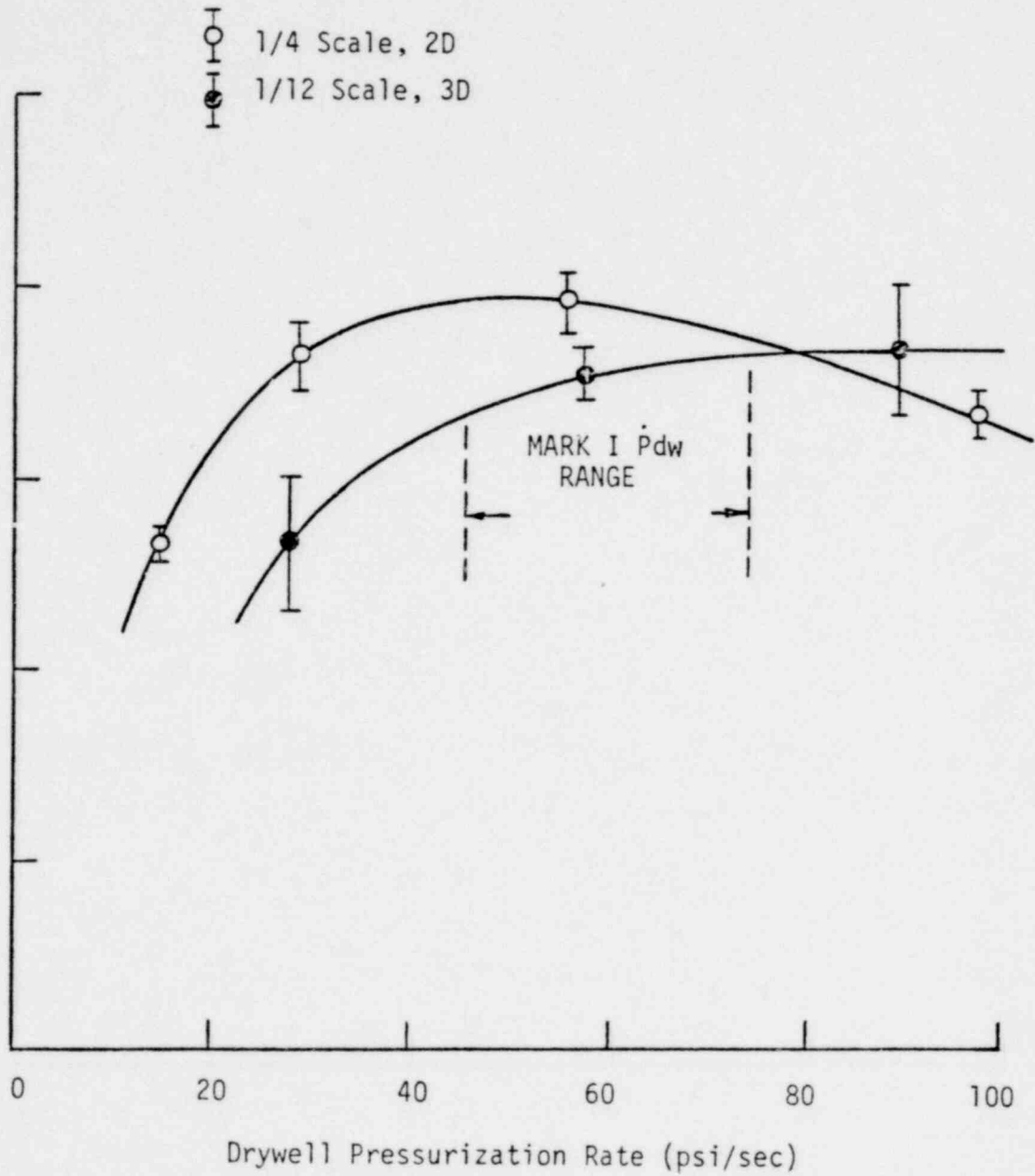


Figure 2. Full-Scale Equivalent Upload Pressure as a Function of Drywell Pressurization Rate (full ΔP , 40" Downcomer Submergence)

1499 297


GE-EPRI UPLOAD COMPARISON⁶

BASED ON OUR REVIEW OF THE GE-EPRI COMPARISON, WE HAVE CONCLUDED THAT IT SHOULD NOT BE USED TO ASSESS THE POSSIBILITY OF A 3-D EFFECT ON POOL SWELL UPLOADS. THE DECISION IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING CONSIDERATIONS:

- PLANT GEOMETRY - BROWNS FERRY GEOMETRY IS NOT PROTOTYPICAL OF MARK I PLANTS. THE 45° DOWNCOMER CONFIGURATION CAUSES EARLY BREAKTHROUGH.
- TEST CONDITIONS - FULL ΔP AND REDUCED SUBMERGENCE MINIMIZE POOL SWELL EFFECTS.
- FLOW RESISTANCE - EPRI TESTS WERE CONDUCTED AT HIGHER VALUES OF FLOW RESISTANCE.
- ORIFICE LOCATION - DOWNCOMER ORIFICE SIZE VARIATION CAUSED A DISTORTED POOL SWELL.

JDR/

11/16/79

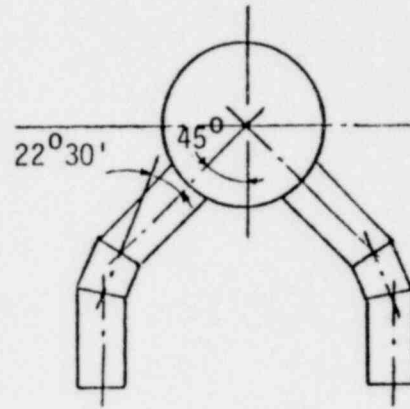
BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY 
ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES, INC.

1499 298

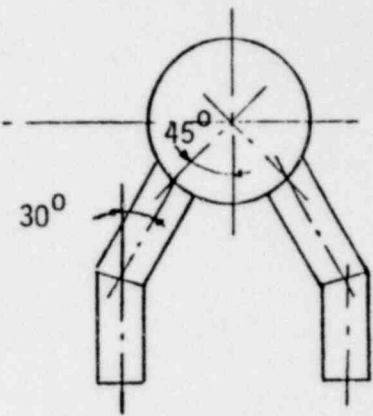
31

DOWNCOMER TYPES

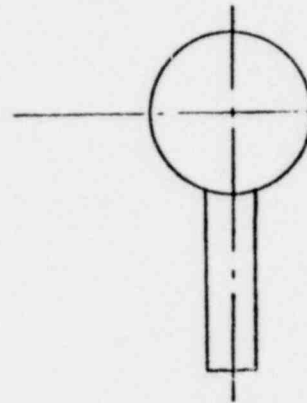
<u>Plant</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Number of Downcomers</u>
Browns Ferry 1, 2, 3	IV	96
Brunswick 1 & 2	II	96
Cooper Station	II	80
Dresden 2 & 3	II	96
Duane Arnold	III	48
Fermi 2	II	80
Fitzpatrick	II	96
Hatch 1 & 2	II	80
Hope Creek 1 & 2	II	80
Millstone	II	96
Monticello	II	96
Nine Mile Point 1	I	120
Oyster Creek 1	I	120
Peach Bottom 2 & 3	II	96
Pilgrim	II	96
Quad Cities 1 & 2	II	96
Vermont Yankee	II	96



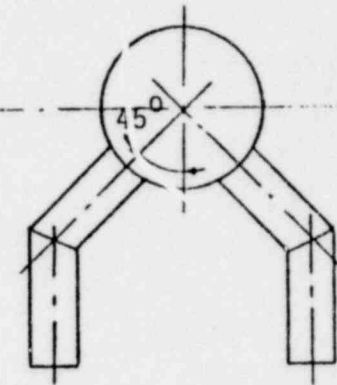
TYPE - I



TYPE - II

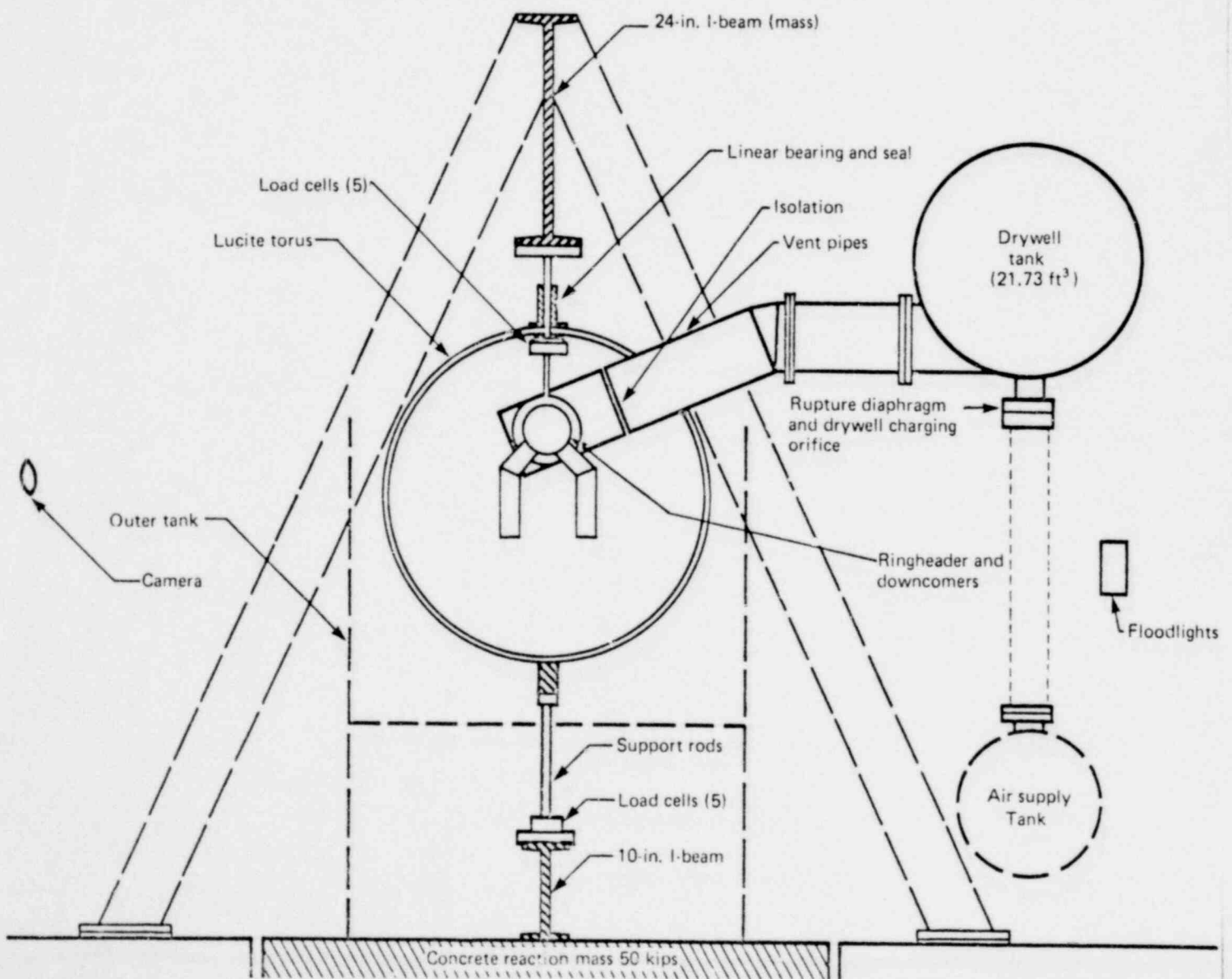
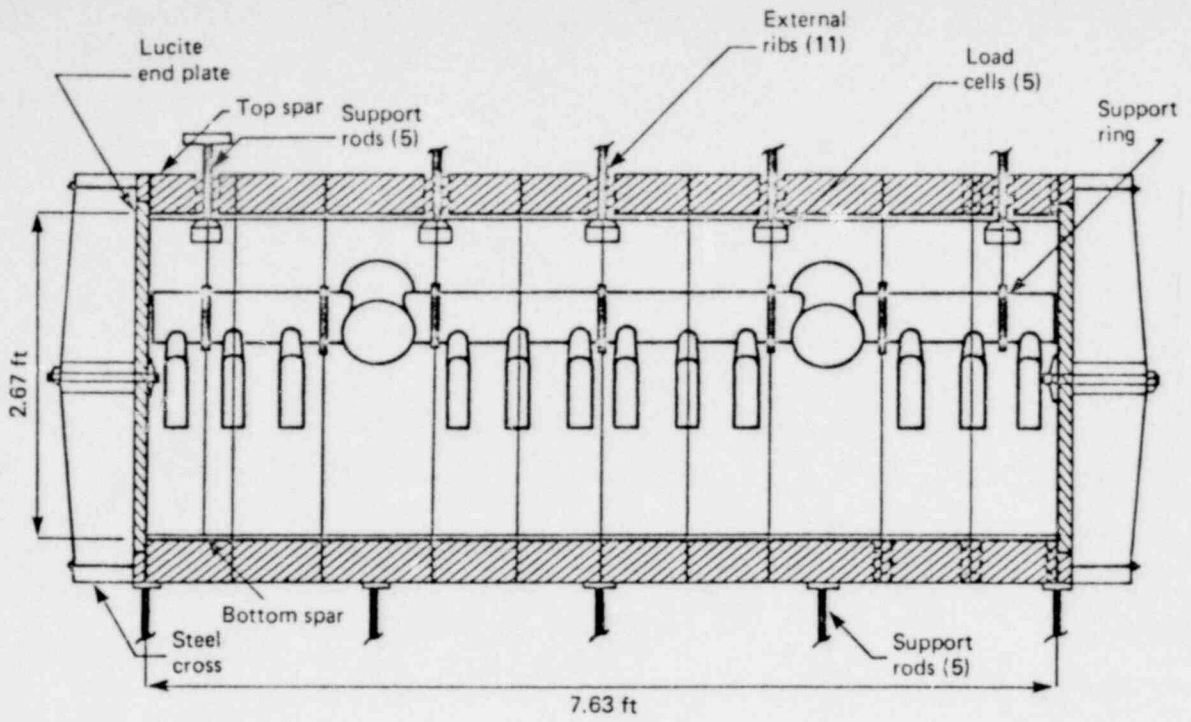


TYPE - III

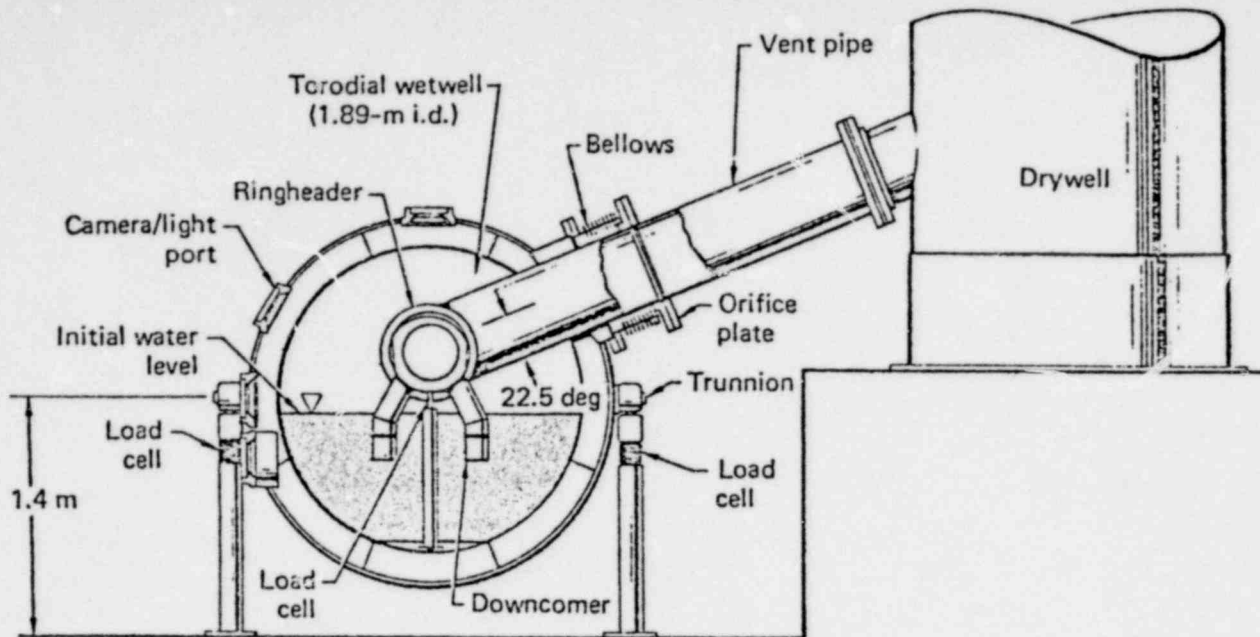


TYPE - IV

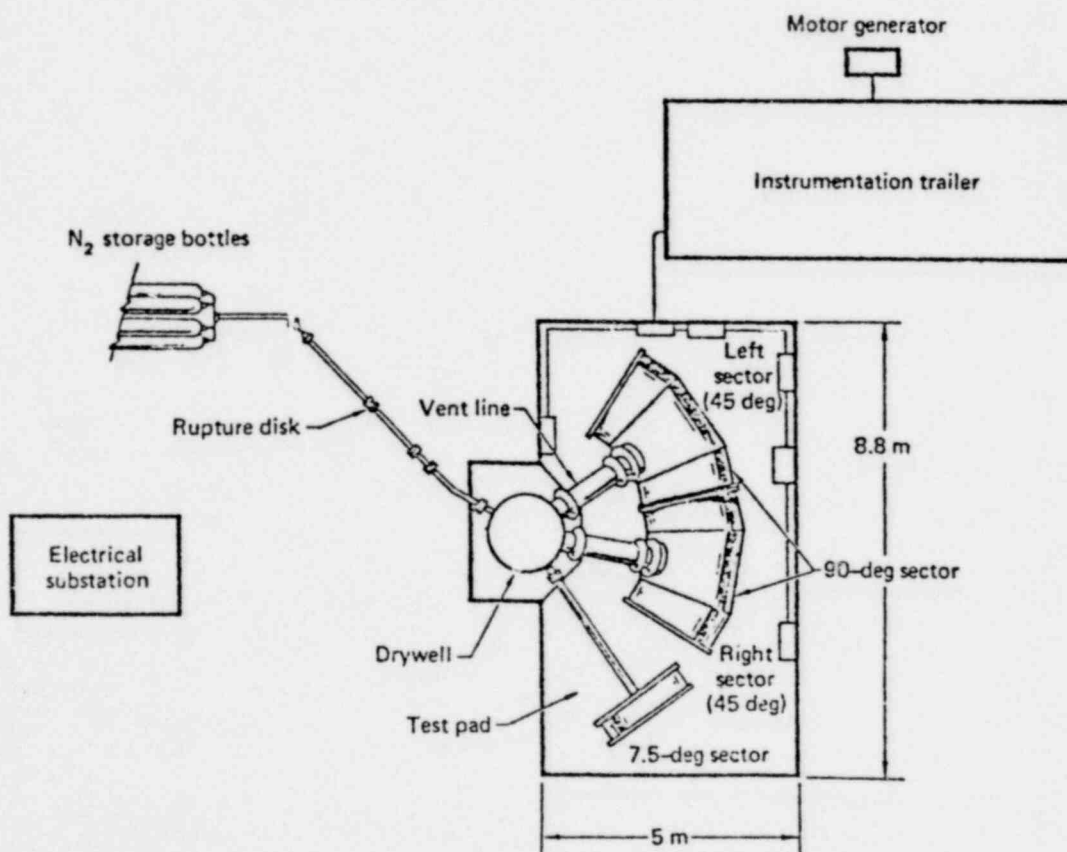
1499 299



1499 300 33



CROSS-SECTION OF THE LLL 1/5-SCALE PRESSURE SUPPRESSION EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS



TOP VIEW OF THE LLL 1/5-SCALE FACILITY

1499 301

- LLL 3-D 1/5-Scale Peach Bottom Vent Orifice
- LLL 2-D 1/5-Scale Peach Bottom Vent Orifice
- ◇ GE 2-D 1/4-Scale Peach Bottom Split Orifice
- EPRI 3-D 1/12-Scale Browns Ferry Split Orifice
- ⬡ GE 2-D 1/4-Scale Browns Ferry Split Orifice

$\Delta P=0$ Values adjusted to 4' submergence

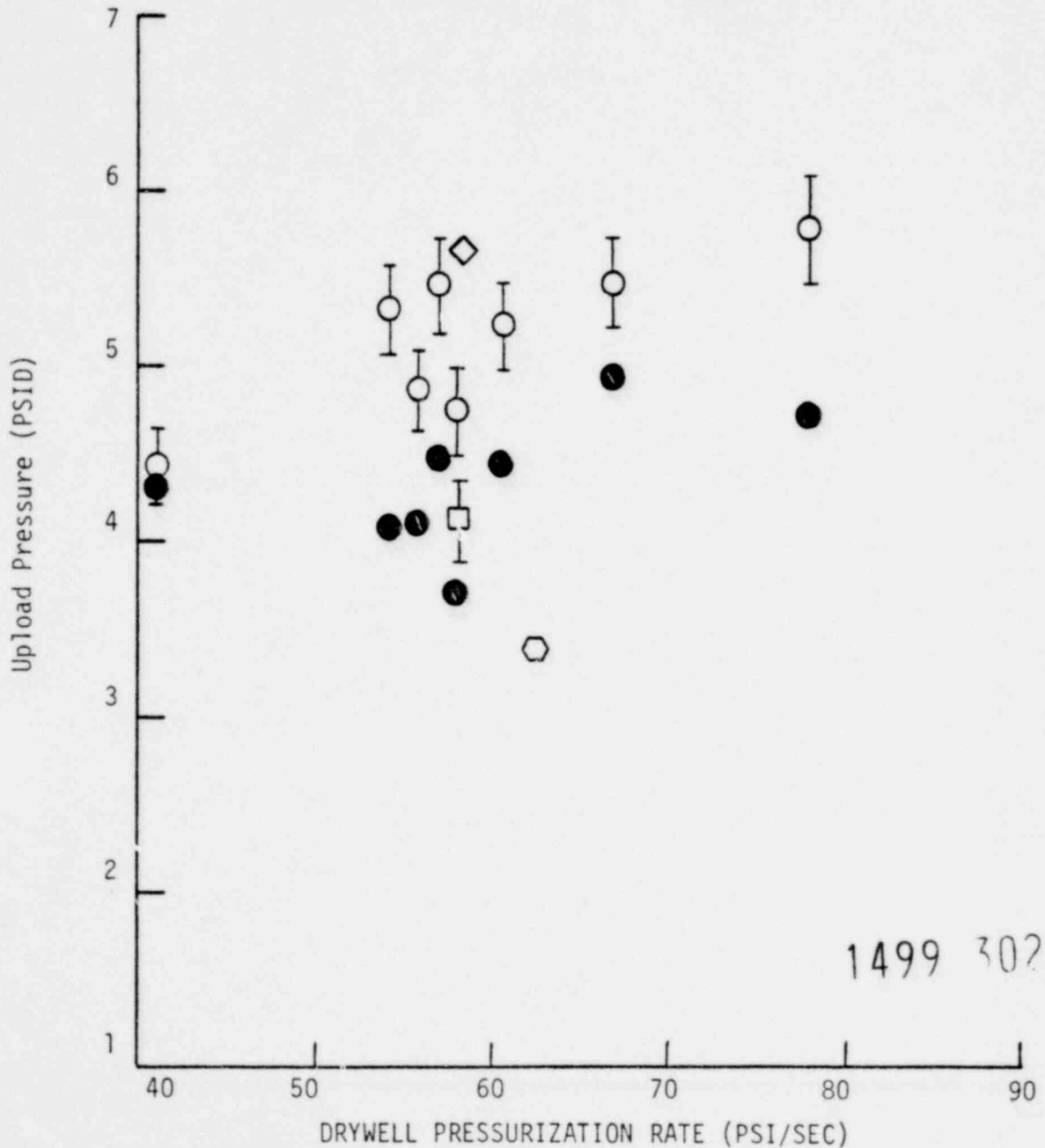


FIGURE 1. Full-Scale Equivalent Upload Pressure as a Function of Drywell Pressurization Rate (Zero ΔP , 4 ft. Submergence)

ANALYSIS OF LLL TEST RESULTS


PURPOSE: TO DETERMINE IF THE EXPERIMENTAL TREND AS INDICATED BY THE DATA WAS DUE TO A 3-D EFFECT ON POOL SWELL OR POSSIBLY A MIS-MATCH OF THE 3-D AND 2-D SECTORS.

METHOD: A ONE-DIMENSIONAL TRANSIENT POOL SWELL ANALYSIS WAS PERFORMED FOR BOTH THE LLL 2-D AND 3-D SECTORS. THE SYSTEM, AS MODELED, CONSISTED OF DRYWELL, VENT LINE VOLUMES UPSTREAM AND DOWNSTREAM OF THE ORIFICE, HEADER VOLUME, DOWNCOMER VOLUME, BUBBLE VOLUME, LIQUID SLUG AND WETWELL AIR-SPACE VOLUME.

RESULTS: THE CALCULATIONS HAVE SHOWN THAT THE LLL RIGS WERE INDEED MIS-MATCHED DUE TO DIFFERENCES IN CAPACITANCE (VOLUME) AND RESISTANCE. THE EFFECT ON PEAK UPLOAD PRESSURES VARIED FROM 3-9% OVER THE RANGE OF PRESSURIZATION RATES CONSIDERED IN THE STUDY.

JDR/

11/16/79

BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY 
ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES, INC.

1499 303

36

LEAST-SQUARE FITS OF LLL' DATA

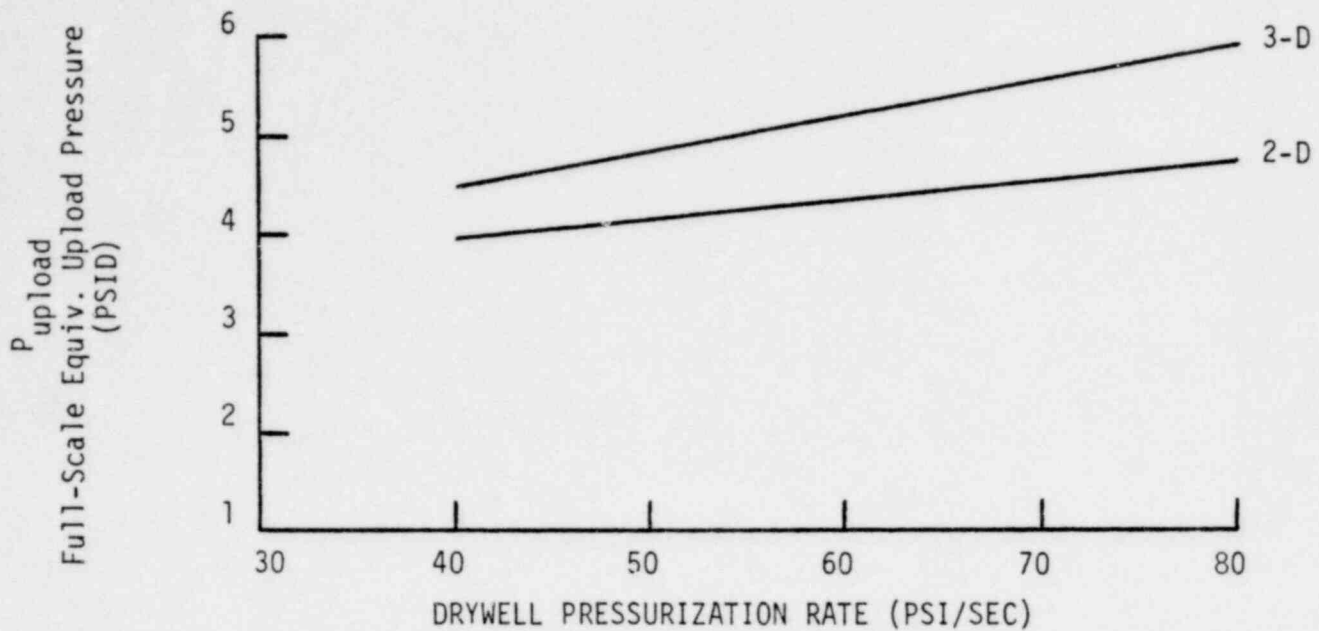


FIGURE 3A. Full-Scale Equivalent Upload Pressure as a Function of Drywell Pressurization Rate (LLL Data)

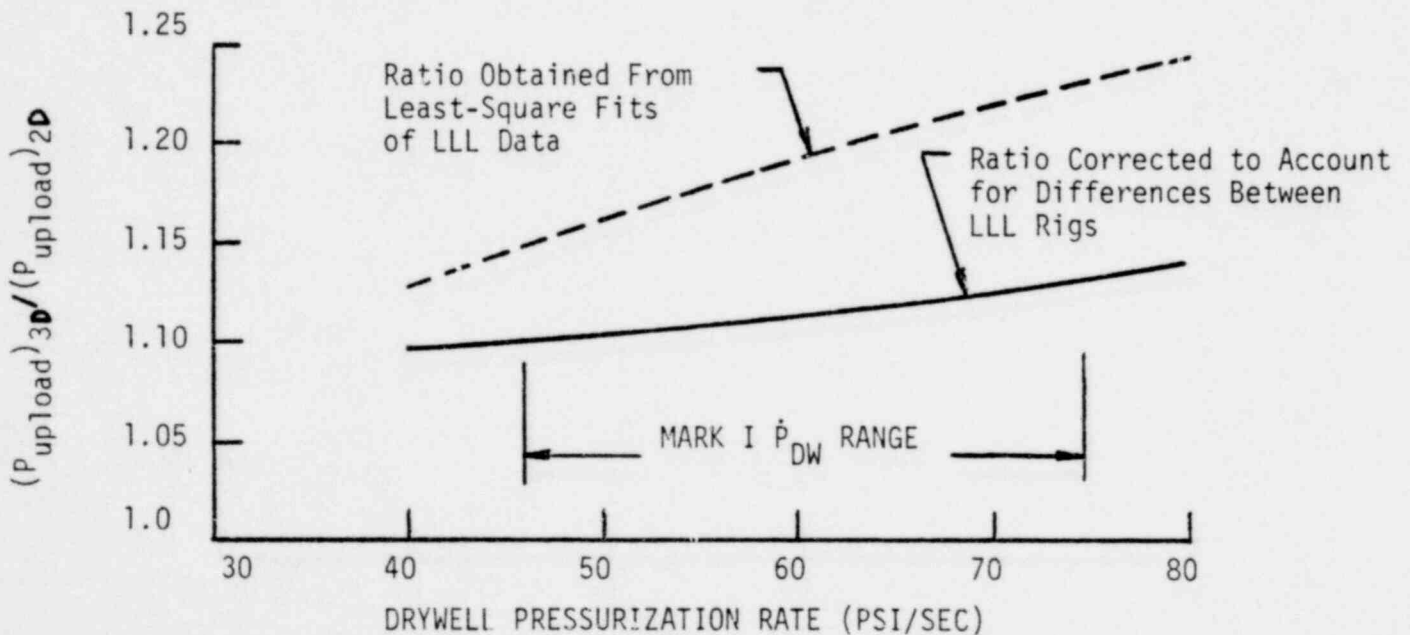


FIGURE 3B. Ratio of 3D/2D Full-Scale Equivalent Pressures Obtained From LLL Data

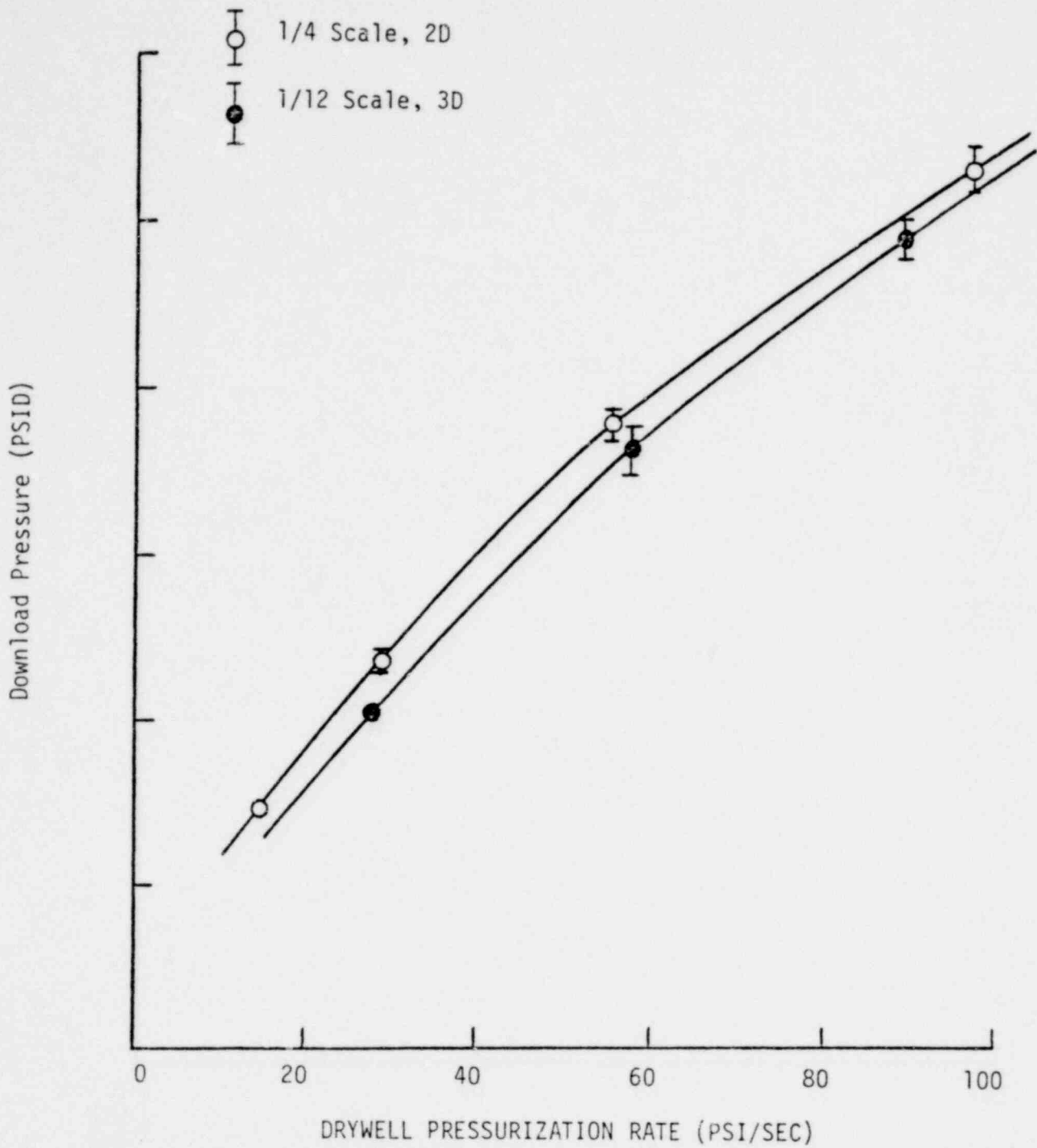


FIGURE 5. Full-Scale Equivalent Download Pressure as a Function of Drywell Pressurization Rate (full ΔP , 40" Downcomer Submergence)

○	LLL	3-D	1/5-Scale	Peach Bottom	Vent Orifice
●	LLL	2-D	1/5-Scale	Peach Bottom	Vent Orifice
◇	GE	2-D	1/4-Scale	Peach Bottom	Split Orifice
□	EPRI	3-D	1/12-Scale	Browns Ferry	Split Orifice
○	GE	2-D	1/4-Scale	Browns Ferry	Split Orifice

$\Delta P = 0$ Values adjusted to 4' Submergence

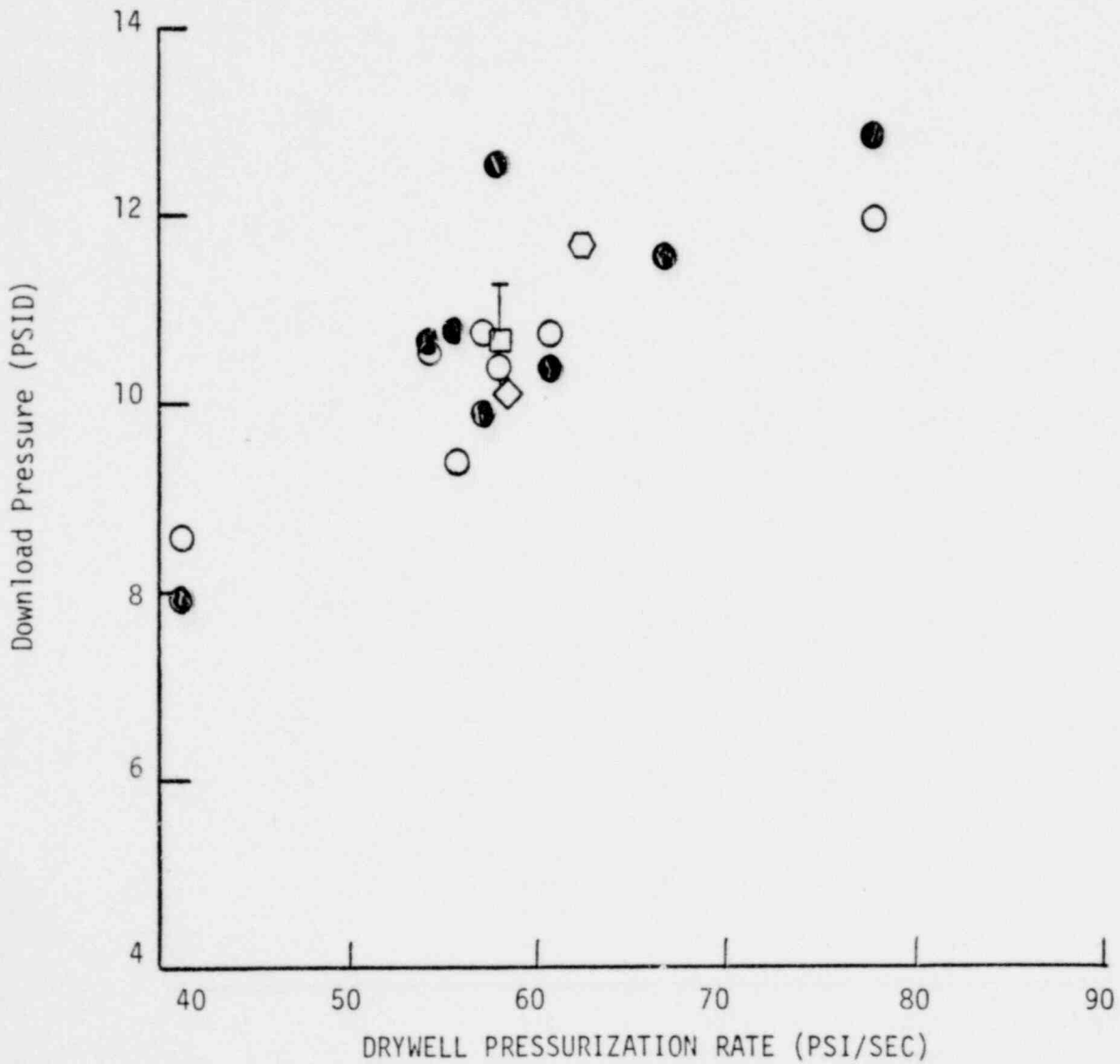


FIGURE 4. Full-Scale Equivalent Download Pressure as a Function of Drywell Pressurization Rate (Zero ΔP , 4 ft. Submergence)



1499 306

REFERENCES

1. "MARK I QUARTER SCALE PLANT UNIQUE TESTS, TASK 5.5.3, SERIES 2," NEDE 21944-P, JANUARY 1979.
2. "THREE-DIMENSIONAL POOL SWELL MODELING OF A MARK I SUPPRESSION SYSTEM," EPRI-NP-906, OCTOBER 1978.
3. SUMMARY OF EPRI SPLIT-ORIFICE TEST RESULTS, APRIL 1979.
4. "FINAL AIR TEST REPORTS FOR THE 1/5-SCALE MARK I BOILING WATER REACTOR PRESSURE SUPPRESSION EXPERIMENT," UCRL-52371, OCTOBER 1977.
5. McCAULEY, E. W., ET AL., "BEST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS OF THE HYDRODYNAMIC VERTICAL LOAD FUNCTION," UCRL REPORT TO BE PUBLISHED, MARCH 1979.
6. "MARK I CONTAINMENT PROGRAM, COMPARISON OF GE AND EPRI TORUS LOAD TEST RESULTS, TASK NUMBER 5.10," NEDE-21973-P, FEBRUARY 1979.
7. "MARK I CONTAINMENT EVALUATION SHORT TERM PROGRAM - FINAL REPORT, ALDENDUM 2," GE NEDC-20989-P, JUNE 1976.

JDR/

11/16/79

BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY 
ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES, INC. 

1499 307

40

POOL SWELL FLOW DISTRIBUTION EFFECTS



OBJECTIVE:

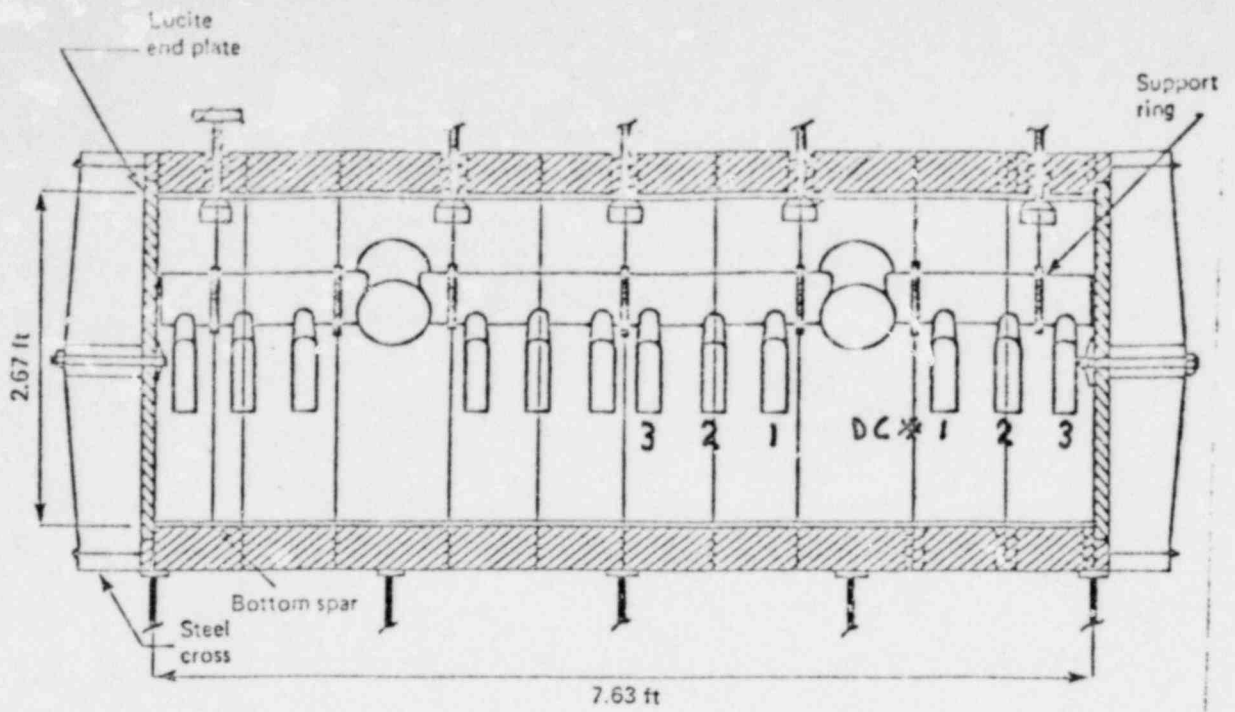
IN SUPPORT OF SECTION 2.5 OF THE ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA, SHOW WHY THE SWEEP TIME FOR RING HEADER IMPACT SHOULD BE BASED ON 3D MODEL TEST DATA USING ORIFICES ONLY IN THE MAIN VENT LINE.

1499 308

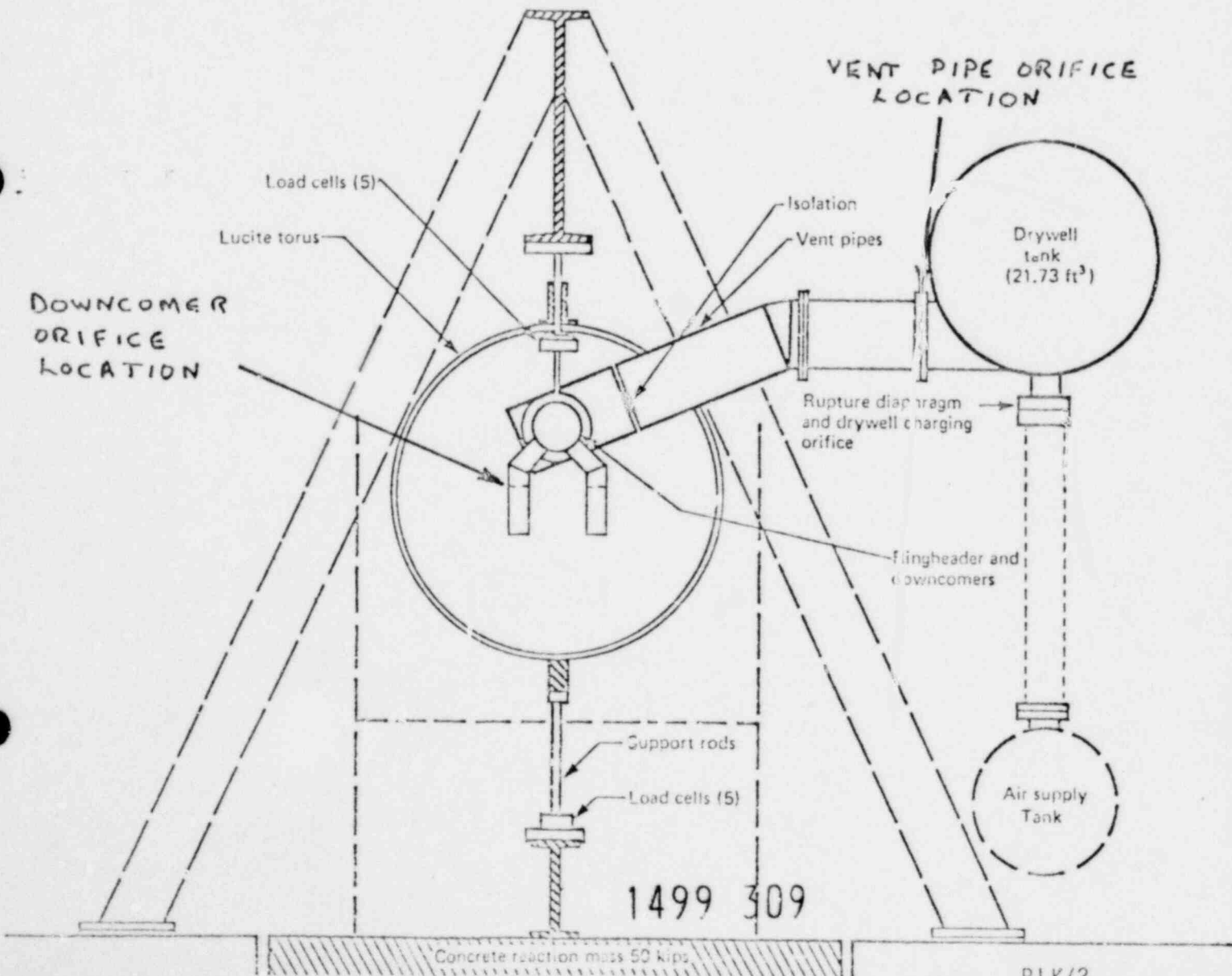
RLK/1

11/16/79

BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY 
ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES, INC. 



EPRI - SRI 1/11.7 SCALE MODEL



SCALING LAWS

LET $S = L_M/L_P$

THEN $P_M/P_P = S$

$T_M/T_P = S^{1/2}$

$V_M/V_P = S^{1/2}$

$(\dot{M}H)_M/(\dot{M}H)_P = S^{7/2}$

THESE REQUIRE $(FL/D)_M/(FL/D)_P = 1/S$

PROBLEMS

- 1) MUST KNOW $(FL/D)_P$ TO SIZE ORIFICES
- 2) MUST LOCATE ORIFICES TO PROVIDE CORRECT FLOW DISTRIBUTION

1499 310

RLK/3

11/16/79

EPRI-SRI ORIFICE SIZING

- 1) USED STEADY STATE FLOW CALIBRATION TESTS WITH "DRY" 1/11.7 AND 1/31 SCALE MODELS AND NO ORIFICES

- 2) ESTABLISHED $\left(\frac{\dot{M}}{P_{DW} A_{DC}} \right)$ vs. $\frac{P_{WW, DRY}}{P_{DW}}$
FOR EACH DOWNCOMER

- 3) ESTABLISHED "TARGET" CURVES OF

$$\left(\frac{\dot{M}}{P_{DW} A_{DC}} \right)_M / \left(\frac{\dot{M}}{P_{DW} A_{DC}} \right)_P = \sqrt{S}$$

ASSUMING $T_M = T_P$

- 4) EXPERIMENTALLY DETERMINED ORIFICE SIZES REQUIRED FOR VENT OR INDIVIDUAL DOWNCOMERS

NOTE: IT IS DIFFICULT EXPERIMENTALLY TO OBTAIN THE "EXACT" ORIFICE SIZE. FROM CURVE FITS PRESENTED FOR DOWNCOMER ORIFICES IN NP-906 THE RATIO OF HIGHEST TO LOWEST DOWNCOMER FLOW RATES SEEMED EXCESSIVE (APPROXIMATELY 1.33 TO 1).

1499 311

RLK/4

11/16/79

UNCERTAINTIES ASSOCIATED WITH
DOWNCOMER ORIFICES

- 1) FLOW CALIBRATIONS WERE DONE "DRY", WITH UNIFORM EXIT PRESSURE AT ALL DOWNCOMERS. DURING EARLY BUBBLE GROWTH, BUBBLE PRESSURE CAN VARY FROM ONE DOWNCOMER TO THE NEXT.
- 2) DOWNCOMER PAIR #3, WHICH HAS THE LOWEST FLOW RESISTANCE, HAS THE SMALLEST POOL AREA AND THE HIGHEST BUBBLE PRESSURE DURING EARLY BUBBLE GROWTH.
- 3) "T" LOSSES WITHIN VENT SYSTEM VARY WITH FLOW SPLIT AMONG DOWNCOMER PAIRS.
- 4) ANALYTICAL CALCULATIONS INDICATE MORE UNIFORM FLOW RESISTANCE WHEN INDIVIDUAL DOWNCOMER FLOWS (DUE TO DIFFERENCES IN BUBBLE PRESSURE) ARE MORE UNIFORM.

RLK/5

11/16/79

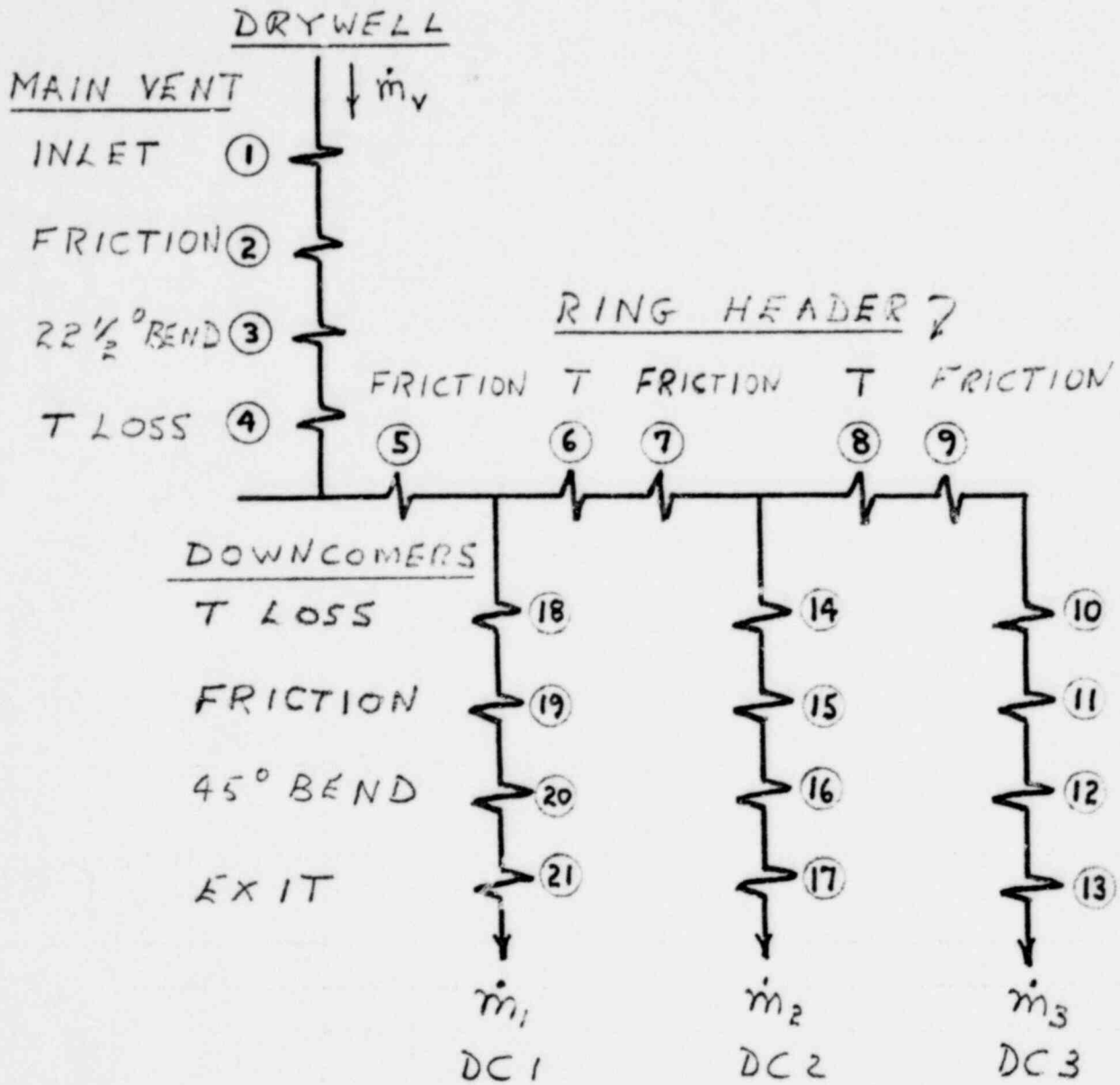
BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY 
ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES, INC. 

1499 312

45

SCHEMATIC FOR FLOW LOSS CALCULATIONS

EPRI-SRI MODEL (NO ORIFICES) BROWNS FERRY



RLK/6

11/16/79

1499 313

VENT SYSTEM LOSS COEFFICIENT

SINGLE COMPONENT:

$$\Delta P_i = K_i q_i = \frac{K_i \dot{m}_i^2}{2g_c \rho A_i^2}$$

K_i VALUES FROM IDEL'CHIK

SERIES FLOW PATH, INLET TO DC EXIT

$$\Delta P_{T,J} = K_{T,J} q_{DC,J}$$

$$K_{T,J} = \left(\frac{\dot{m}_v}{\dot{m}_{DC,J}} \right)^2 \sum_i K_i \left(\frac{A_{DC}}{A_i} \right)^2 \left(\frac{\dot{m}_i}{\dot{m}_v} \right)^2$$

COMPLETE VENT SYSTEM

$$\Delta P_T = \bar{K} \bar{q} = \frac{\bar{K} \dot{m}_T^2}{2g_c \rho (N_{DC} A_{DC})^2}$$

$$\frac{1}{\bar{K}} = \left[\frac{1}{N_{DC}} \sum_J \frac{1}{\sqrt{K_{T,J}}} \right]^2$$

COMPARISON OF FLOW COEFFICIENTS
EPRI-SRI MODEL, NO ORIFICES

$$K_{T,J} = (P_{DW} - P_{B,J}) / Q_{DC,J}$$

FLOW PATH	MEASURED EXPERIMENTAL (DRY TEST)	IDEL'CHIK CALCULATION	
		EXPERIMENTAL DIST	UNIFORM DIST
$K_{T,1}$	6.72	6.99	6.07
$K_{T,2}$	5.53	5.39	5.45
$K_{T,3}$	5.07	4.80	5.10
AVERAGE K	5.71	5.62	5.52
$K_{T,1}/K_{T,3}$	1.33	1.46	1.19

ADJUSTED VALUE FOR UNIFORM DIST $K_{DC1}/K_{DC3} = \frac{1.33}{1.46} \times 1.19 = 1.08$

- NOTE: 1) IDEL'CHIK K VALUE CLOSE TO EXPERIMENTAL.
 2) IDEL'CHIK OVERESTIMATES $K_{T,1}/K_{T,3}$ RATIO
 3) $K_{T,1}/K_{T,3}$ DECREASES AS FLOW BECOMES MORE UNIFORM

RLK/8

11/16/79

BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY

ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES, INC.

1499 315



COMPARISON OF LOSS COEFFICIENTS (RH TO DC_{EXIT})
AND MASS FLOW RATIOS (EQUAL ΔP)



	EXPERIMENTAL DIST.			UNIFORM DIST.			%Δ
	$K_{T,1}$	$K_{T,3}$	\dot{M}_3/\dot{M}_1	$K_{T,1}$	$K_{T,3}$	\dot{M}_3/\dot{M}_1	\dot{M}_3/\dot{M}_1
PROTOTYPE MODEL-VENT ORIF	4.13	2.51	1.25*	3.64	2.51	1.17*	-6.6%
MODEL-SP. T ORIF	34.3	25.4	1.16	33.8	25.5	1.15	-0.8
MODEL-DC ORIF	76.0	56.8	1.16	75.5	56.9	1.15	-0.3

* THESE VALUES ARE INDIVIDUALLY HIGH DUE TO USE OF IDEL'CHIK GENERAL RELATIONS - % CHANGE IS BELIEVED TO BE REAL, HOWEVER.

NOTE: FOR SPLIT AND/OR DC ORIFICE CASES, FLOW DISTRIBUTION HAS LITTLE EFFECT ON K_T VALUES.

RLK/9

11/16/79

BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY 
ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES, INC. 

1499 316

49

BUBBLE PRESSURE CALCULATIONS

FROM EPRI FLOW CALIBRATION WITH DOWNCOMER ORIFICES

$$\frac{\dot{m}}{P_{Dw} A_{DC}} = \frac{1}{144} \left[C_1 - \frac{C_2}{(C_3 - P_B/P_{Dw})} C_4 \right]$$

FOR ADIABATIC FLOW INTO BUBBLE

$$\dot{P}_B = \frac{(\gamma - 1) \dot{m} h_0}{V_B} - 3\gamma P_B \frac{\dot{R}}{R}$$

MODIFIED RAYLEIGH BUBBLE EQUATION (FINITE POOL)

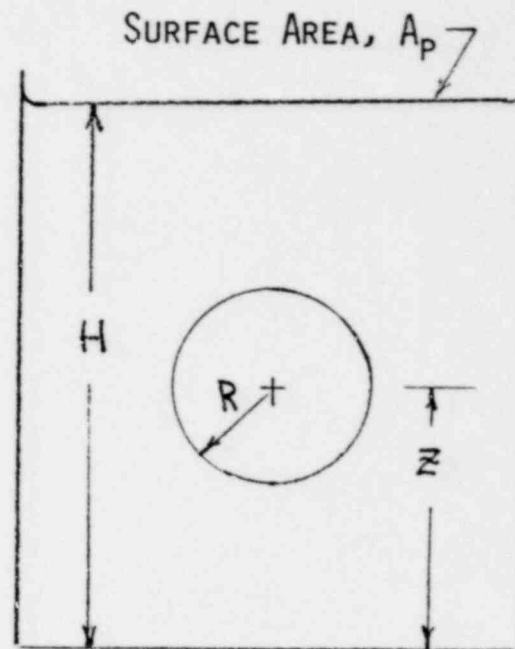
$$\ddot{R} = \left[\frac{g_c (P_B - P_\infty)}{\rho_l} - \dot{R}^2 \left(\frac{3}{2} + f_1 \right) \right] \frac{1}{f}$$

WHERE

$$f_1 = \frac{R}{z} - \frac{R}{(H-z)} + \frac{8R}{\sqrt{A_p}}$$


AND

$$f = \frac{R}{2} (2 + f_1)$$



RLK/10

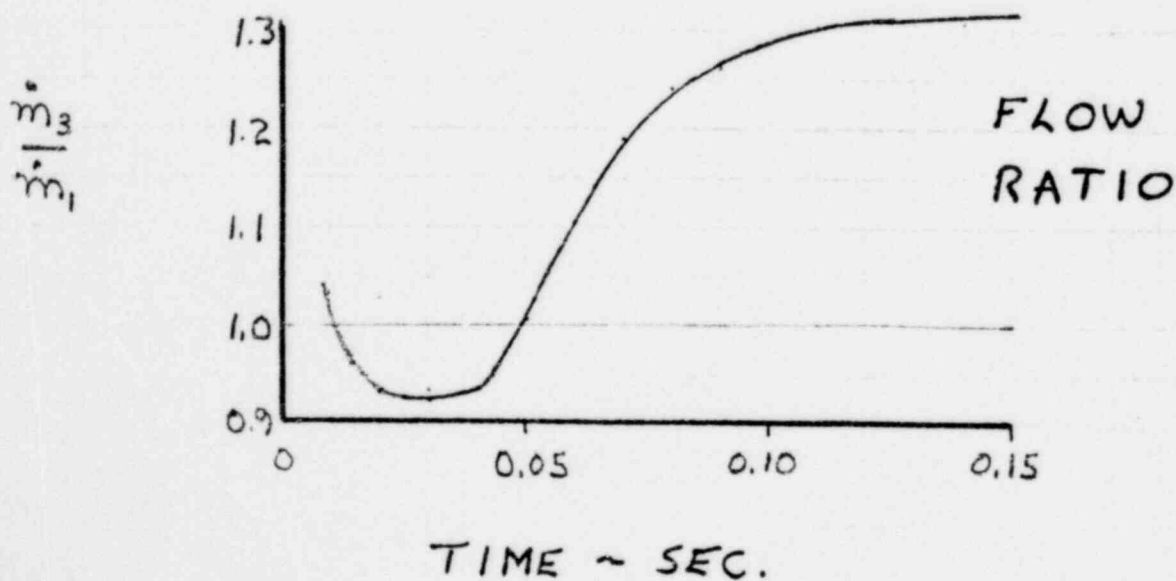
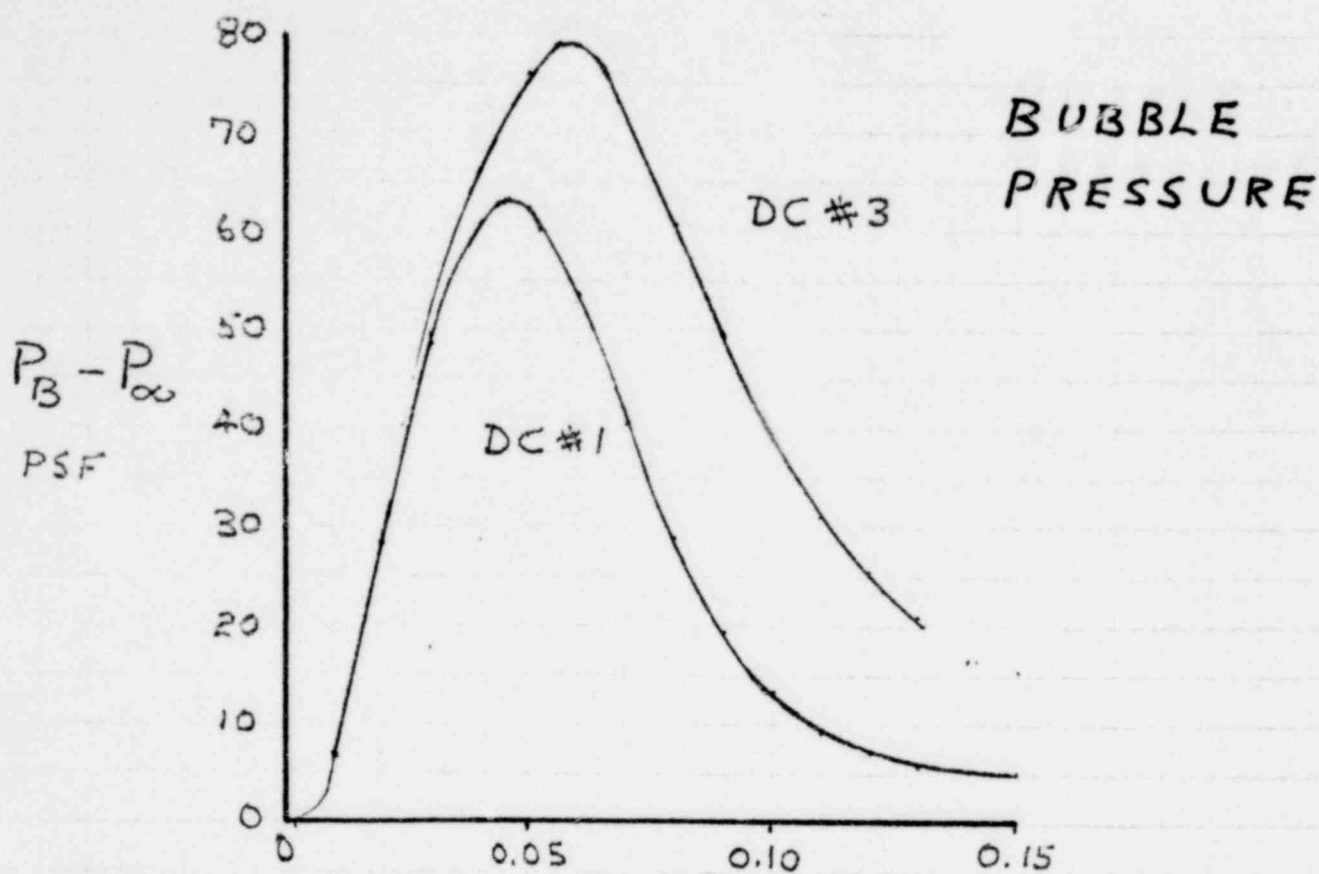
11/16/79

BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY 
ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES, INC.

1499 317

50

MODIFIED RAYLEIGH BUBBLE CALCS



1499 318

RLK/11
11/16/79

51

HIGH HEADER WATER LEVEL GAP ZERO ΔP

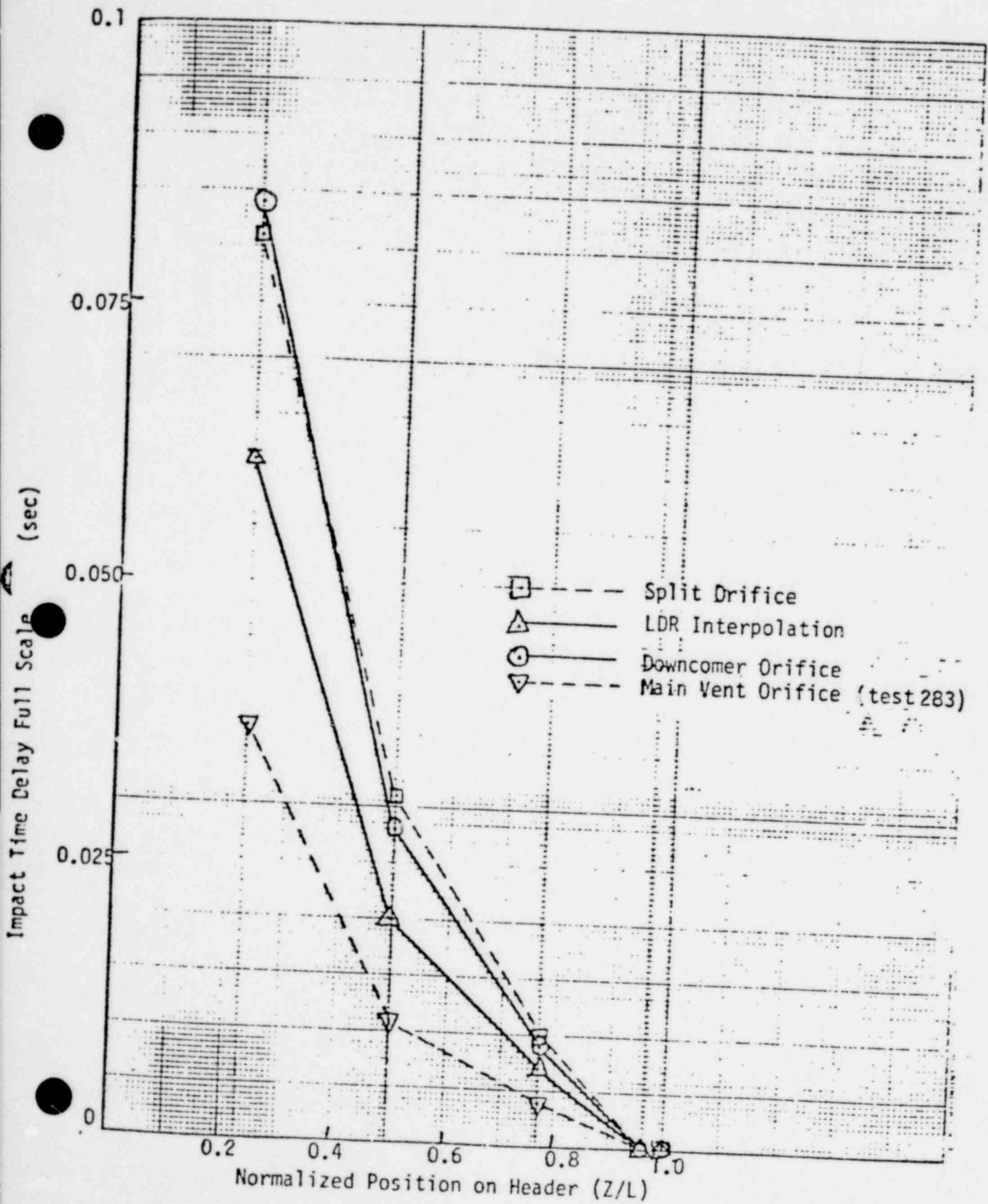


Figure 21-1



1499 319

CONCLUSIONS

- 1) ANALYSIS AND TEST INDICATE THAT THE SPLIT ORIFICE AND DOWNCOMER ORIFICE PROVIDE THE SAME FLOW DISTRIBUTION AND SWEEP TIME.
- 2) ANALYSIS INDICATES THE SPLIT AND DOWNCOMER ORIFICE TESTS PROBABLY HAD AN EXCESSIVE FLOW RATIO (\dot{M}_3/\dot{M}_1).
- 3) THE SPLIT AND DOWNCOMER ORIFICE CONFIGURATIONS HAD DIFFERENT MASS CAPACITANCE EFFECTS BUT THIS DID NOT SEEM TO AFFECT SWEEP TIME.
- 4) THE VENT ORIFICE TESTS PROVIDE THE MOST CORRECT (PROTOTYPICAL) FLOW DISTRIBUTION. MASS CAPACITANCE, WHILE EXCESSIVE, MAY NOT HAVE AFFECTED SWEEP TIME.
- 5) THE VENT ORIFICE TESTS APPEAR TO PROVIDE THE BEST ESTIMATE OF RING HEADER SWEEP TIME AND, FOR CONSERVATISM, SHOULD BE APPLIED IN LOAD CALCULATIONS.

RLK/13

11/16/79

BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY 
 ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES, INC. 

1499 320

MARK I CONTAINMENT PROGRAM
VENT HEADER DEFLECTOR LOAD DEFINITION

ACRS MEETING

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

NOVEMBER 16, 1979

1499 321

KENNE DY
54

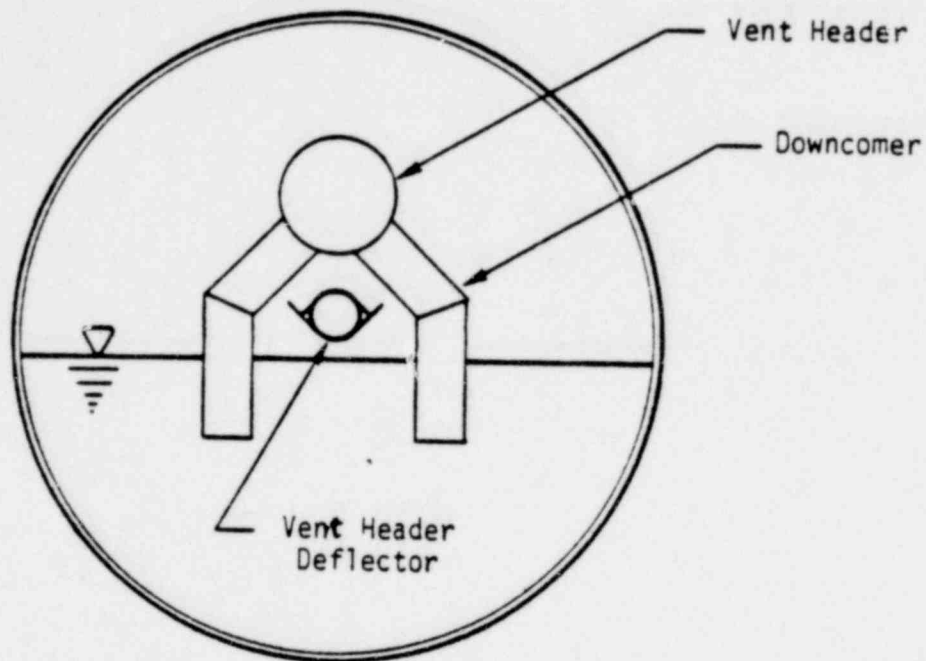
OUTLINE
VENT HEADER DEFLECTOR LOAD DEFINITION

- PROBLEM DESCRIPTION
- PRESENT LOAD PREDICTION METHOD
- COMPARISON OF PREDICTION TO QUARTER SCALE TEST FACILITY (QSTF) DATA
- NRC MODIFICATIONS TO METHOD AND EFFECT ON LOADS

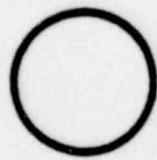
1499 322

1499 323

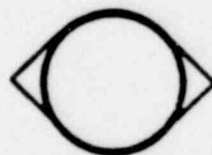
56



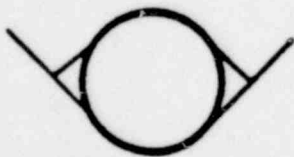
Typical Vent Header Deflector



a) Pipe (Type 1)



b) Pipe with Angles (Type 2)

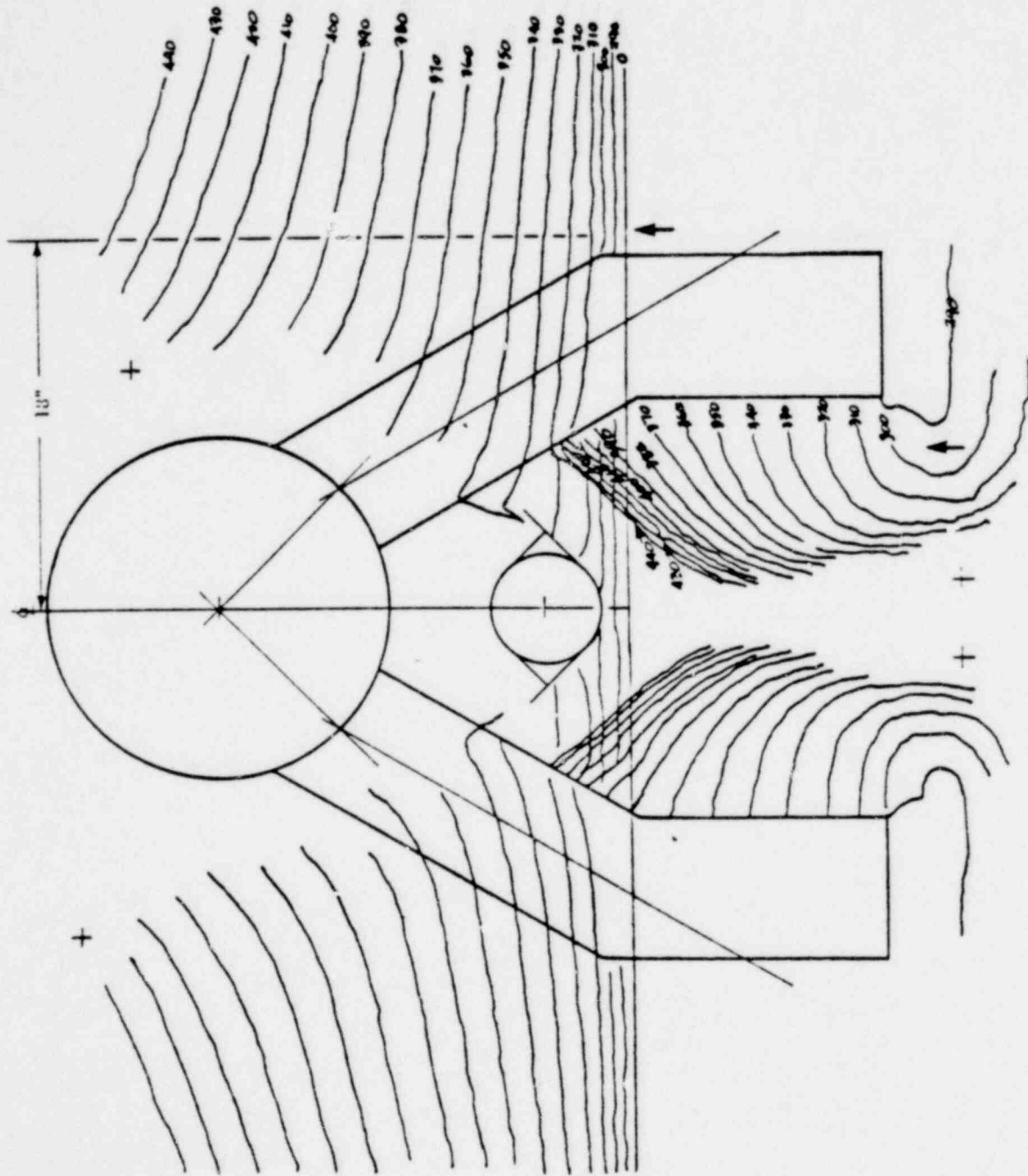


c) Pipe with Tees (Type 3)



d) Wedge (Type 4)

1499 324



Pool and Bubble Profiles from High-Speed Motion Pictures

LDR
DEFLECTOR
LOAD PREDICTION METHODOLOGY

1499 325

A) USE OF QSTF DATA

B) ANALYSIS

1) FLOW FIELD PREDICTION

- WATER SURFACE VELOCITY HISTORY CALCULATED BASED ON ONE - DIMENSIONAL POOL SWELL MODEL
- EFFECTIVE MASS OF ONE - DIMENSIONAL MODEL ADJUSTED TO YIELD "CORRECT" TERMINAL VELOCITY FROM QUARTER SCALE MOVIE DATA

LDR DEFLECTOR

LOAD PREDICTION METHODOLOGY

II) LOAD PREDICTION

- LOAD CONSISTS OF IMPACT, ACCELERATION DRAG, BOUYANCY AND "STEADY" DRAG
- IMPACT AND STEADY DRAG CALCULATED BY:

$$D_1 = C_D (\gamma) A q$$

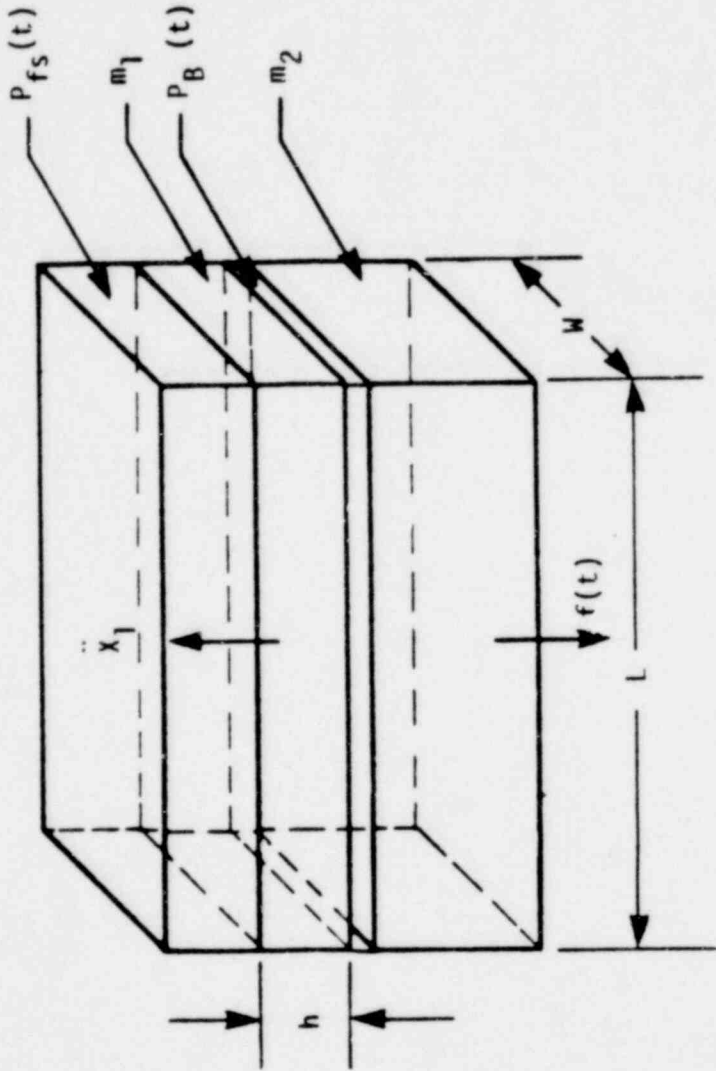
WHERE $C_D (\gamma)$ = IMPACT & "STEADY" DRAG COEFFICIENT AS A FUNCTION OF DEFLECTOR IMMERSION DEPTH, γ .
 A = DEFLECTOR PROJECTED AREA
 q = DYNAMIC PRESSURE OF WATER SURFACE = $\frac{1}{2} \rho v^2$

- ACCELERATION DRAG & BOUYANCY CALCULATED BY:

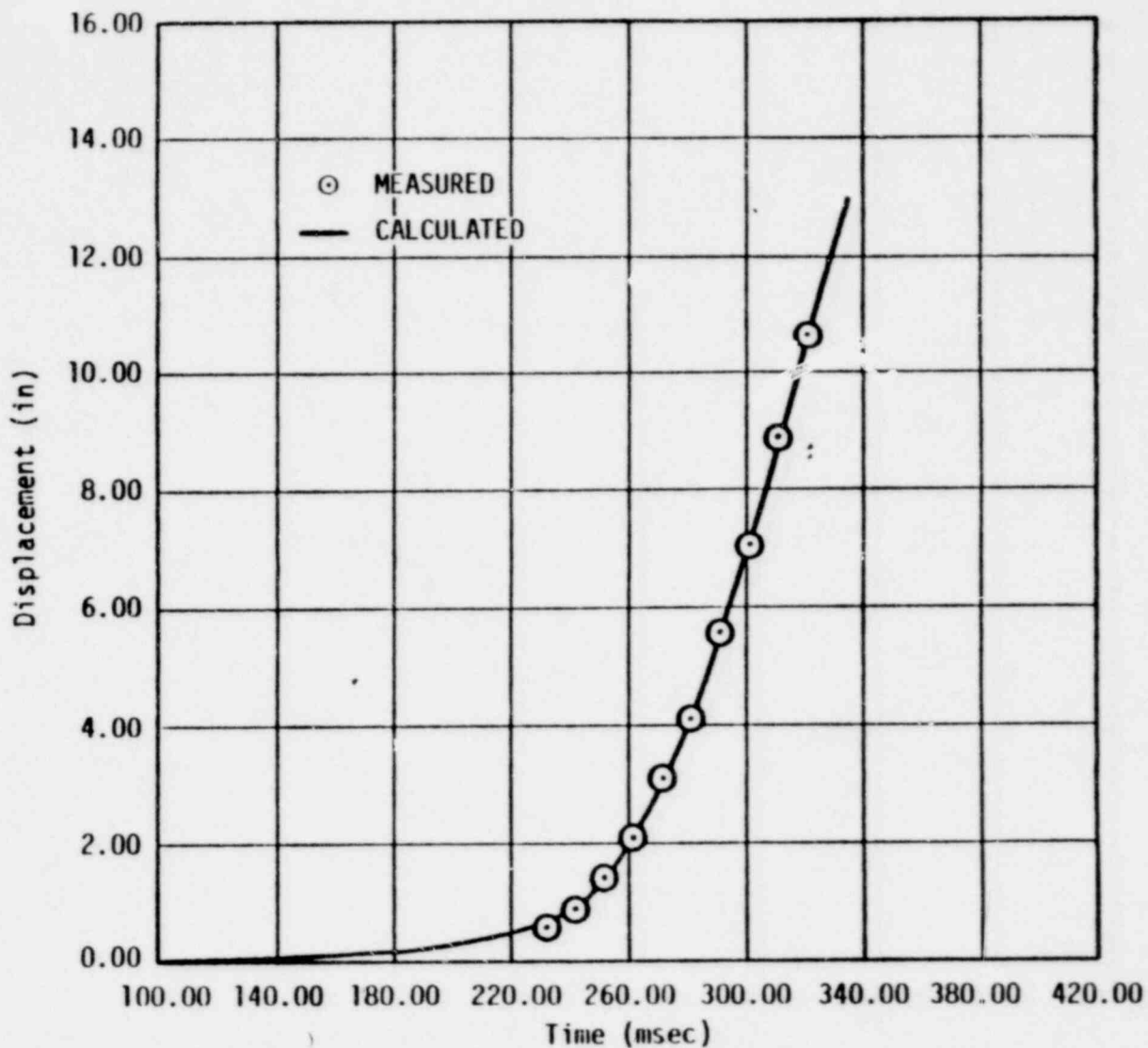
$$D_2 = (M_H (\gamma) + M_D (\gamma)) \dot{v} + M_D (\gamma) g$$

WHERE $M_H (\gamma)$ = HYDRODYNAMIC MASS OF DEFLECTOR AS A FUNCTION OF γ
 $M_D (\gamma)$ = DISPLACED WATER MASS OF DEFLECTOR AS A FUNCTION OF γ
 \dot{v} = ACCELERATION OF WATER SURFACE

1499 326



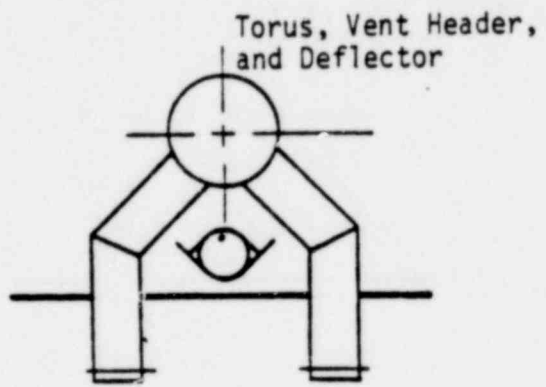
One-Dimensional Pool Swell Model



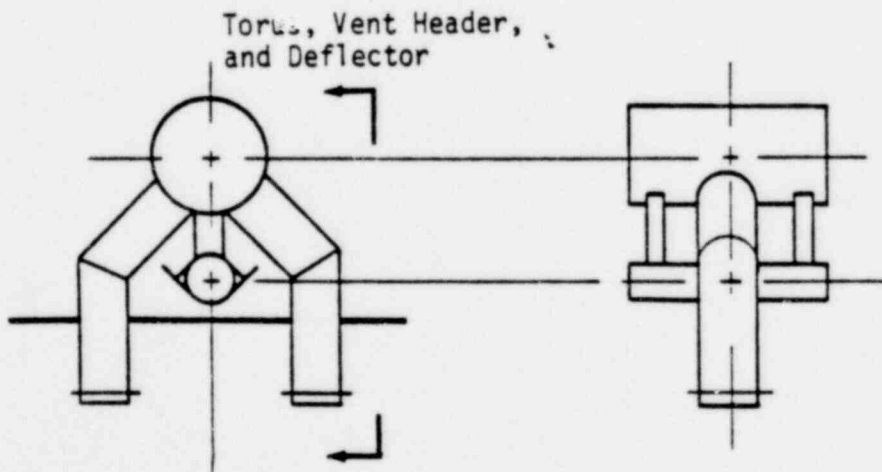
Calculated and Measured Pool Surface Displacement
for a Typical QSTF Test Run

1499 328

51



Torus Mounted Vent Deflector

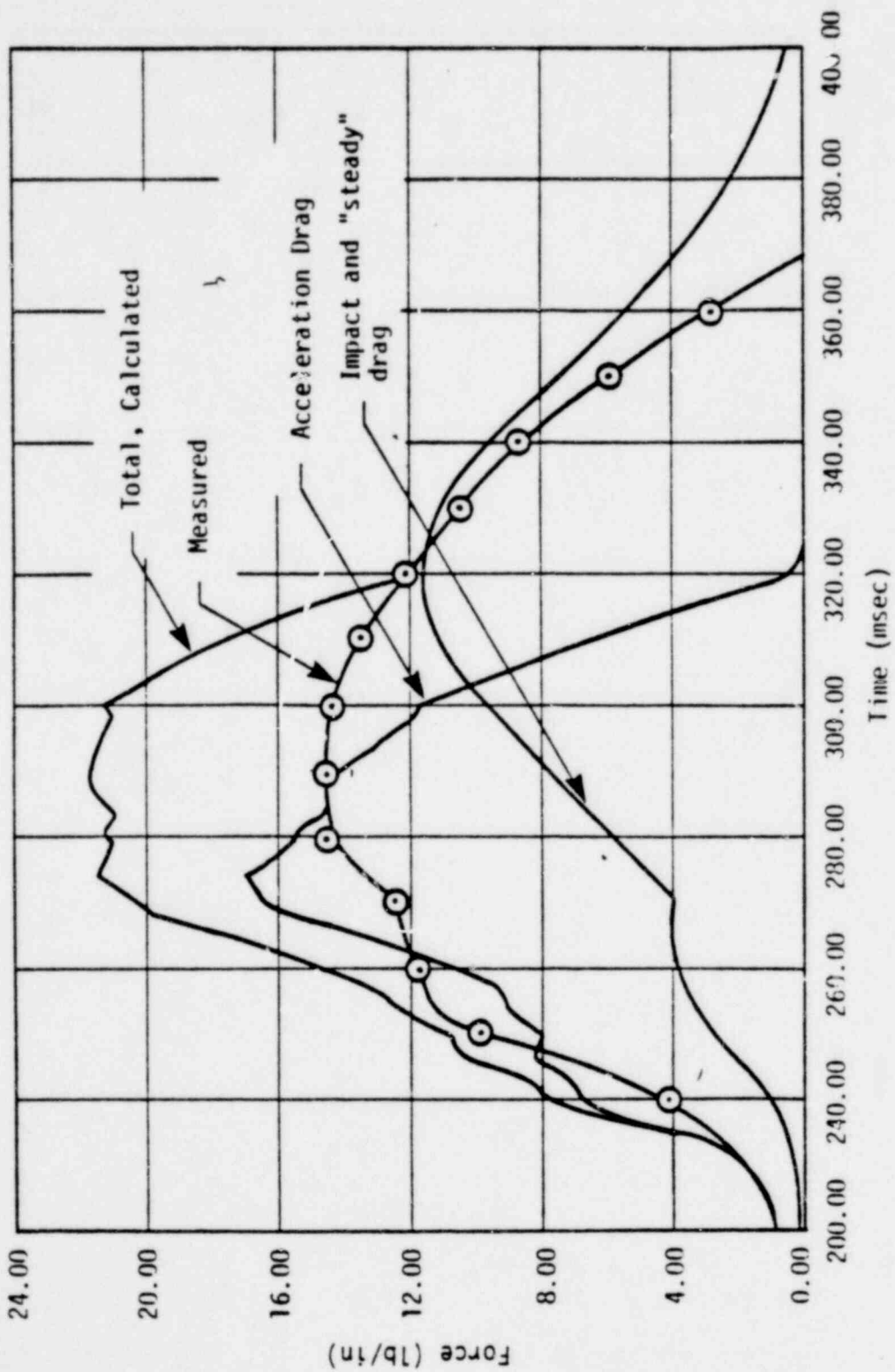


Deflector Mounted to Vent Header

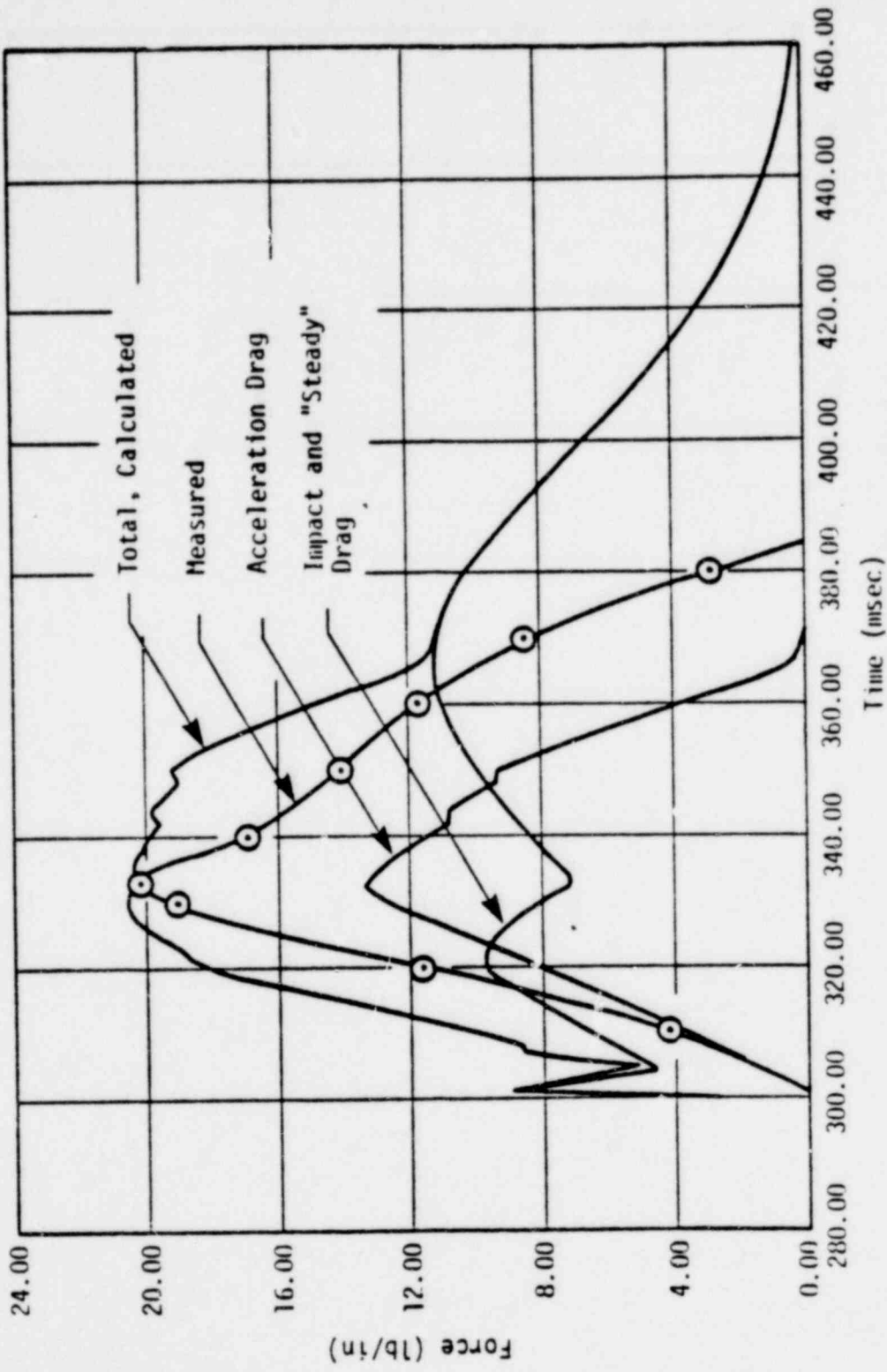
62

RANGE OF PARAMETERS
INFLUENCING DEFLECTOR LOADS
(FULL SCALE VALUES)

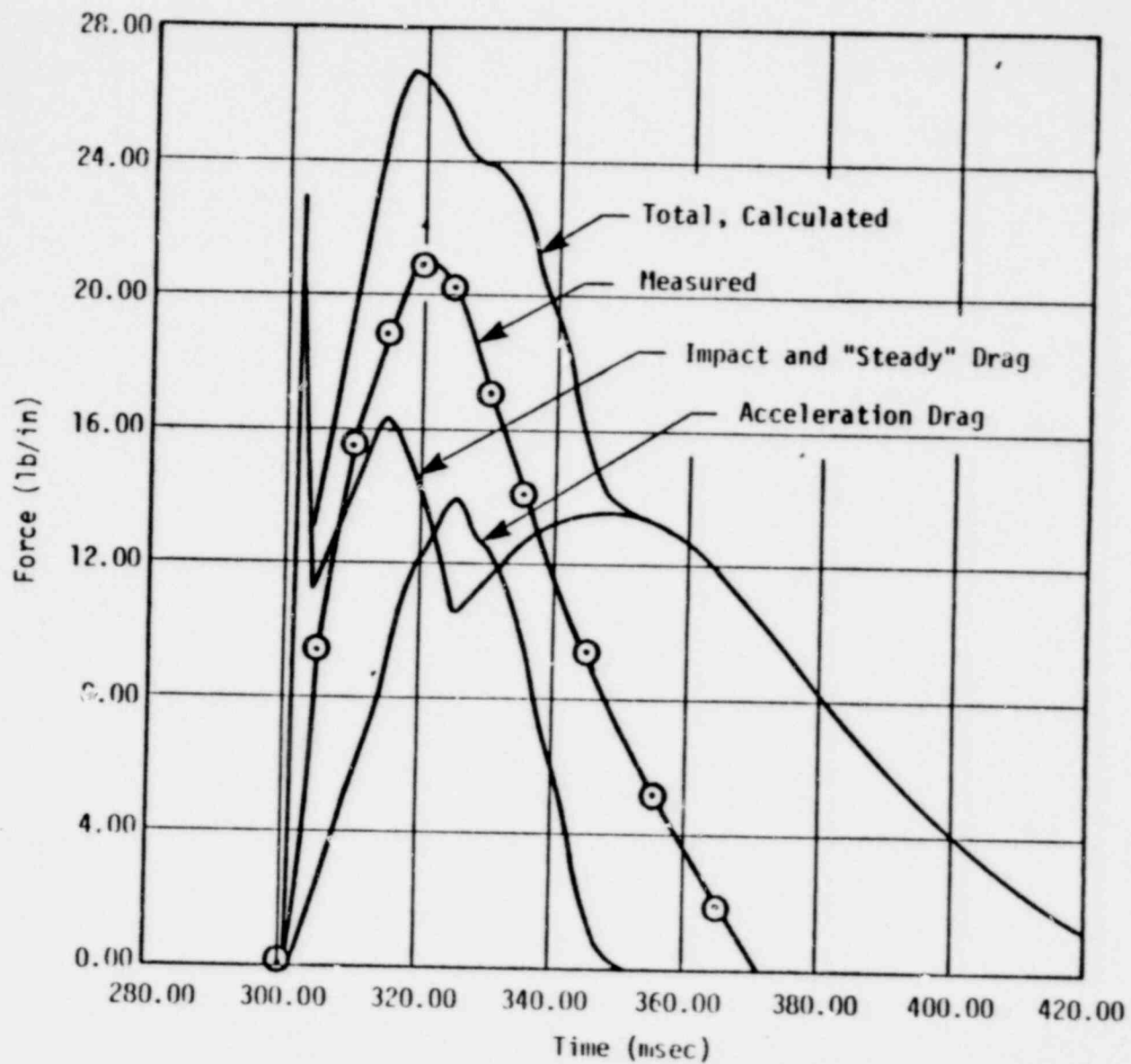
	DEFLECTOR LOADS MEASURED IN QSTF (6 PLANTS - 12 CONFIGURATIONS)	REMAINING PLANTS FOR WHICH DATA IS NOT AVAILABLE (7 PLANTS)
1) CLEARANCE (IN) (DISTANCE FROM BOTTOM OF DEFLECTOR TO WATER SURFACE)	0 - 21.05	0 - 14.29
2) DEFLECTOR WIDTH (IN)	25.3 - 30.0	20.0 - 26.0
3) \dot{P} (PSI/SEC)	46.1 - 74.0	54.4 - 74.7
4) DOWNCOMER SUBMERGENCE (FT)	3.0 - 4.25	3.33- 4.4



Measured and Calculated QSTF Vent Deflector Loads, Case 1



Measured and Calculated QSTF Vent Deflector Loads, Case 2



Measured and Calculated QSTF Vent Deflector Loads, Case 3

COMPARISON OF CALCULATED AND MEASURED PEAK DEFLECTOR LOADS

PLANT	TEST	DEFLECTOR TYPE	<u>CALCULATED</u> MEASURED	CLEARANCE/WATER SURFACE TO DEFLECTOR (INCHES)
A	5	PIPE W/Ts	1.50	0.0
	17A	PIPE W/Ts	1.00	1.635
	21	PIPE W/Ts	1.28	3.585
B	8	PIPE W/ANGLES	1.10	5.645
	12	PIPE W/ANGLES	1.08	5.645
C	8A	PIPE W/Ts	1.31	0.54
	10	PIPE W/Ts	1.09	0.54
	13	PIPE W/Ts	1.00	3.83
D	6B	PIPE W/ANGLES	1.93	0.575
E	10	PIPE W/ANGLES	1.50	1.13
	15	PIPE W/ANGLES	1.60	1.13
F	10	PIPE W/ANGLES	1.54	1.15

AVE

1.33

1499 534

VENT HEADER DEFLECTOR LOADS

SIGNIFICANCE OF NRC CRITERIA ON LOADS

A. LOADS BASED ON QSTF DATA

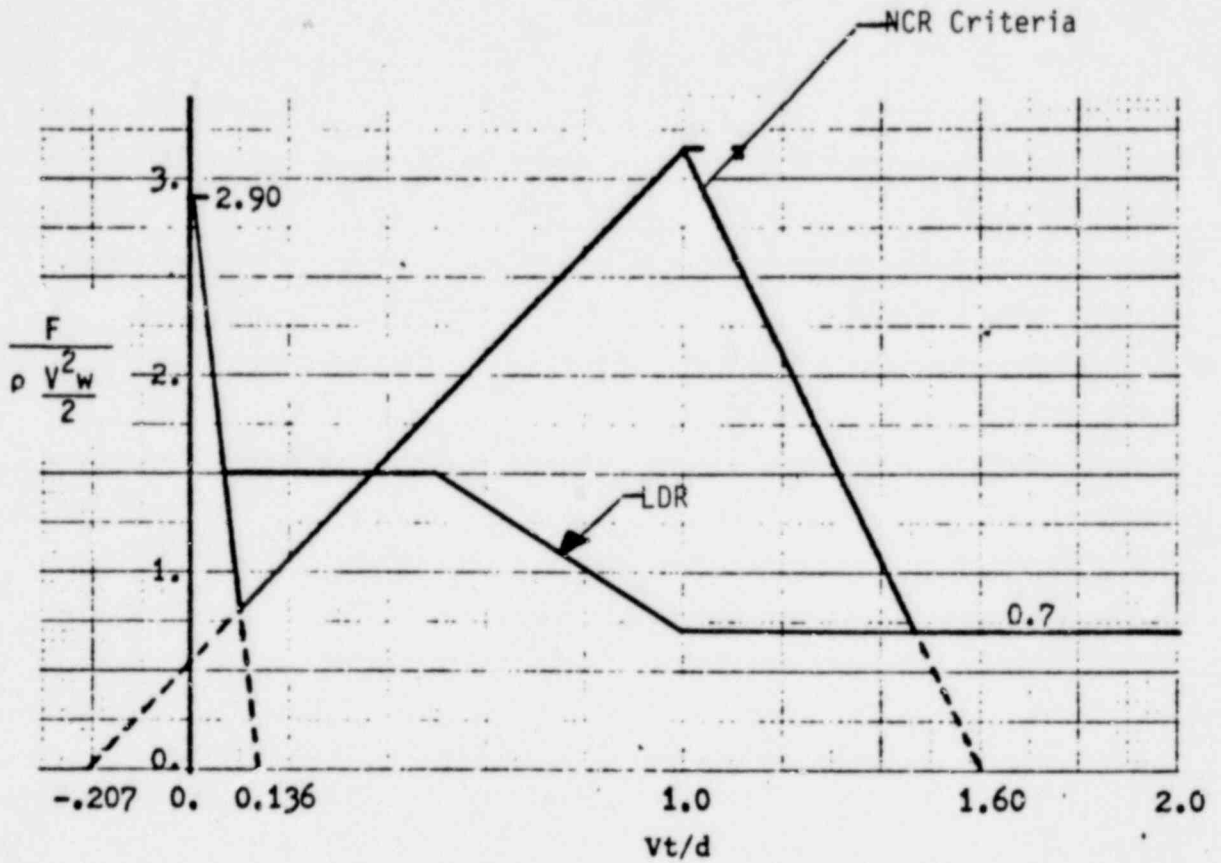
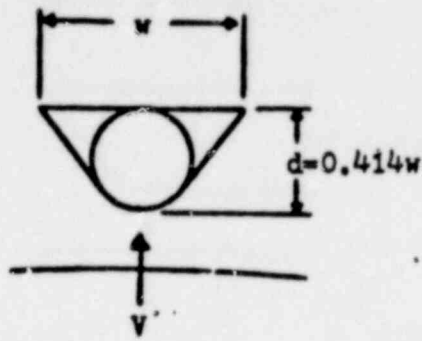
- INCLUSION OF ANALYTIC INITIAL IMPACT SPIKE - MINOR INCREASE IN STRUCTURE RESPONSE

B. LOADS BASED ON ANALYSIS

- NRC CRITERIA IN MOST CASES WILL CAUSE A LARGE INCREASE IN LOADS

EXAMPLE -

MEASURED PEAK LOAD (QSTF VALUES)	21 LB/IN
LDR PREDICTED PEAK LOAD	26 LB/IN
NRC CRITERIA	61 LB/IN



Impact and Steady Drag Force Correlation for Type 3 Deflector

69

MARK I VENT HEADER DEFLECTOR LOAD DEFINITION

(NRC)

for

A.C.R.S. Fluid Dynamics Subcommittee

San Francisco, 16 November 1979.

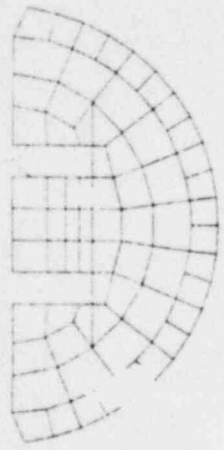
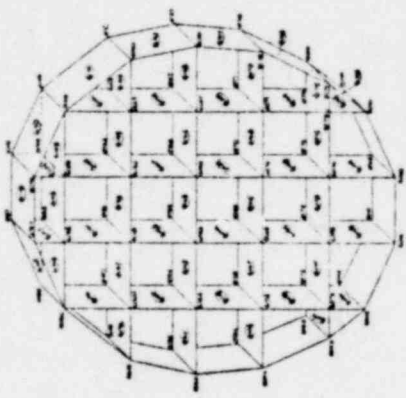
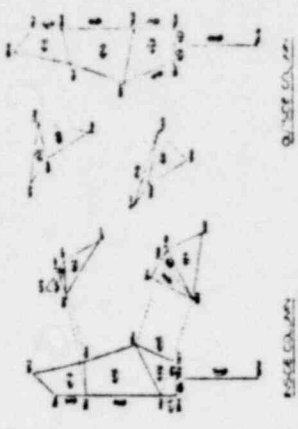
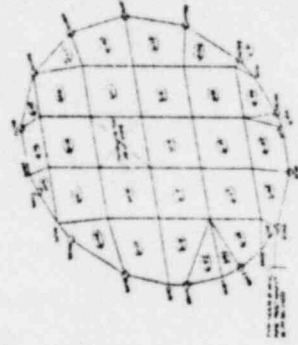
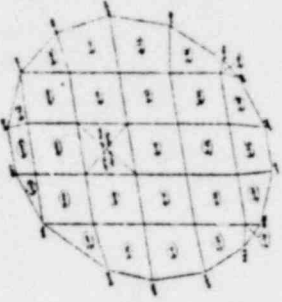


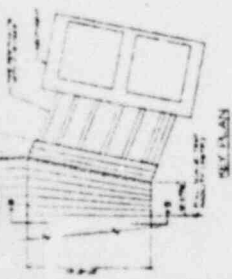
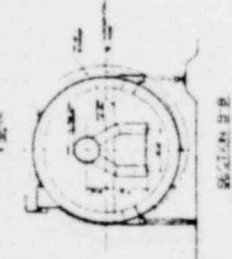
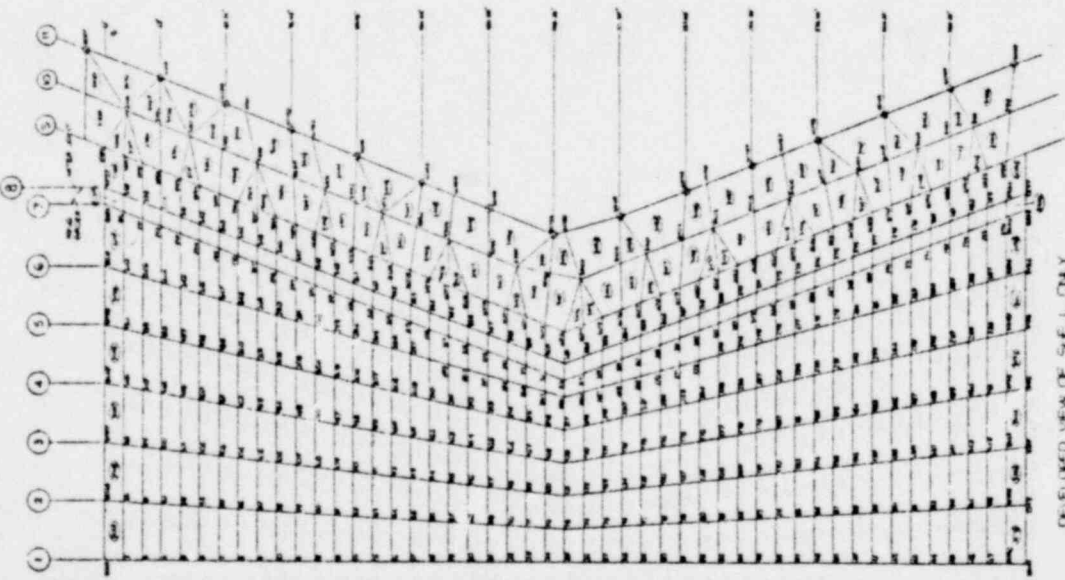
FIGURE 3-2 FINITE ELEMENT MODEL OF FSTF



ANALYSIS		ANALYSIS	
NO.	DESCRIPTION	NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	...	1	...
2	...	2	...
3	...	3	...
4	...	4	...
5	...	5	...
6	...	6	...
7	...	7	...
8	...	8	...
9	...	9	...
10	...	10	...
11	...	11	...
12	...	12	...
13	...	13	...
14	...	14	...
15	...	15	...
16	...	16	...
17	...	17	...
18	...	18	...
19	...	19	...
20	...	20	...

FIGURE 3-2 FINITE ELEMENT MODEL OF FSTF

DEVELOPED VIEW OF SHELL ONLY



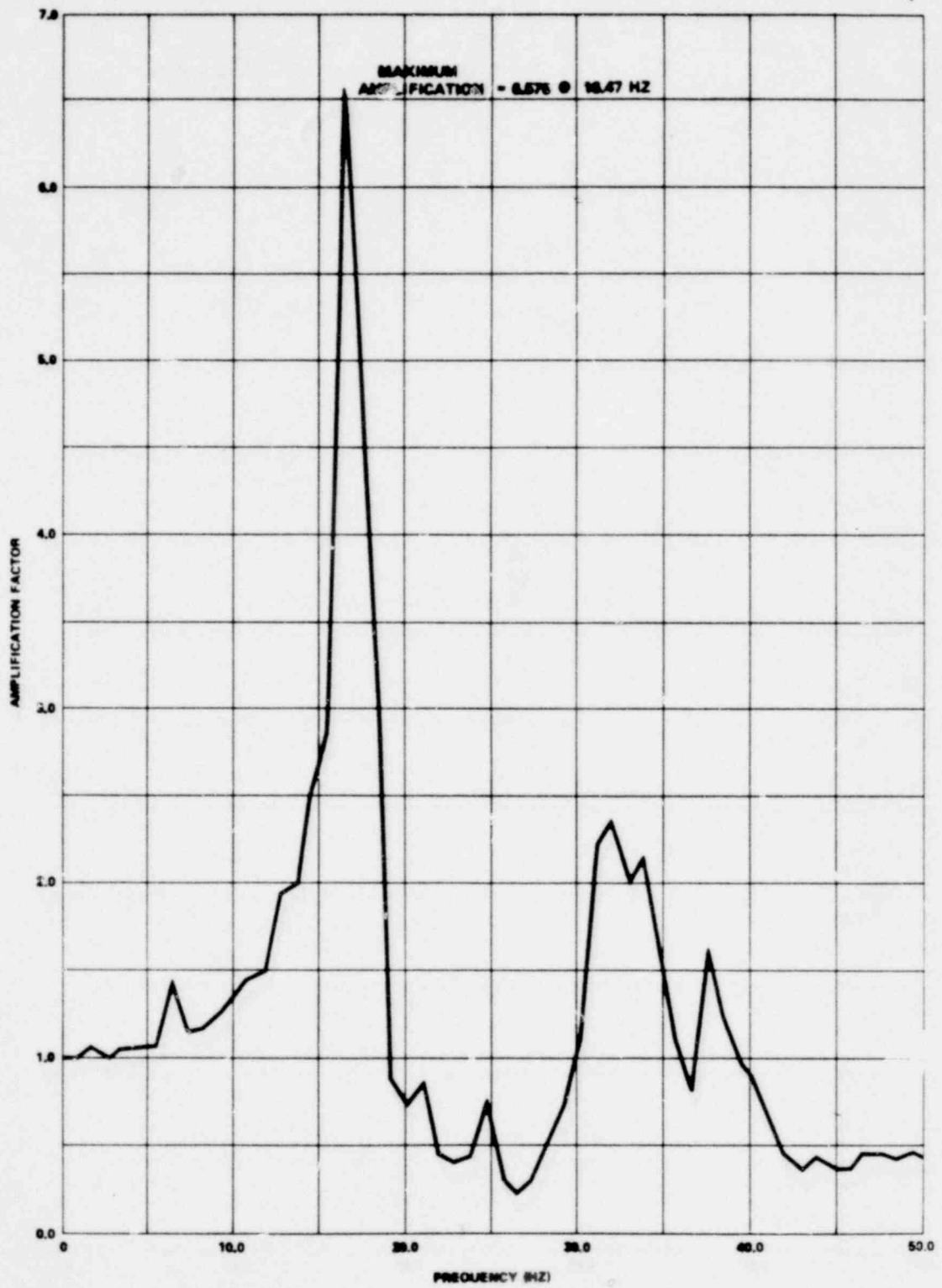
1499 338

VERIFICATION OF ANALYTICAL MODEL

- STATIC CHECK CASES

- COMPARISON AGAINST SHAKE TEST RESULTS

- ABILITY TO PREDICT FSTF STRUCTURAL RESPONSE TO CONDENSATION OSCILLATION LOADING
 - DATA FROM TEST M-8, PERIOD FROM 24 TO 25 SECONDS, USED FOR VERIFICATION
 - CONVERT MEASURED FLEXIBLE WALL PRESSURES TO RIGID WALL PRESSURES USING FSI CORRECTION CURVE
 - DYNAMIC STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON RIGID WALL LOADING
 - COMPARE PREDICTED STRUCTURAL RESPONSE QUANTITIES WITH MEASURED DATA



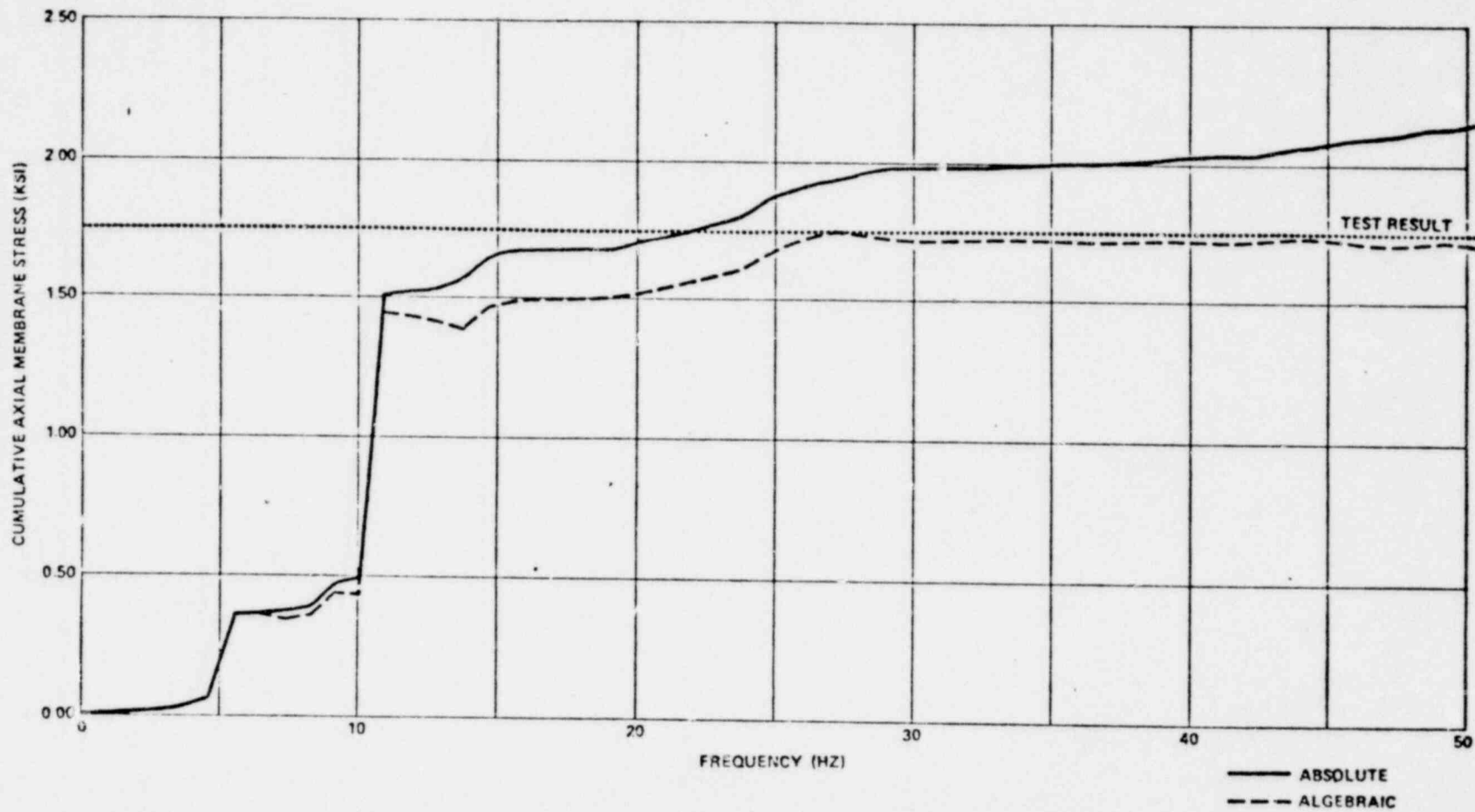
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS

AMPLIFICATION FACTOR FOR TOTAL VERTICAL FORCE VS FREQUENCY
 ("RIGID" FORCE = "FLEXIBLE" FORCE / AMPLIFICATION FACTOR)

1499 340

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION RUNS

CUMULATIVE AXIAL MEMBRANE STRESS AT BOTTOM MID-SPAN (SOURCE ANALYSIS)



1499 341

74

CONDENSATION OSCILLATION LOADING

FSTF RESPONSE

QUANTITY		TEST DATA (1)	FSTF ANALYSIS (2)		LDR LOADS (3)			MARGIN
			ALGEBRAIC	ABSOLUTE	CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	LDR CASE 2/TEST DATA
BOTTOM DEAD CENTER	AXIAL MEMBRANE (KSI)	1.94	1.80	2.22	3.55	4.57	2.20	2.36
	HOOB MEMBRANE (KSI)	2.06	1.80	2.35	3.90	4.60	2.45	2.23
	RADIAL DEFLECTION (INCHES)	0.086	0.101	0.129	.230	.275	.141	3.20
INNER COLUMN AXIAL FORCE (KIPS)		93.3	101	136	254	290	172	3.11
OUTER COLUMN AXIAL FORCE (KIPS)		111.5	116	152	278	320	186	2.87

- NOTES: (1) DATA FOR TEST M-3 TIME PERIOD 24.8 TO 25.9 SECONDS
 (2) LOAD APPLIED AT MULTIPLES OF .91 HZ. FREQUENCIES 0-30 HZ CONSIDERED.
 (3) LOAD APPLIED AT STRUCTURE NATURAL FREQUENCIES FREQUENCIES 0-30 HZ CONSIDERED. ABSOLUTE SUM.

1499 342

75

MARK I VENT HEADER DEFLECTOR LOAD DEFINITION
(NRC)

for

A.C.R.S. Fluid Dynamics Subcommittee
San Francisco, 16 November 1979.

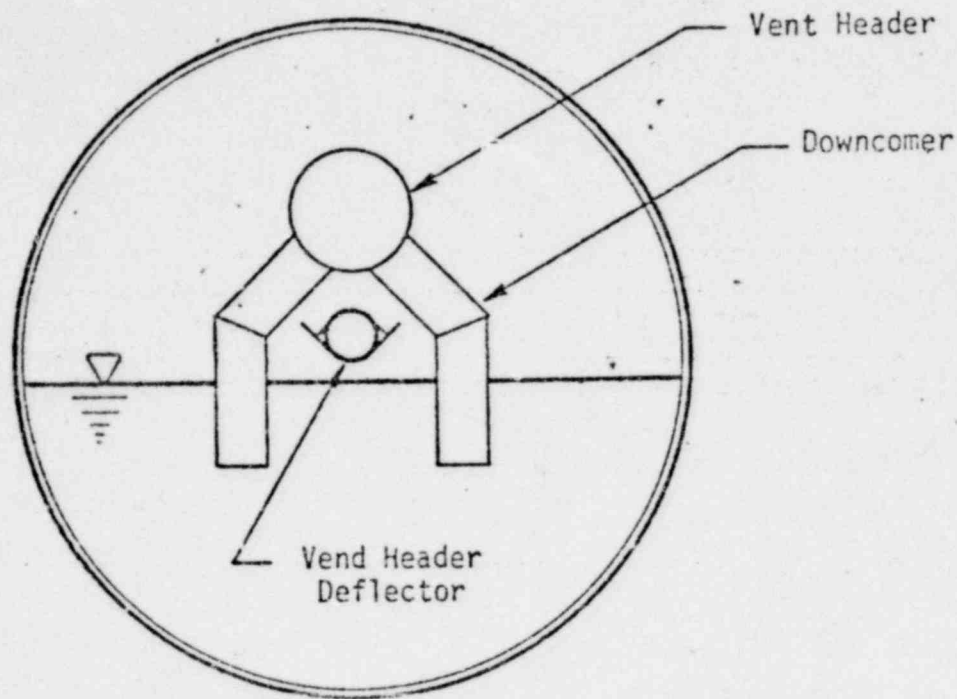


Figure 1-1. Typical Vent Header Deflector

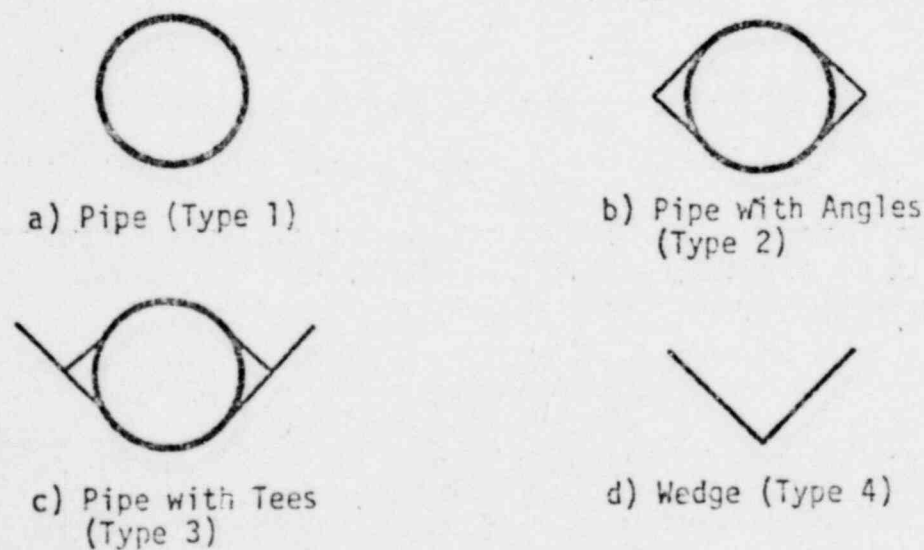


Figure 1-2. Deflector Configuration and Types

76

ALTERNATIVE A

OWNERS:

LOAD OBTAINED FROM PLANT-SPECIFIC QSTF TESTS,
SIMULATING BOTH POOL SWELL & DEFLECTOR IMPACT
DIRECTLY

+ ADJUSTMENTS FOR 3D POOL SWELL EFFECTS.

NRC : OK IF

1. ADD EMPIRICAL IMPACT SPIKE FOR CYLINDERS
(FROM SRI/EPRI DATA)
2. INTERPRET 3D POOL SWELL EFFECTS CONSERVATIVELY,
AS REQUIRED BY NRC.
3. WHEN LOAD IS APPLIED IN A DYNAMIC CALCULATION
FOR A MARK I DEFLECTOR, THE INERTIA DUE
TO THE ADDED MASS OF THE WATER SHOULD
BE ACCOUNTED FOR ($M_H = I/VW$)

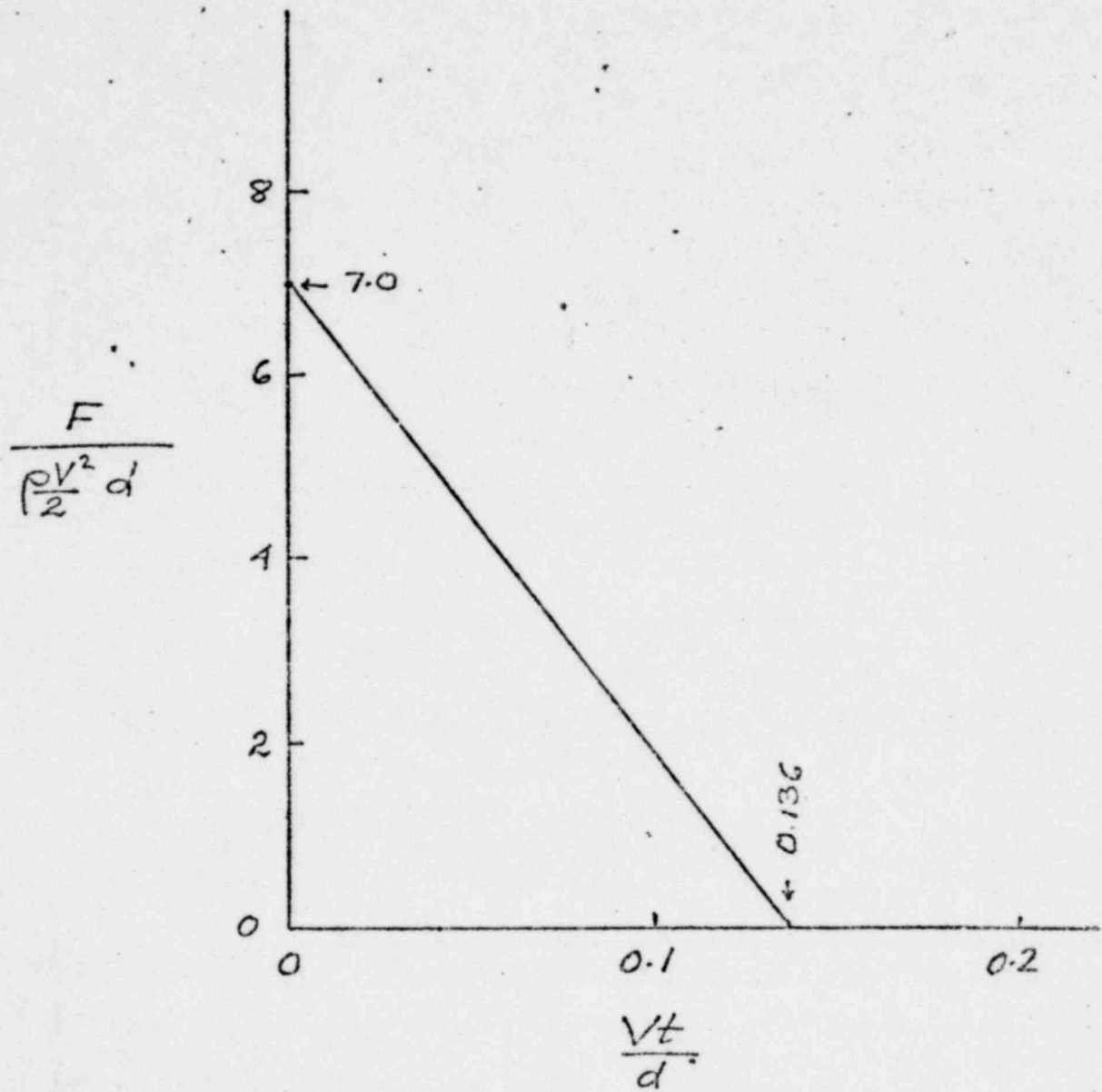


Figure 1 : Impact force transient for addition to the empirical data for Types 1 to 3 deflectors.

ALTERNATIVE B.

OWNERS:

(1) POSTULATE THAT

$$F(t) = F_1[t, V(t)] + F_2[a(t)]$$

impact transient acceleration
& steady drag drag

(2) DEDUCE

(a) $F_1(t, V)$ from available data on constant- V impact on flat pool

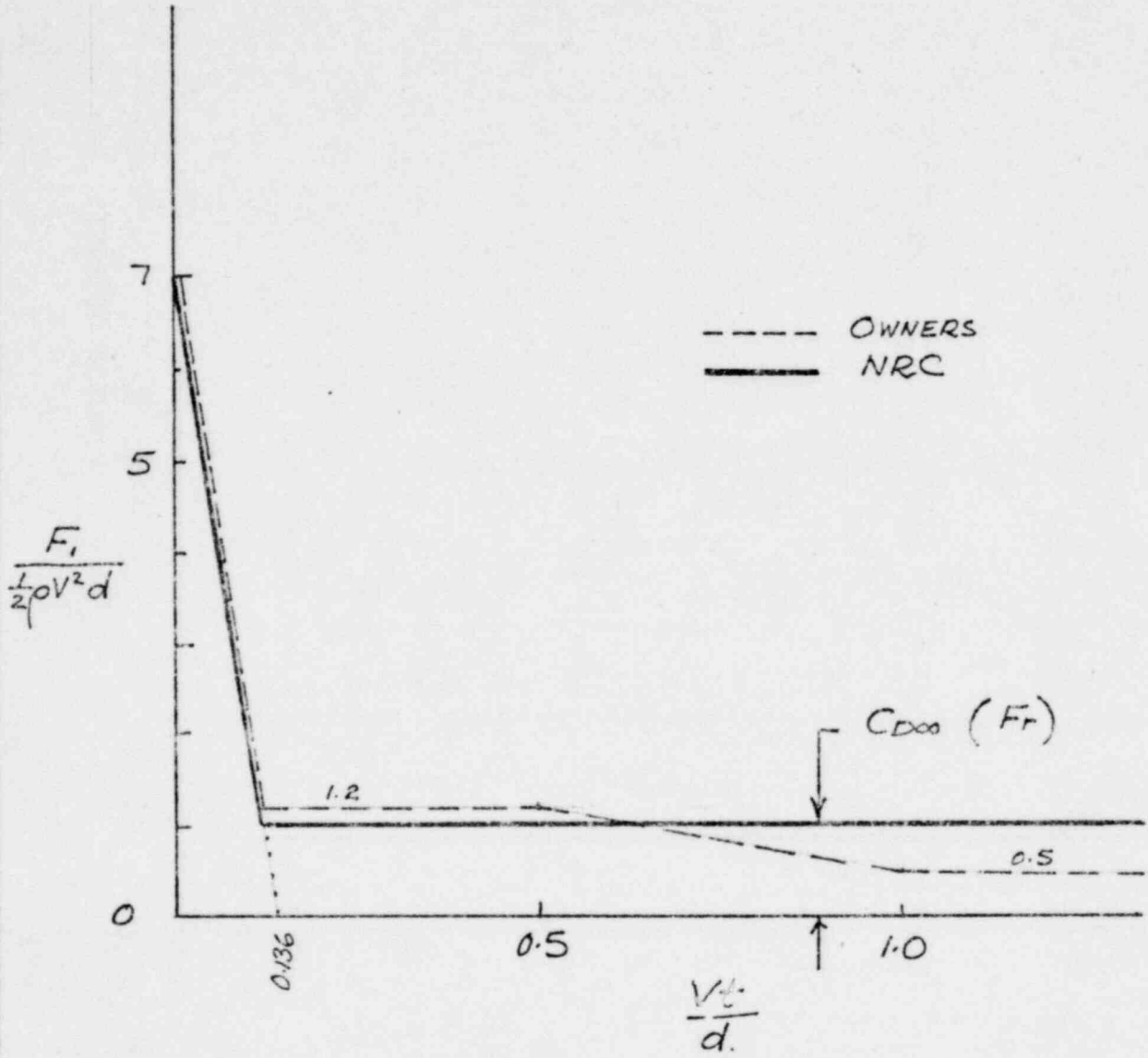
(b) $F_2(a)$ from available correlations for uniform incident flow

(3) OBTAIN $V(t)$ and $a(t)$ from plant-specific QSTF tests without deflectors.

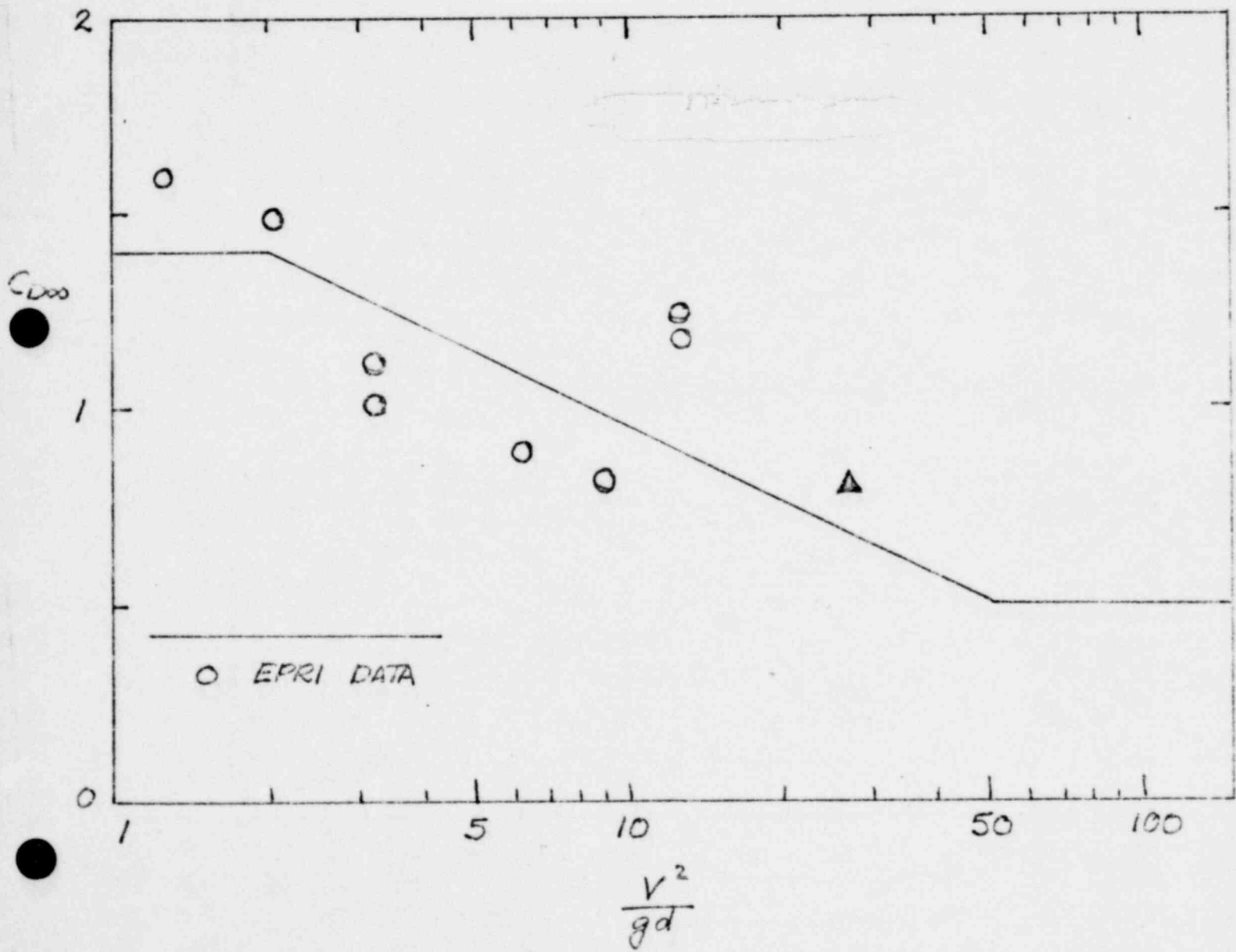
NRC:

Finds the general methodology acceptable, but differs from the owners in its application of step (2a). ∴ the owners have a nonconservative steady drag for cylinders, and have not accounted properly for the impact transient on wedges.

In addition, NRC requires that when the load is applied, the added mass of the water must be accounted for.

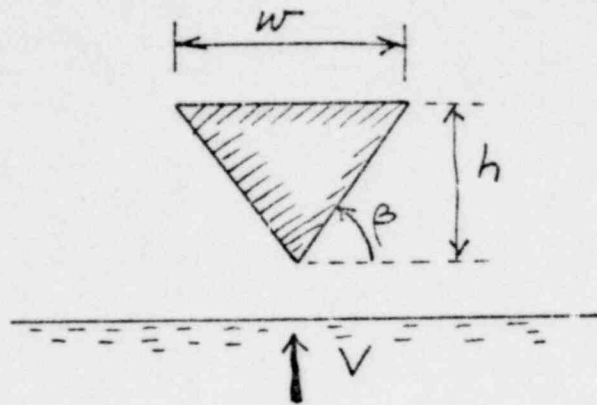


IMPACT TRANSIENT / STEADY DRAG FOR CYLINDER



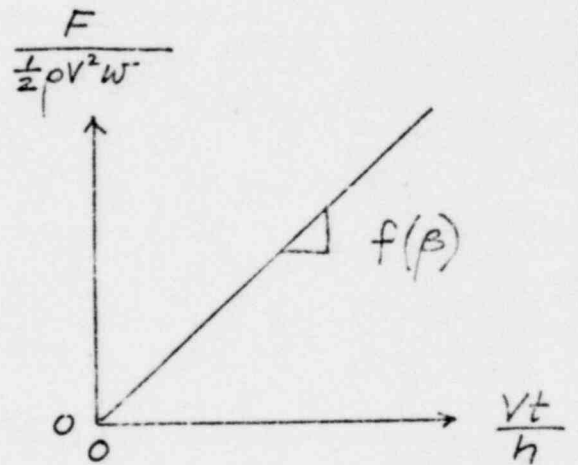
"Steady" drag (with ventilated wake) from EPRI data.

IMPACT TRANSIENT FOR WEDGE



On dimensional grounds,

$$\frac{F(t)}{\frac{1}{2}\rho v^2 w} = f(\beta) \cdot \frac{vt}{h}$$



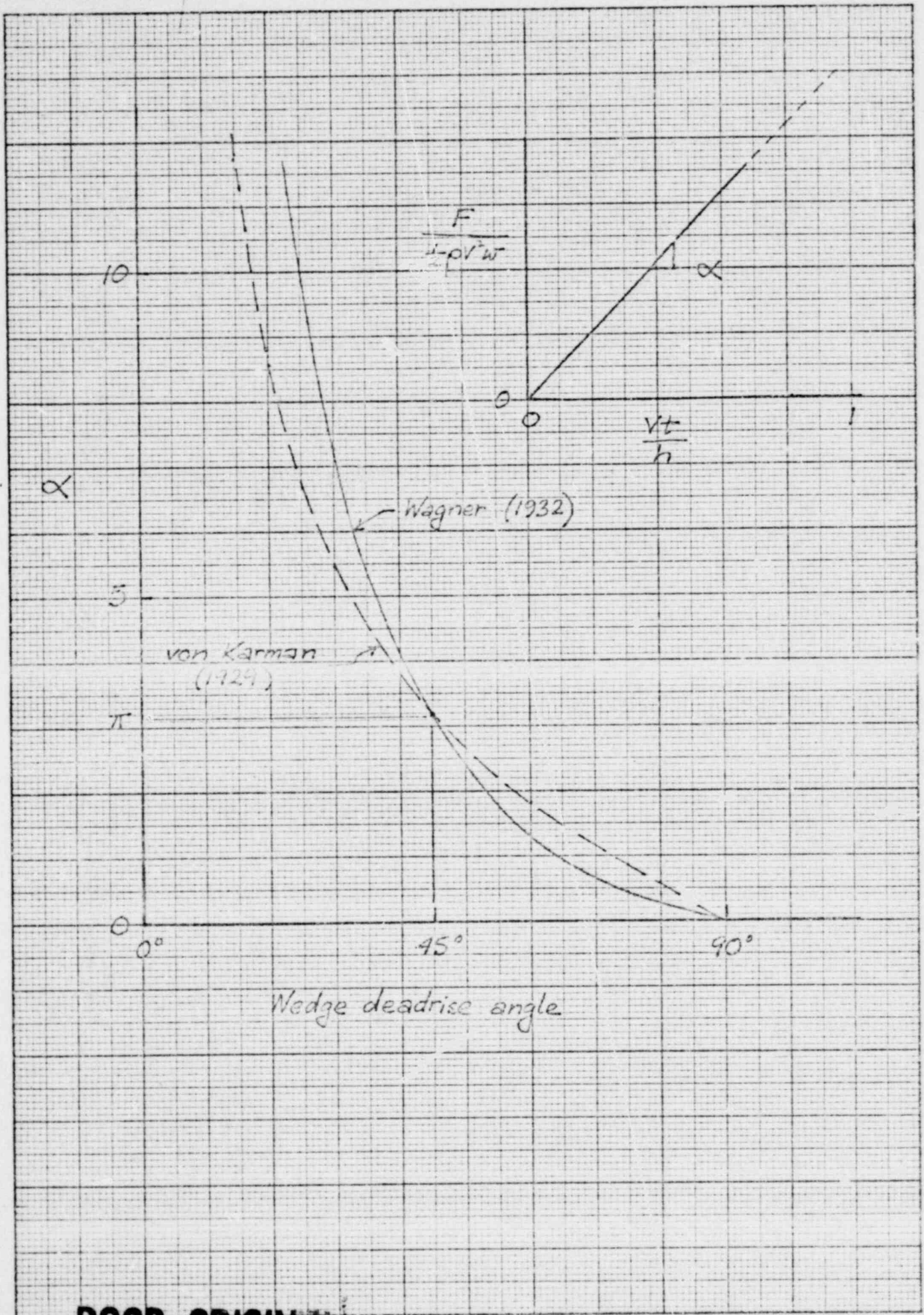
Theory.

Von Karman (1929)

$$f(\beta) = \pi \cot \beta$$

Wagner (1932)

$$f(\beta) = \pi \left(\frac{\pi}{2\beta} - 1 \right)^2 \tan \beta$$



Mayo (1945). : analysis for planing impact.
 $0.82 \times \text{Wagner} \approx \text{expt.}$

Monaghan (1949): analysis of planing impact.
agrees with experiment ($\beta \leq 40^\circ$)

Pierson (1950) : analysis for vertical impact;
bounded for all β by
 $1.08 \times \text{Wagner}$.

Chuang (1966, 1970): experiments for max.
pressure. \sim Wagner.

etc.

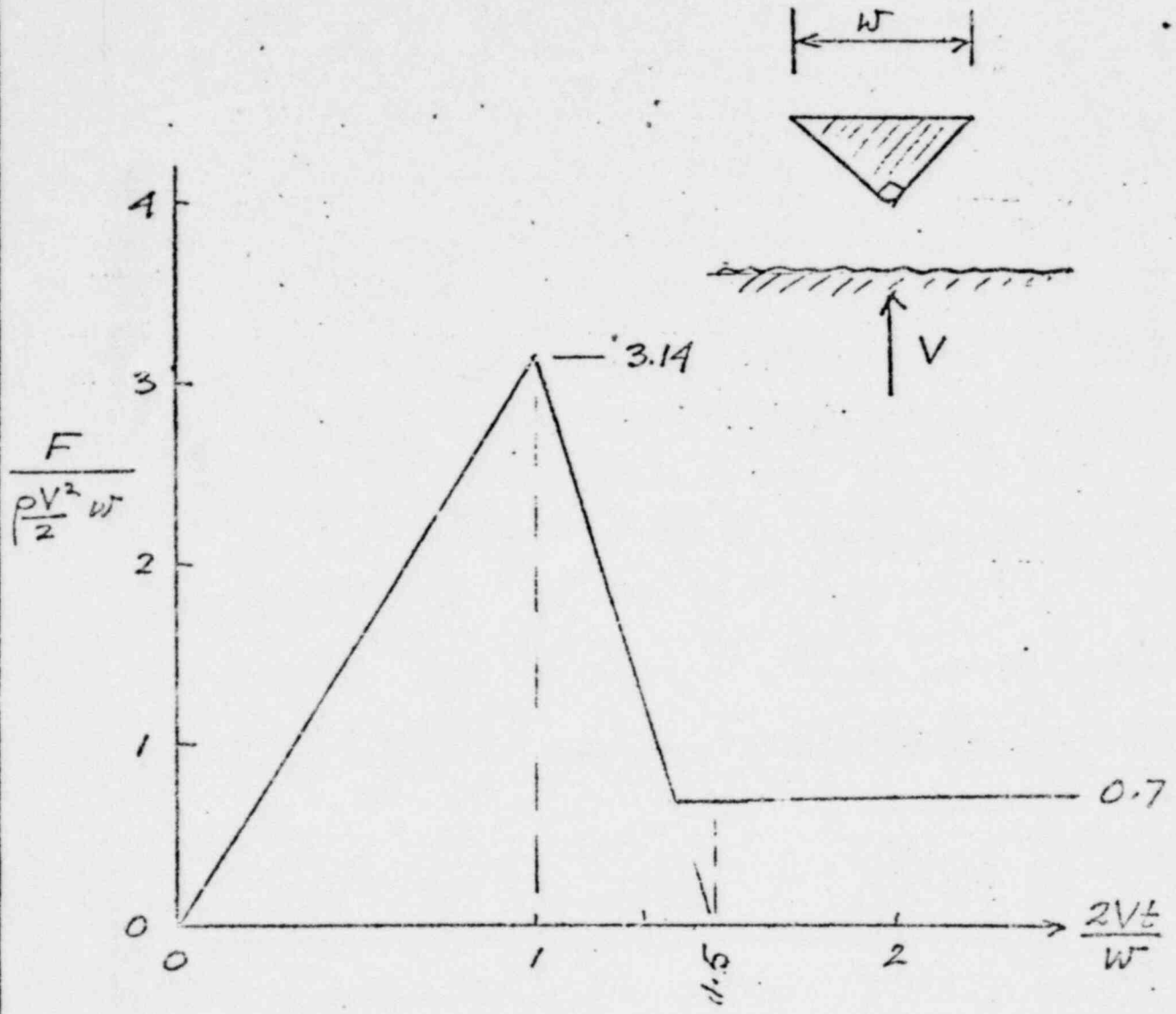


Figure 5: Impact / steady drag force correlation for type 4 deflector.

1499 353

42-182 100 SHEETS
 NATIONAL
 MADE IN U.S.A.

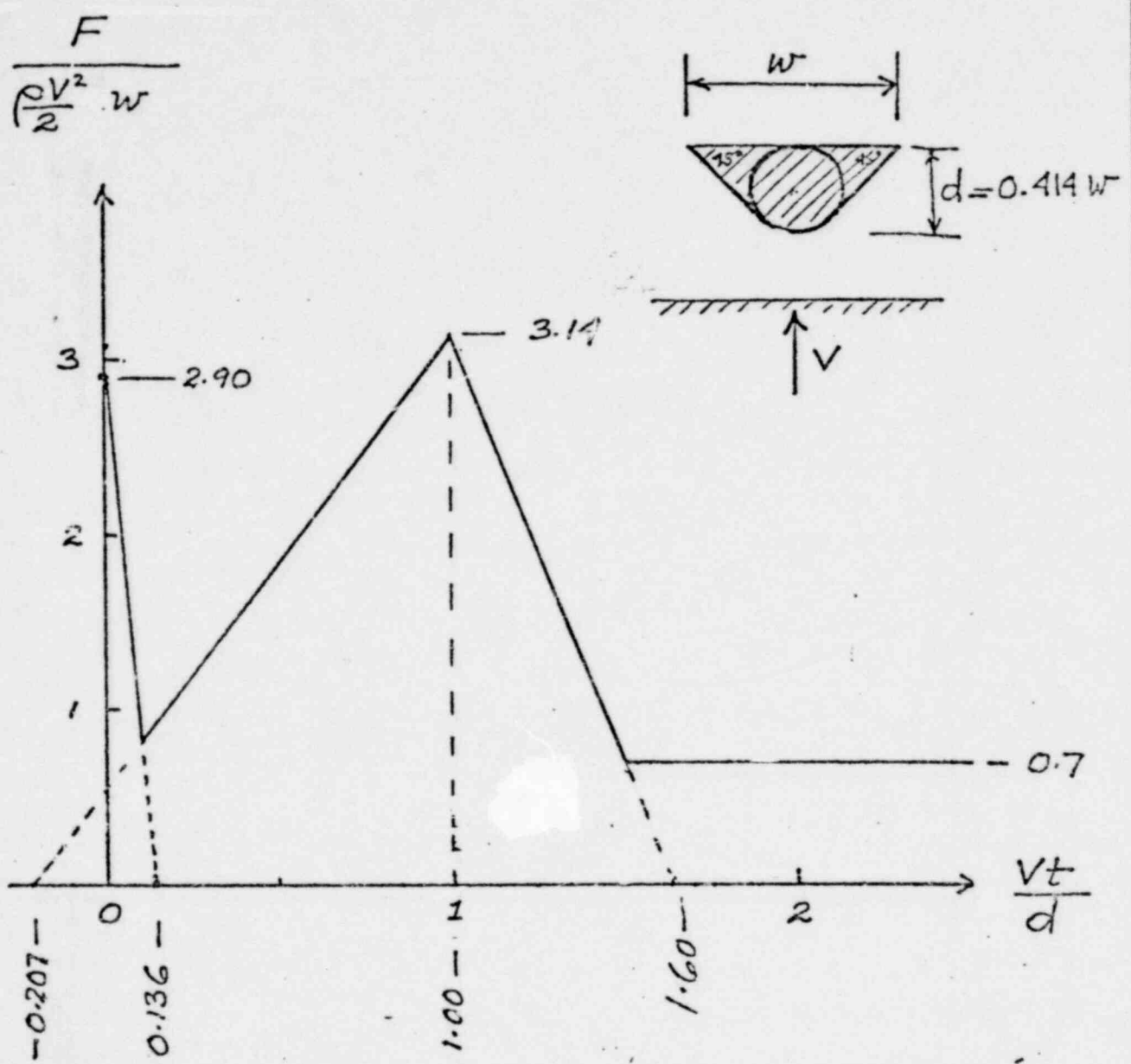


Figure 4: Impact/steady drag force correlation for Type 3 deflector

1499 354

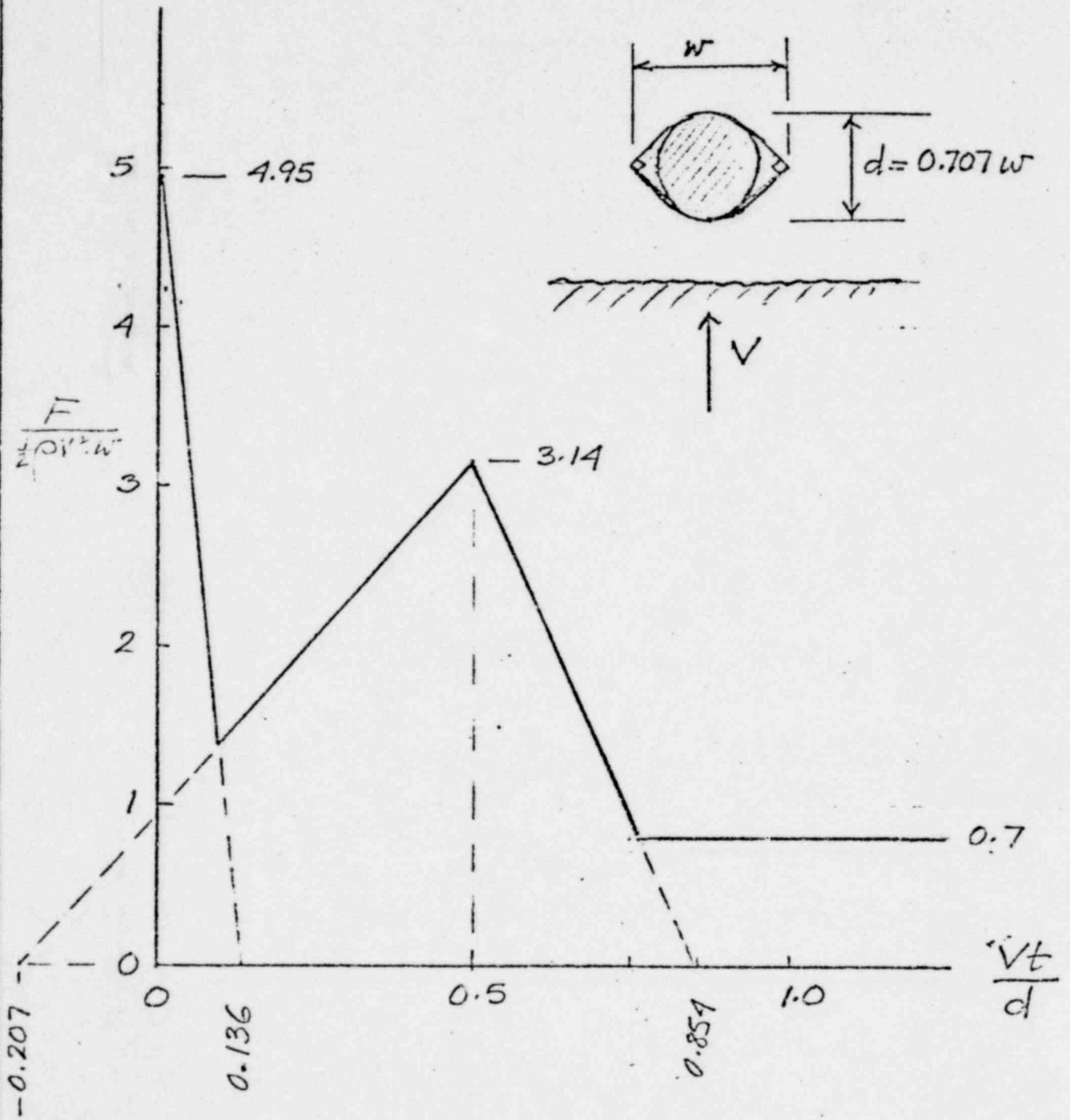
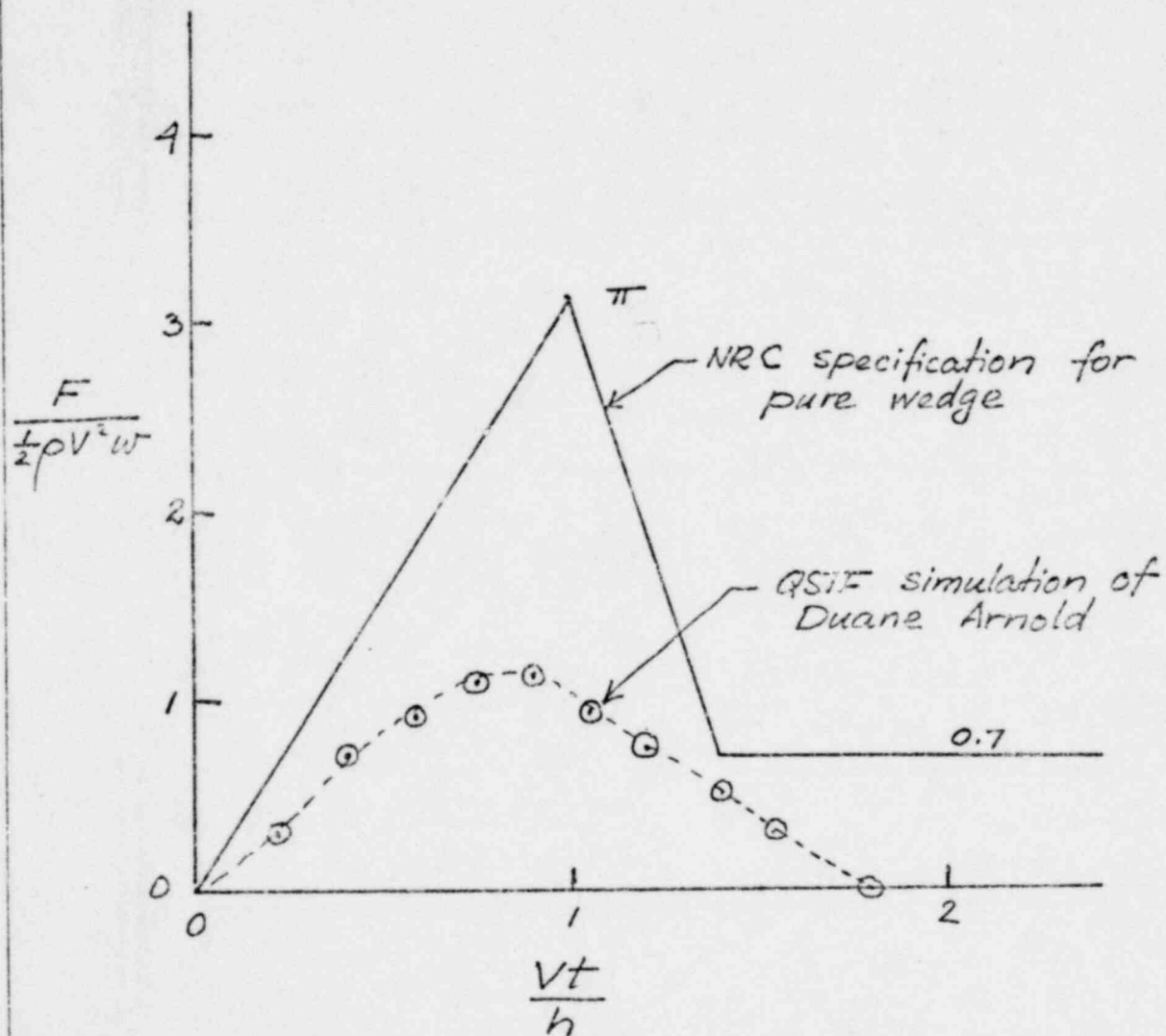


Figure 3: Impact/steady drag force correlation for Type 2 deflector.

1499 355



Impact transient for 45° half-angle wedge in uniform flow, compared with data from Mark I QSTF.

1499 356

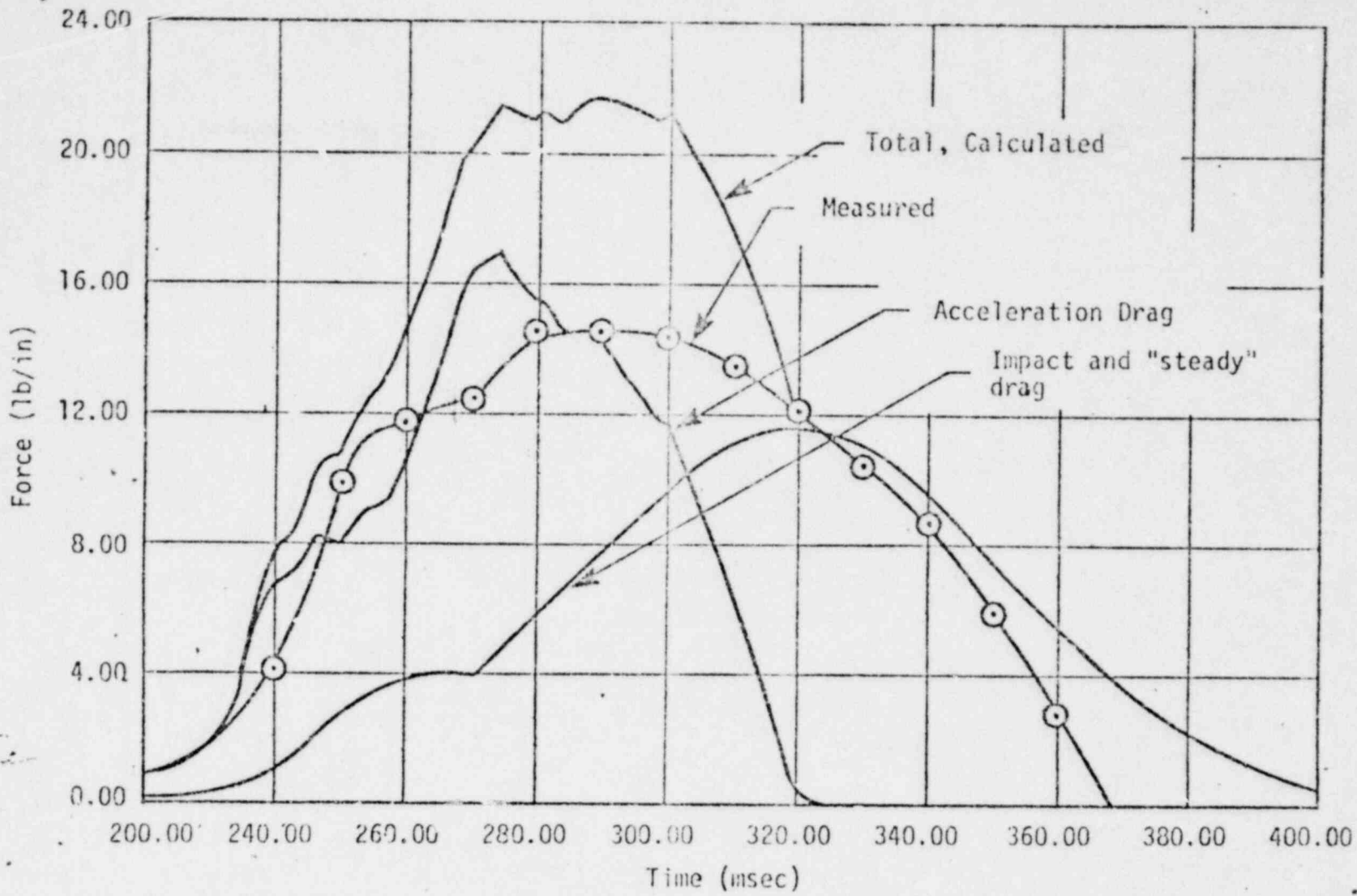


Figure 4-3. Measured and Calculated QSTF Vent Deflector Loads, Case 1

4-3

1499 357

84

NEDD-24612

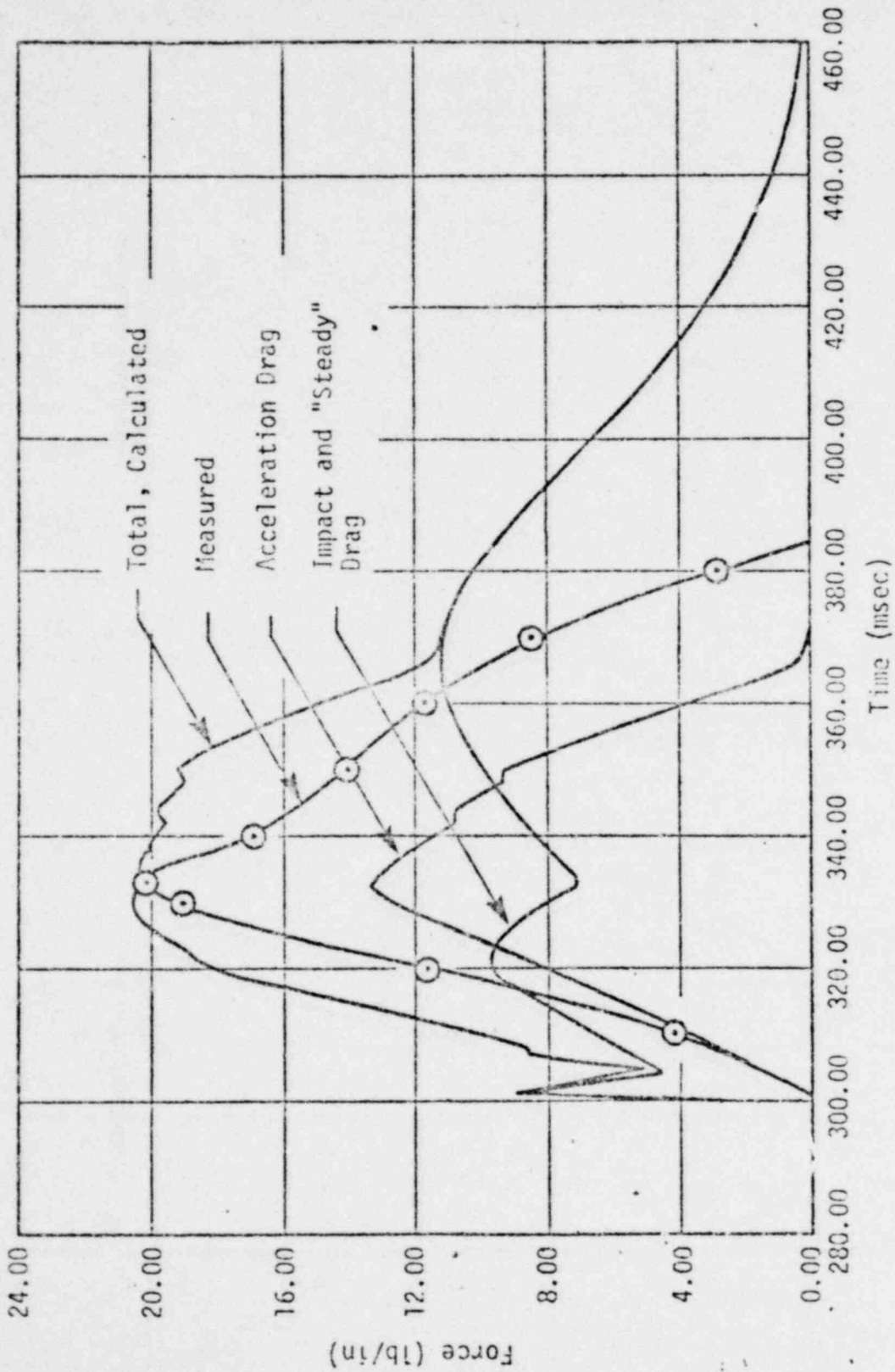


Figure 4-4. Measured and Calculated QSTF Vent Deflector Loads, Case 2

1499 358

85

ANALYSIS OF FULL SCALE TEST FACILITY
FOR
CONDENSATION OSCILLATION LOADING

BACKGROUND

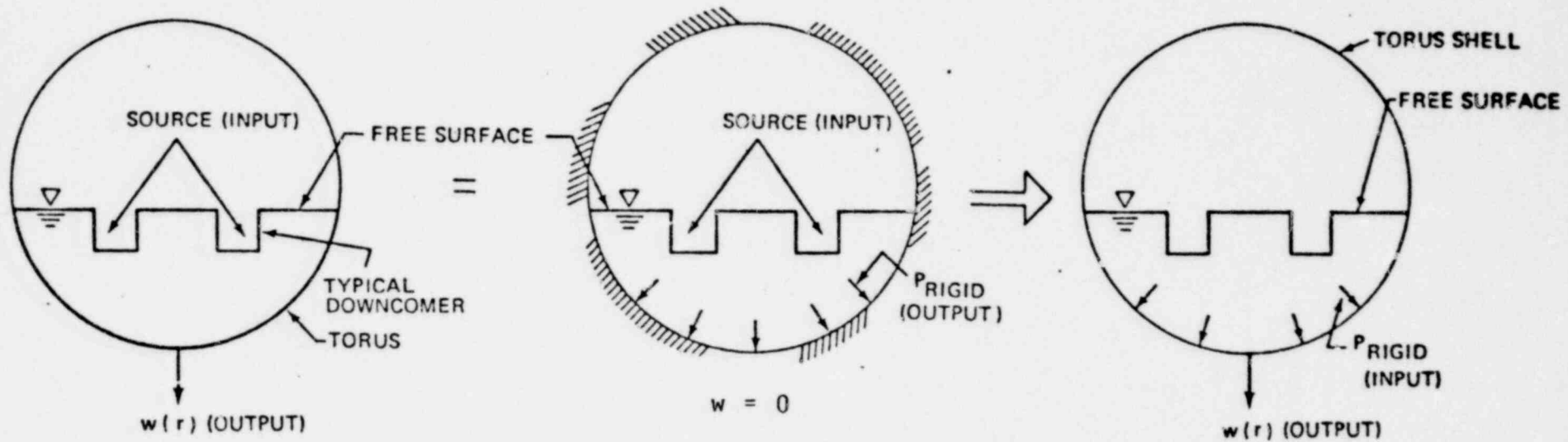
- STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS OF TYPICAL 56 PSI TORUS FOR CONDENSATION OSCILLATION COMPLETED JULY 1977
- FSTF TESTING FOR CONDENSATION OSCILLATION COMPLETED AUGUST 1978
- EXTRAPOLATION OF ANALYSIS RESULTS, BASED ON WALL PRESSURES MEASURED IN TESTING, YIELDS PREDICTED STRUCTURAL RESPONSE INCONSISTENT WITH TEST
- INVESTIGATION SUGGESTS FLUID - STRUCTURE INTERACTION (FSI) AFFECTS MEASURED WALL PRESSURES
- IN SEPTEMBER 1978, START STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS OF FSTF CONSIDERING FLUID-STRUCTURE INTERACTION

OBJECTIVES ARE:

- EXTRACT "RIGID WALL" PRESSURES FROM TEST DATA
- DEVELOP ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE WHICH WILL PREDICT TEST RESULTS FOR STRUCTURAL RESPONSE
- ASSESS STRUCTURAL RESPONSE BASED ON LDR LOAD DEFINITION

1499 359

$$\{P_T\} = \{P_S\} + \{M_W\} \{\ddot{X}\}$$



{ FLEXIBLE TORUS
 FORCING SOURCE
 APPLIED AT THE
 DOWNCOMER }

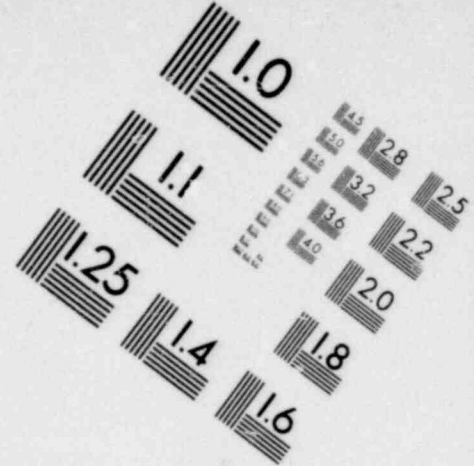
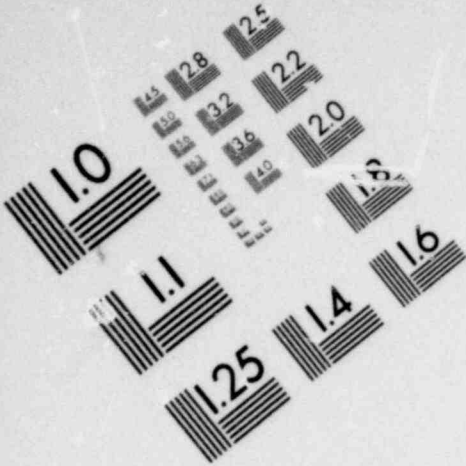
=

{ RIGID TORUS
 FORCING SOURCE
 APPLIED AT THE
 DOWNCOMER }

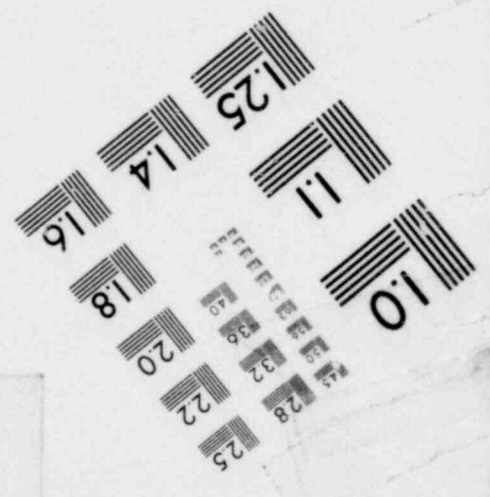
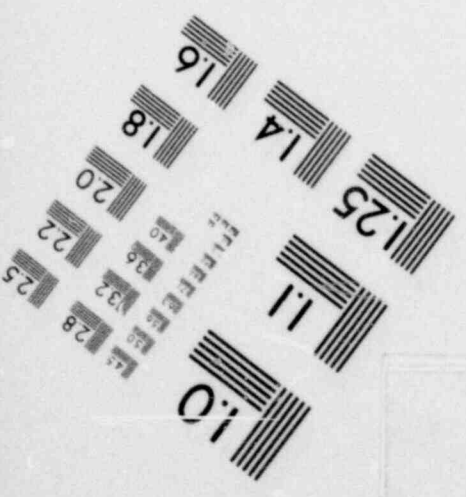
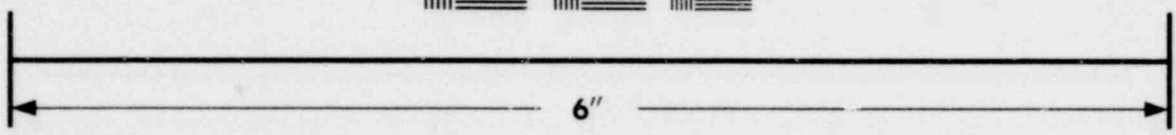
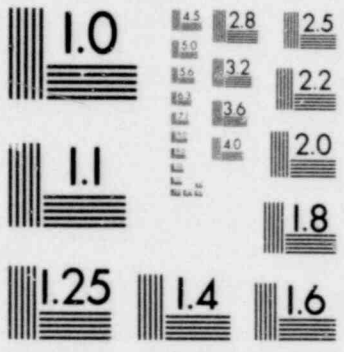
⇒

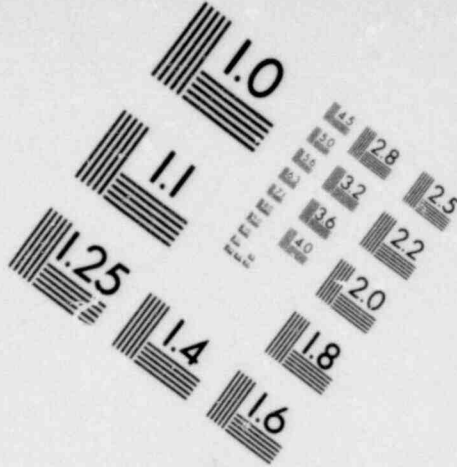
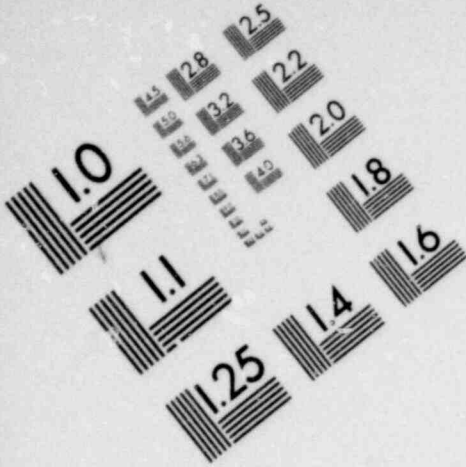
{ FLEXIBLE TORUS
 RIGID WALL PRESSURE
 INPUT AT THE WETTED
 SURFACE OF THE SHELL }

1499 360

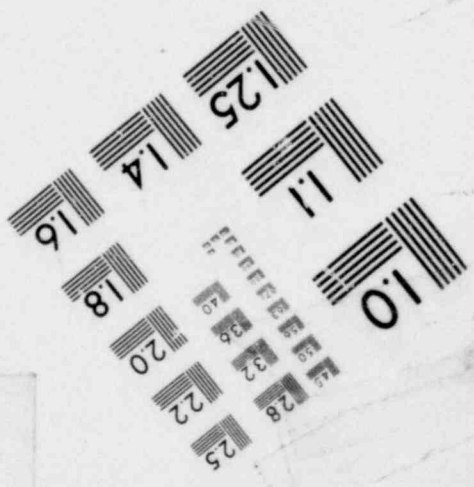
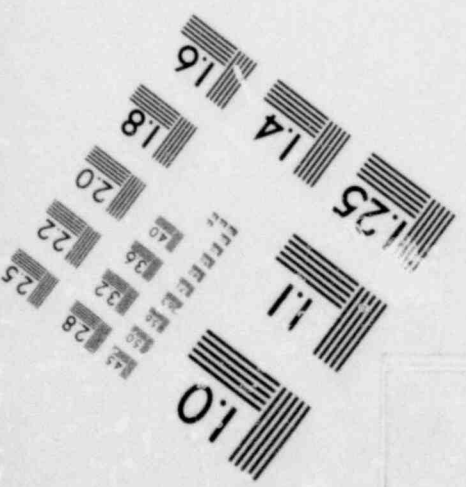
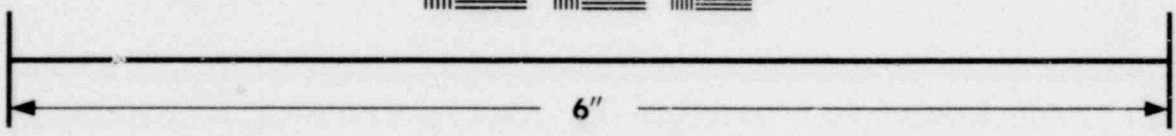
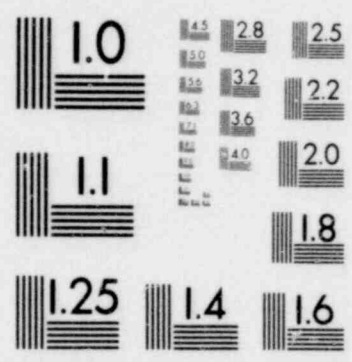


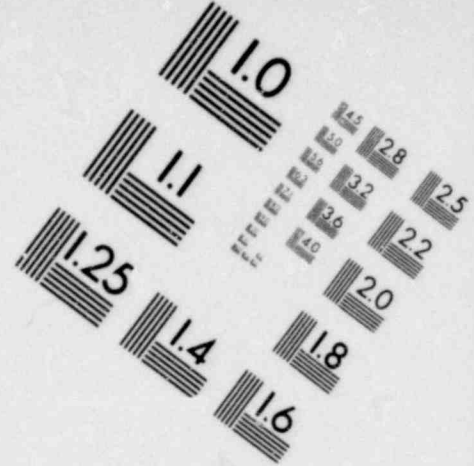
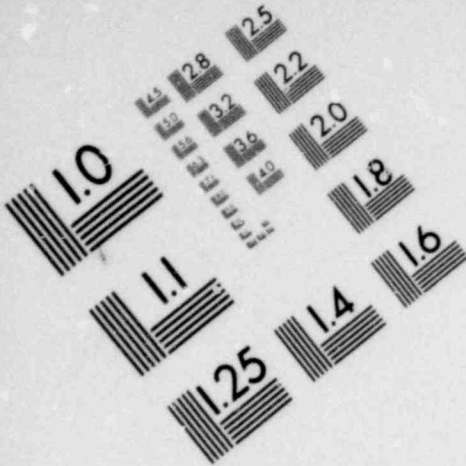
**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



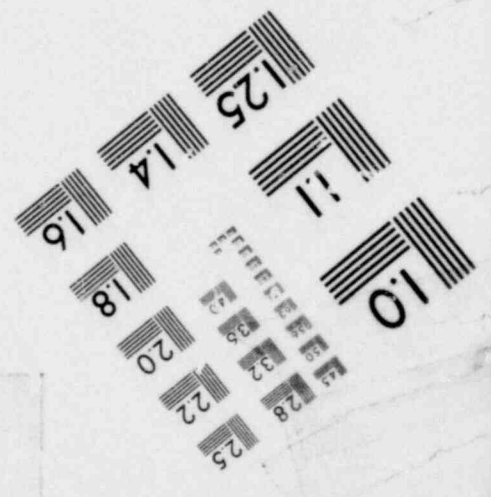
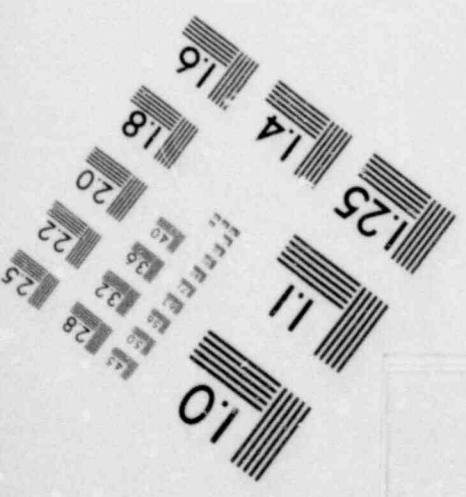
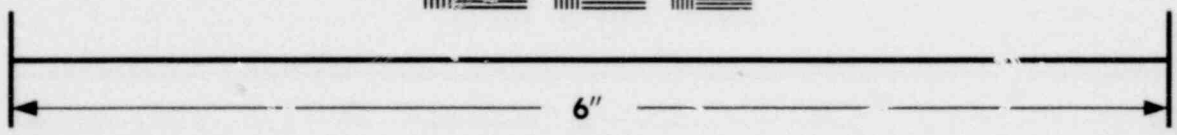


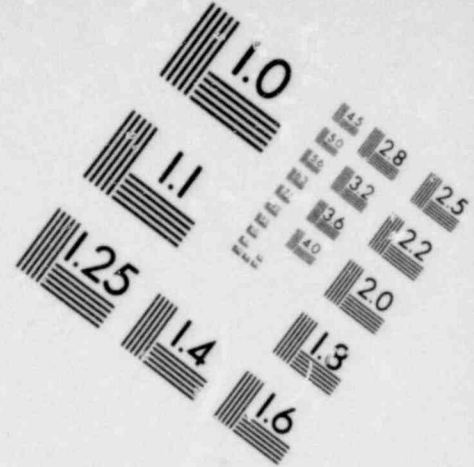
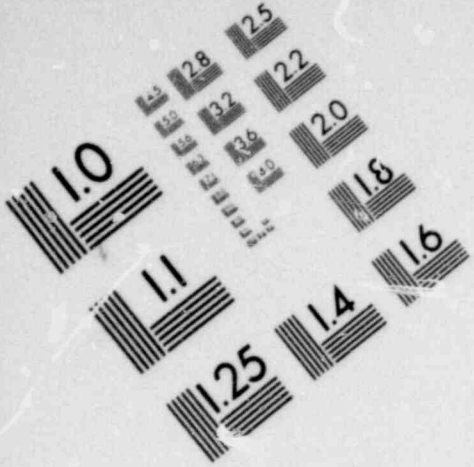
**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



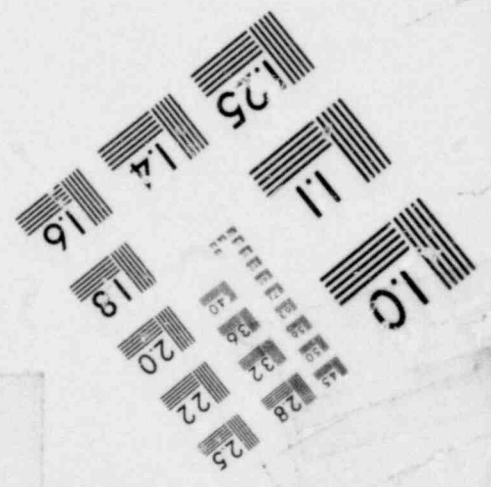
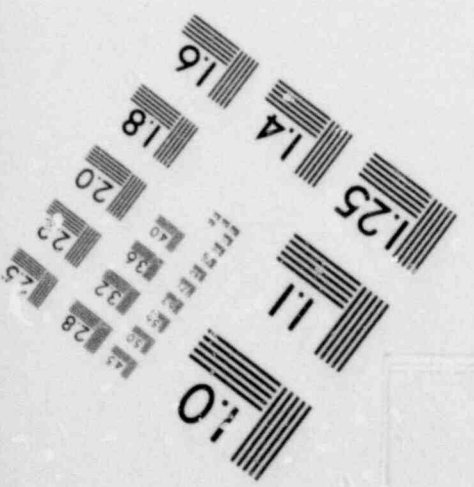
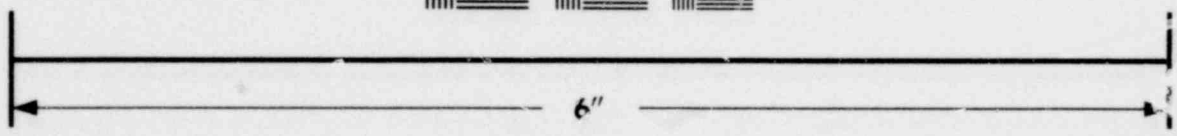
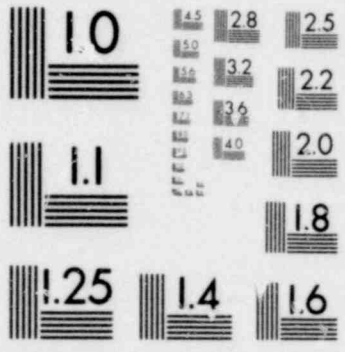


**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



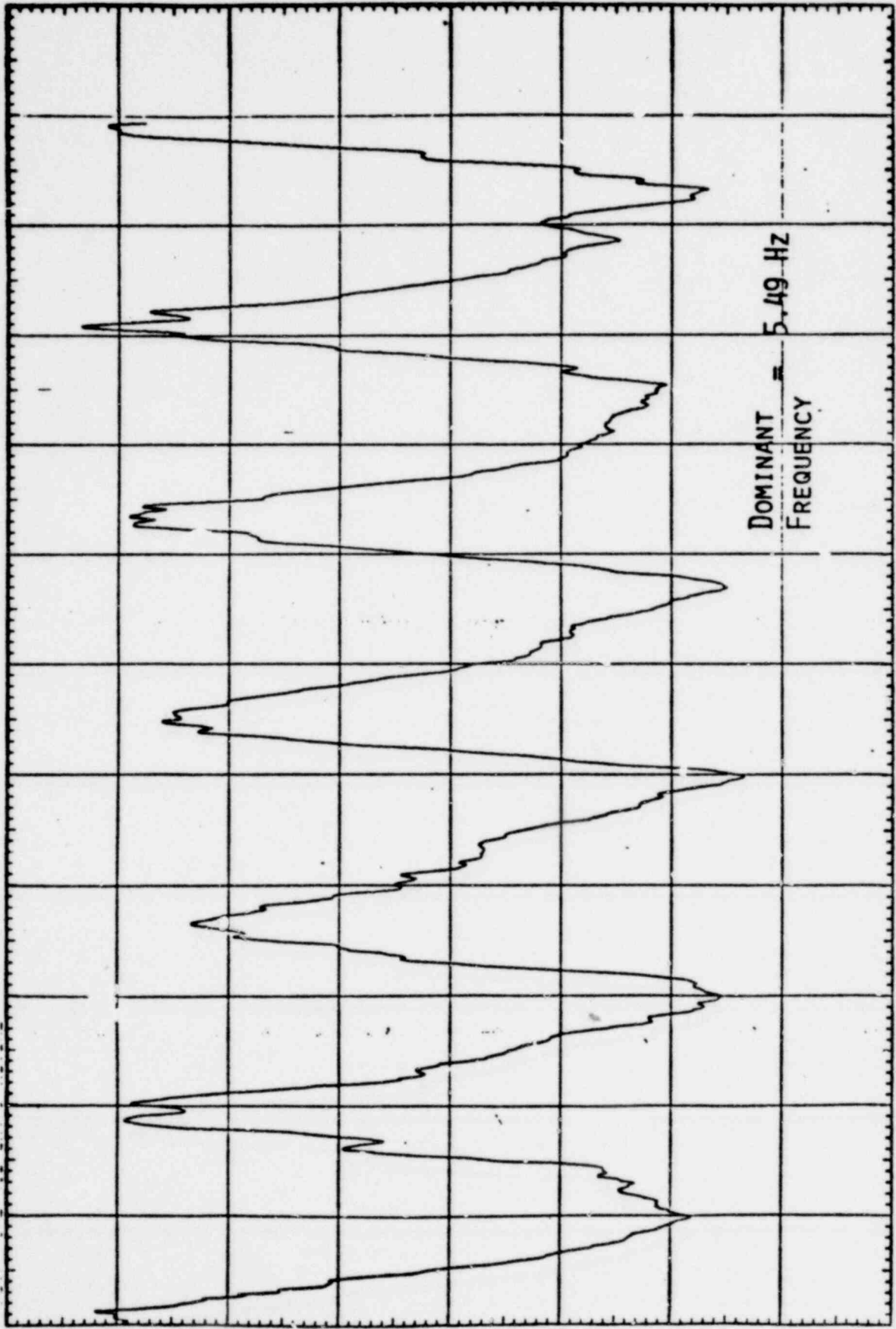
TORUS ANALYSIS FOR CONDENSATION OSCILLATION LOADING

● OVERALL PROCEDURE

- BASIS FOR LOAD DEFINITION IS DATA MEASURED IN FSTF
- PERIODIC LOADING. FOURIER EXPANSION OF LOADING AND FREQUENCY BY FREQUENCY SOLUTION
- CORRECT MEASURED PRESSURES FOR FSI EFFECTS. DEVELOP RIGID WALL LOAD DEFINITION
- APPLY RIGID WALL LOADING IN PLANT UNIQUE ANALYSIS. INCORPORATE PLANT UNIQUE FSI IN SOLUTION

● DEVELOPMENT OF FSI CORRECTION CURVE

- NASTRAN MODEL OF FSTF AND CONTAINED FLUID
- ANALYSES FOR UNIT HARMONIC SOURCES AT DOWNCOMERS. REPEAT ANALYSIS WITH SOURCE FREQUENCY VARIED IN (APPROX 1 Hz) INCREMENTS OVER RANGE OF INTEREST
- TWO SERIES OF ANALYSES. FIRST IS FOR FLUID AND ACTUAL (FLEXIBLE) STRUCTURE, AND SECOND IS FOR FLUID WITH RIGID BOUNDARY
- OUTPUT IS WALL PRESSURES. INTEGRATE WALL PRESSURES TO GET NET VERTICAL LOAD
- FSI CORRECTION CURVE IS RATIO OF FLEXIBLE TO RIGID NET VERTICAL LOAD, AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



INTEGRATED PRESSURE, LBS

DOMINANT = 5.49 HZ
FREQUENCY

TIME

TOTAL VERTICAL FORCE (INTEGRATED PRESSURE)

FSTF ANALYTICAL MODEL

(DEVELOPED USING NASTRAN COMPUTER PROGRAM)

- STRUCTURAL MODEL

- ONE HALF OF FSTF (SYMMETRY SEGMENT)
- APPROX 500 ELEMENTS, 500 NODES
- SHELL MODELED USING QUADRILATERAL SHELL ELEMENTS
STIFFENERS AND COLUMNS MODELED WITH BEAM ELEMENTS

- FLUID MODEL

- CONSISTANT MASS MATRIX METHOD
- FLUID MODELED USING HEXAGONAL SOLID ELEMENTS
- FLUID ASSUMED INCOMPRESSIBLE

- LOAD APPLICATION

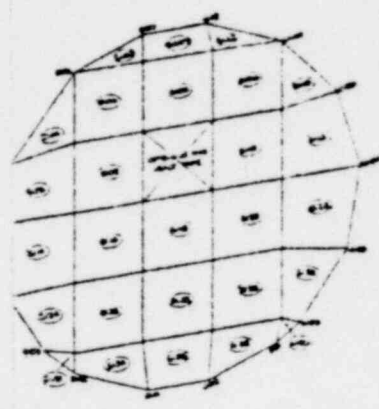
- SOURCE FORCING FUNCTION AT DOWNCOMERS

OR

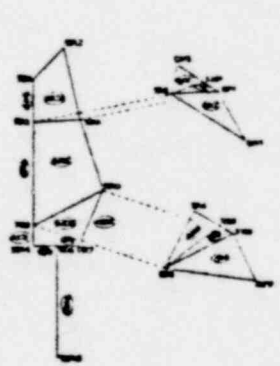
- WALL PRESSURE FORCING FUNCTION

1500 003

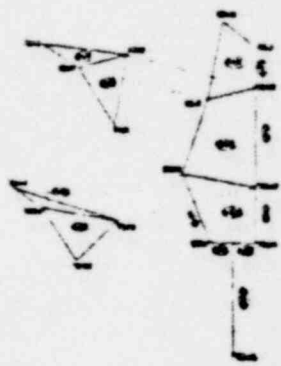
MARK I CONTAINMENT PROGRAM
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
EMPLOYEE: DAN FARRINGTON



INSIDE FACE



INSIDE COLUMN



OUTSIDE COLUMN

MARK I CONTAINMENT PROGRAM GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY			
EMPLOYEE: DAN FARRINGTON			
ANALYSIS OF FULL SCALE TEST FACILITY			
	REV.	REVISION	DATE
		FIGURE 3-2	

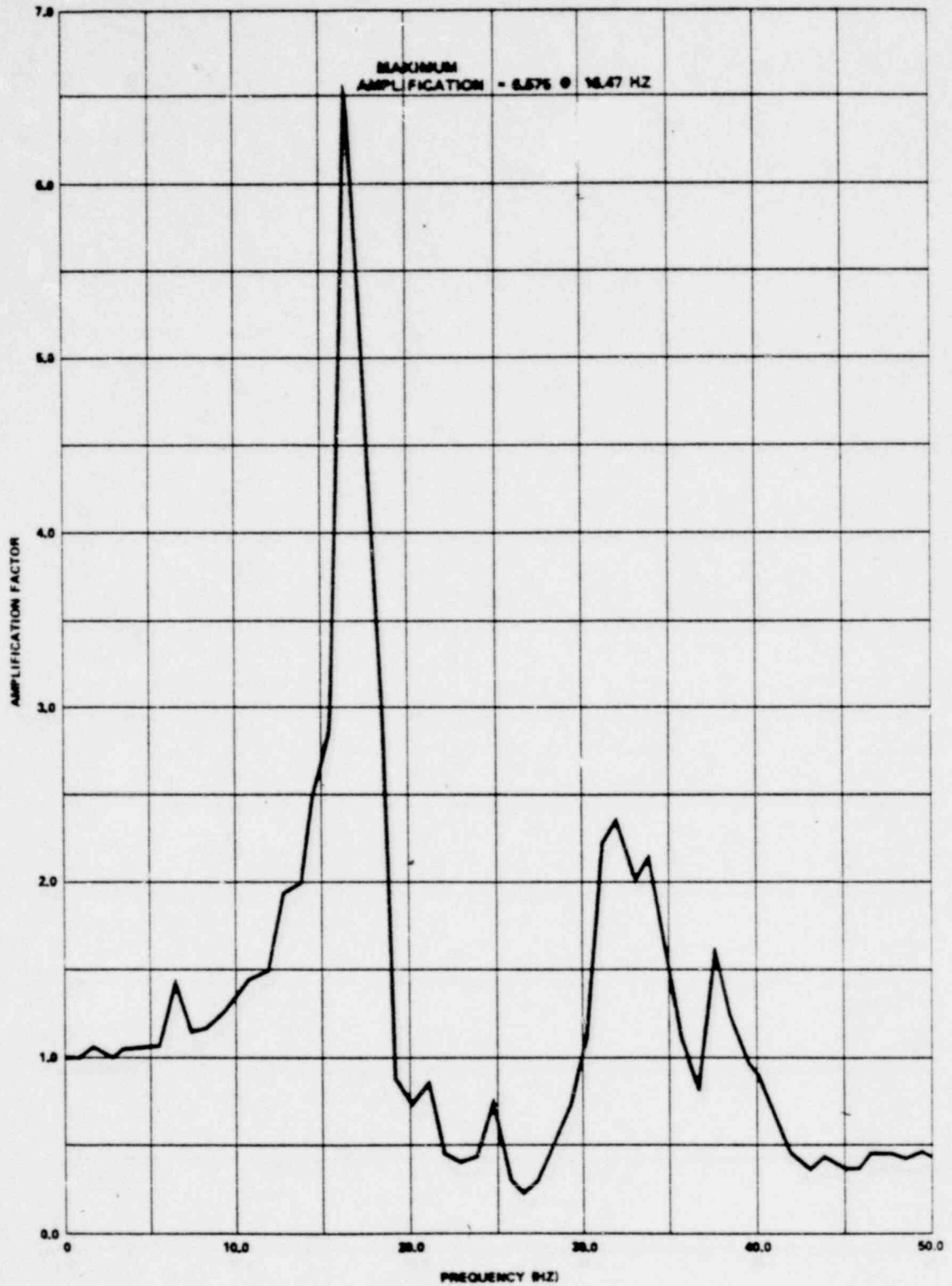
VERIFICATION OF ANALYTICAL MODEL

- STATIC CHECK CASES

- COMPARISON AGAINST SHAKE TEST RESULTS

- ABILITY TO PREDICT FSTF STRUCTURAL RESPONSE TO CONDENSATION OSCILLATION LOADING
 - DATA FROM TEST M-8, PERIOD FROM 24 TO 25 SECONDS, USED FOR VERIFICATION
 - CONVERT MEASURED FLEXIBLE WALL PRESSURES TO RIGID WALL PRESSURES USING FSI CORRECTION CURVE
 - DYNAMIC STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON RIGID WALL LOADING
 - COMPARE PREDICTED STRUCTURAL RESPONSE QUANTITIES WITH MEASURED DATA

1500 005



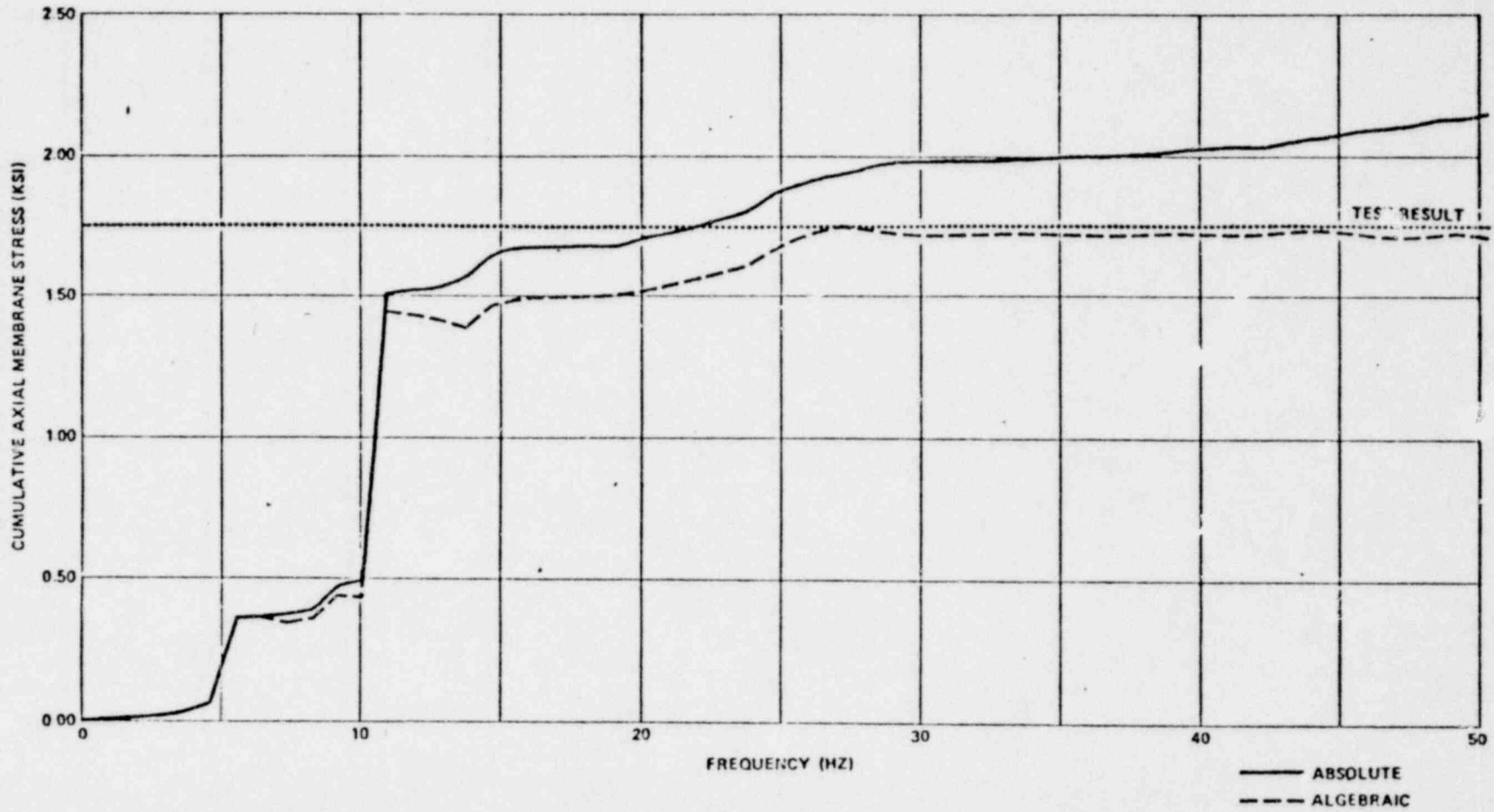
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS

AMPLIFICATION FACTOR FOR TOTAL VERTICAL FORCE VS FREQUENCY
 ("RIGID" FORCE = "FLEXIBLE" FORCE / AMPLIFICATION FACTOR)

1500 006

RESULTS OF VERIFICATION RUNS

CUMULATIVE AXIAL MEMBRANE STRESS AT BOTTOM MID-SPAN (SOURCE ANALYSIS)



1500 007

74

CONDENSATION OSCILLATION LOADING

FSTF RESPONSE

QUANTITY	TEST DATA (1)	FSTF ANALYSIS (2)		LDR LOADS (3)			MARGIN	
		ALGEBRAIC	ABSOLUTE	CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	LDR CASE 2/TEST DATA	
BOTTOM DEAD CENTER	AXIAL MEMBRANE (KSI)	1.94	1.80	2.22	3.55	4.57	2.20	2.36
	HOOP MEMBRANE (KSI)	2.06	1.80	2.35	3.90	4.60	2.45	2.23
	RADIAL DEFLECTION (INCHES)	0.086	0.101	0.129	.230	.275	.141	3.20
	INNER COLUMN AXIAL FORCE (KIPS)	93.3	101	136	254	290	172	3.11
	OUTER COLUMN AXIAL FORCE (KIPS)	111.5	116	152	278	320	186	2.87

- NOTES: (1) DATA FOR TEST M-3 TIME PERIOD 24.8 TO 25.9 SECONDS
 (2) LOAD APPLIED AT MULTIPLES OF .91 HZ. FREQUENCIES 0-30 HZ CONSIDERED.
 (3) LOAD APPLIED AT STRUCTURE NATURAL FREQUENCIES FREQUENCIES 0-30 HZ CONSIDERED. ABSOLUTE SUM.

1500 008

75

70852

MARK I

FULL-SCALE TEST FACILITY (FSTF)

- TEST OBJECTIVES

- FACILITY DESCRIPTION

- TEST MATRIX

- TYPICAL RESULTS
 - CONDENSATION OSCILLATION AND CHUGGING

 - HYDRODYNAMIC AND STRUCTURAL RESPONSES

JET
11/16/79

MARK I FULL-SCALE TEST FACILITY

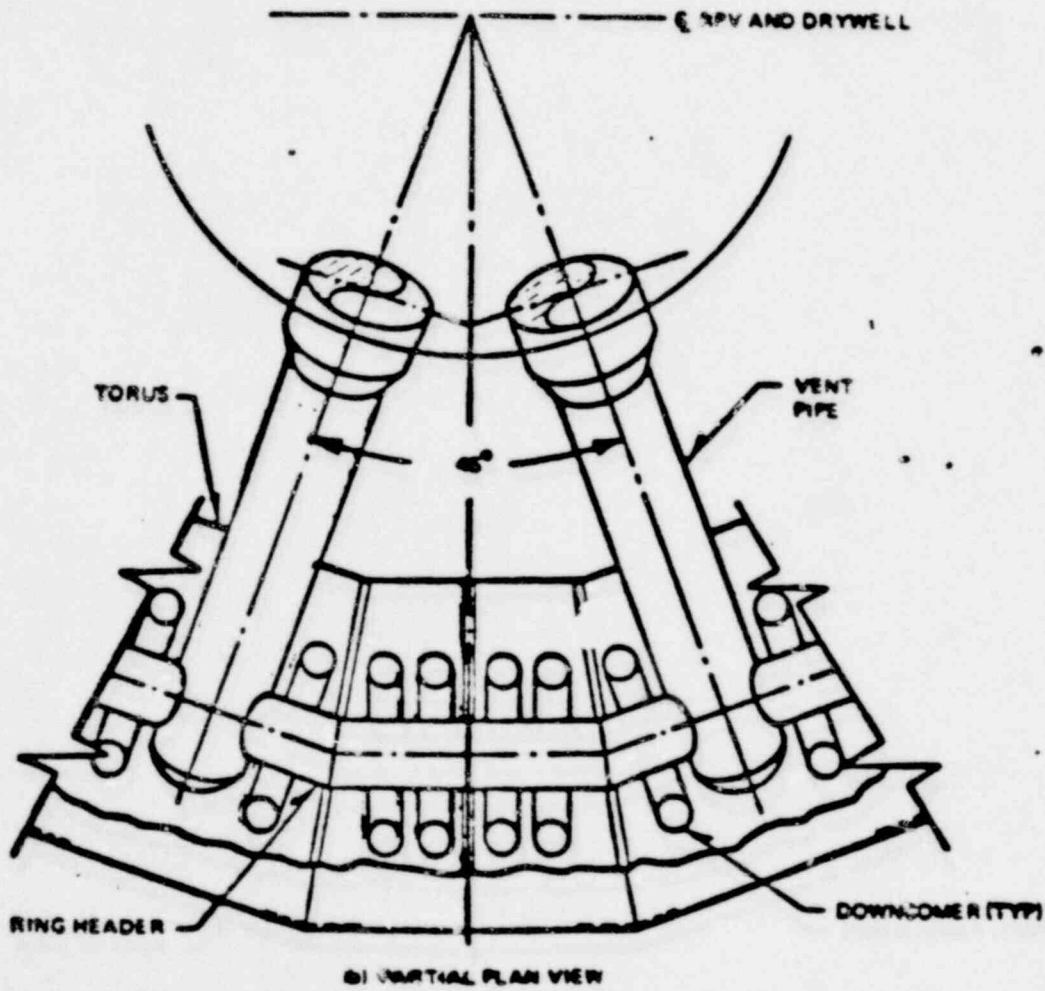
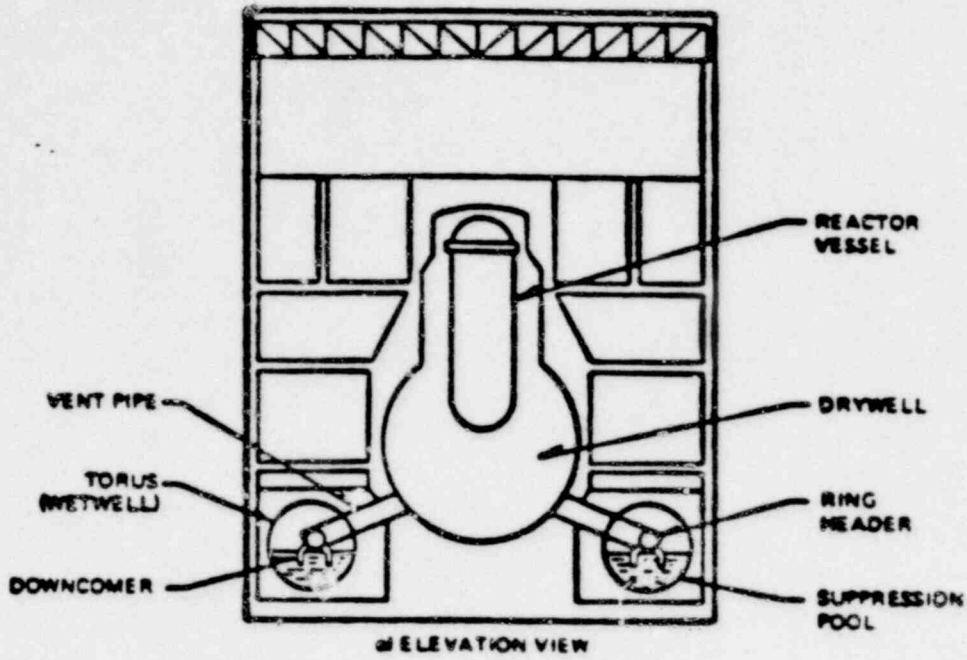
PROGRAM OBJECTIVES & APPROACH

OBJECTIVE:

OBTAIN DATA TO DEFINE HYDRODYNAMIC LOADS AND DYNAMIC STRUCTURAL RESPONSE RESULTING FROM STEAM CONDENSATION PHENOMENA ON A REPRESENTATIVE TORUS SECTOR IN A FULL SCALE TEST FACILITY.

FACILITY APPROACH

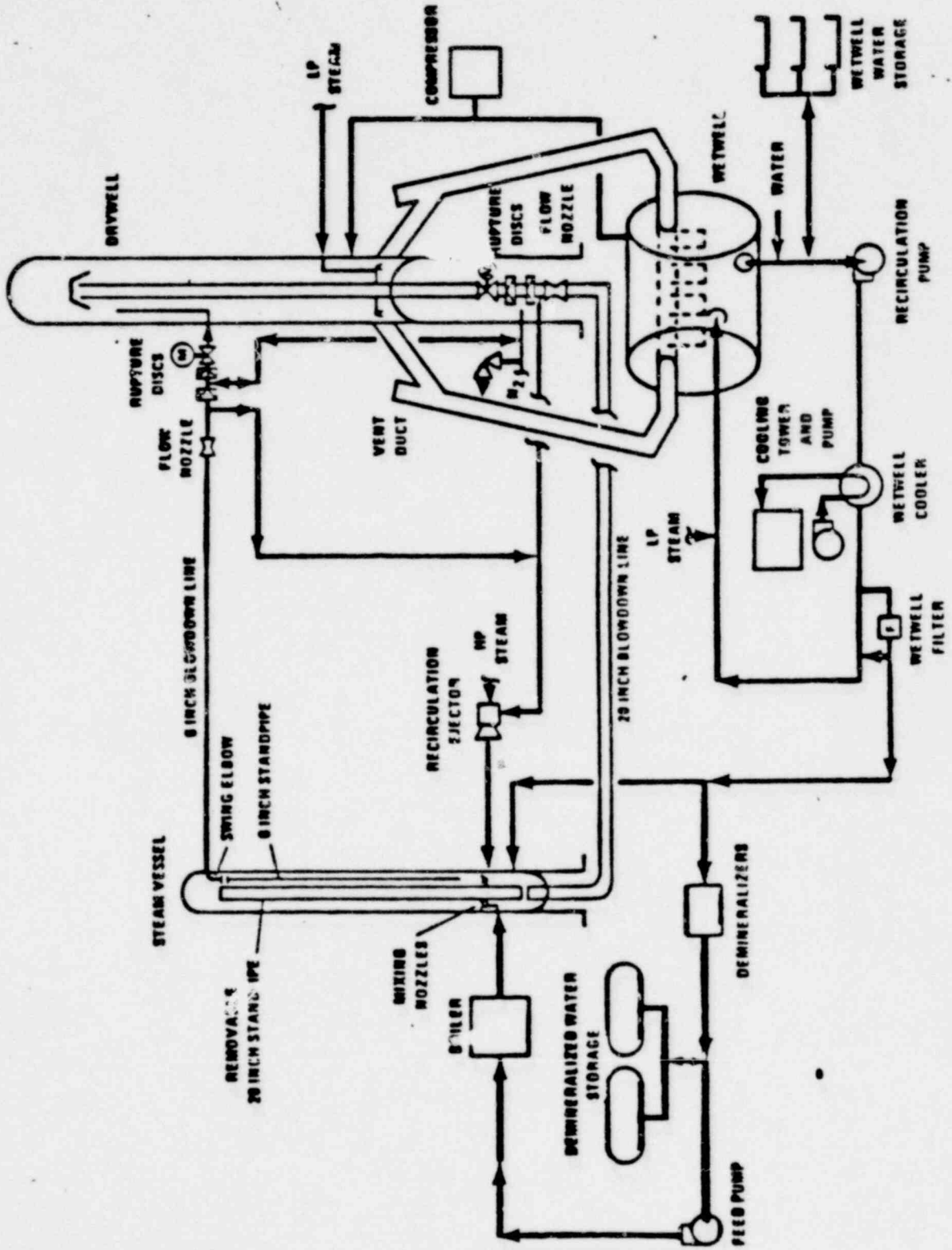
- FULL-SCALE 22-1/2° SECTOR OR WETWELL (8 DOWNCOMERS)
- SCALED DRYWELL, VENTS, FLASH BOILER
- TYPICAL STRUCTURAL RESPONSE
- HYDRODYNAMIC AND STRUCTURAL INSTRUMENTATION
- HIGH SPEED DAS



Block 1 Containment Schematic

1500 011

SIMPLIFIED FLOW DIAGRAM



1500 012

FSTF TEST MATRIX SUMMARY

<u>TEST NUMBER*</u>	<u>BREAK CONFIGURATION</u>	<u>PARAMETER INVESTIGATED</u>
M1	SMALL STEAM	REFERENCE TEST
M2	MEDIUM STEAM	BREAK SIZE INCREASED (STEAM)
M3	SMALL LIQUID	BREAK TYPE CHANGED TO LIQUID.
M4	SMALL STEAM	FREESPACE PRESSURE INCREASED.
M5	SMALL STEAM	POOL TEMP. INCREASED
M6	SMALL STEAM	SUBMERGENCE DECREASED AND POOL TEMP. INCREASED.
M9	SMALL STEAM	SUBMERGENCE INCREASED.
M10	SMALL STEAM	VENT AIR CONTENT DECREASED.
M7	LARGE STEAM	BREAK SIZE INCREASED (STEAM).
M8	LARGE LIQUID	BREAK SIZE INCREASED (LIQUID).

* IN ORDER OF PERFORMANCE

1500 013

SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION 4

DATA RECORDING CAPABILITY

- 256 CHANNELS
- EACH CHANNEL SAMPLED AT 1000 SAMPLES/SEC

PRIMARY MEASUREMENT GROUPS

- TORUS SHELL RESPONSE (ϵ , x , \ddot{x})
- TORUS SUPPORTS STRAINS
- DOWNCOMER BENDING MOMENTS
- RING HEADER STRAINS AT DOWNCOMER ATTACHMENT
- TORUS WALL PRESSURES
- RING HEADER AND VENT PRESSURES
- DOWNCOMER PRESSURE
- DRYWELL PRESSURE
- DOWNCOMER AND RING HEADER LEVEL PROBES
- POOL TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION
- SYSTEM FLOW RATES

1500 014

JET
11/16/79

101

TEST INSTRUMENT SUMMARY

	<u>PRESSURE</u>	<u>STRAIN</u>	<u>DISPLACEMENT</u>	<u>TEMPERATURE</u>	<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>ACCELERATION</u>	<u>DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>WETWELL</u>								
SHELL	26	122	16	54	6	14		222
HEADS						4		4
VENT HEADER	1	28			4			33
HEADER SUPPORTS		16						16
DOWNCOMERS	13	16			16	9		54
WW SUPPORTS		40						40
<u>VENT DUCTS</u>								
VENT DUCTS	4			4			2	10
6-INCH BLOWDOWN	3			1				4
18-INCH BLOWDOWN	3			1				4
<u>DRYWELL</u>								
DRYWELL	2			9			1	12
<u>STEAM VESSEL</u>								
STEAM VESSEL	1			2			3	6
<u>BASEMAT</u>								
BASEMAT						6		6
TOTAL	53	222	16	71	26	33	6	427

1500 015

102-

MARK I CONDENSATION OSCILLATION

FSTF RESULTS

JET
11/16/79

1500 016

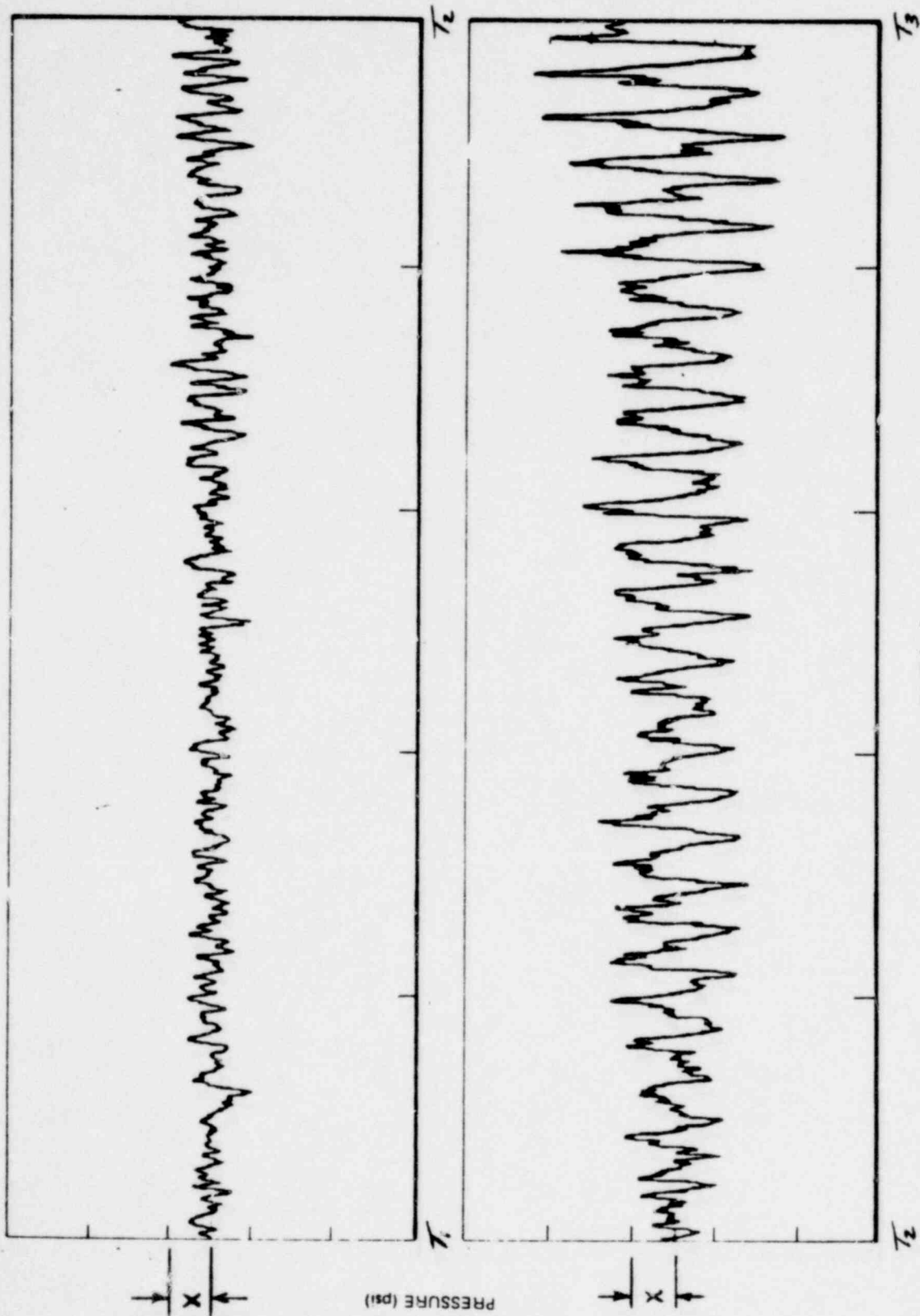


Figure 6.2.2-11. Dynamic Portion of Wetwell Pressure Transducer (P3183) Output

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

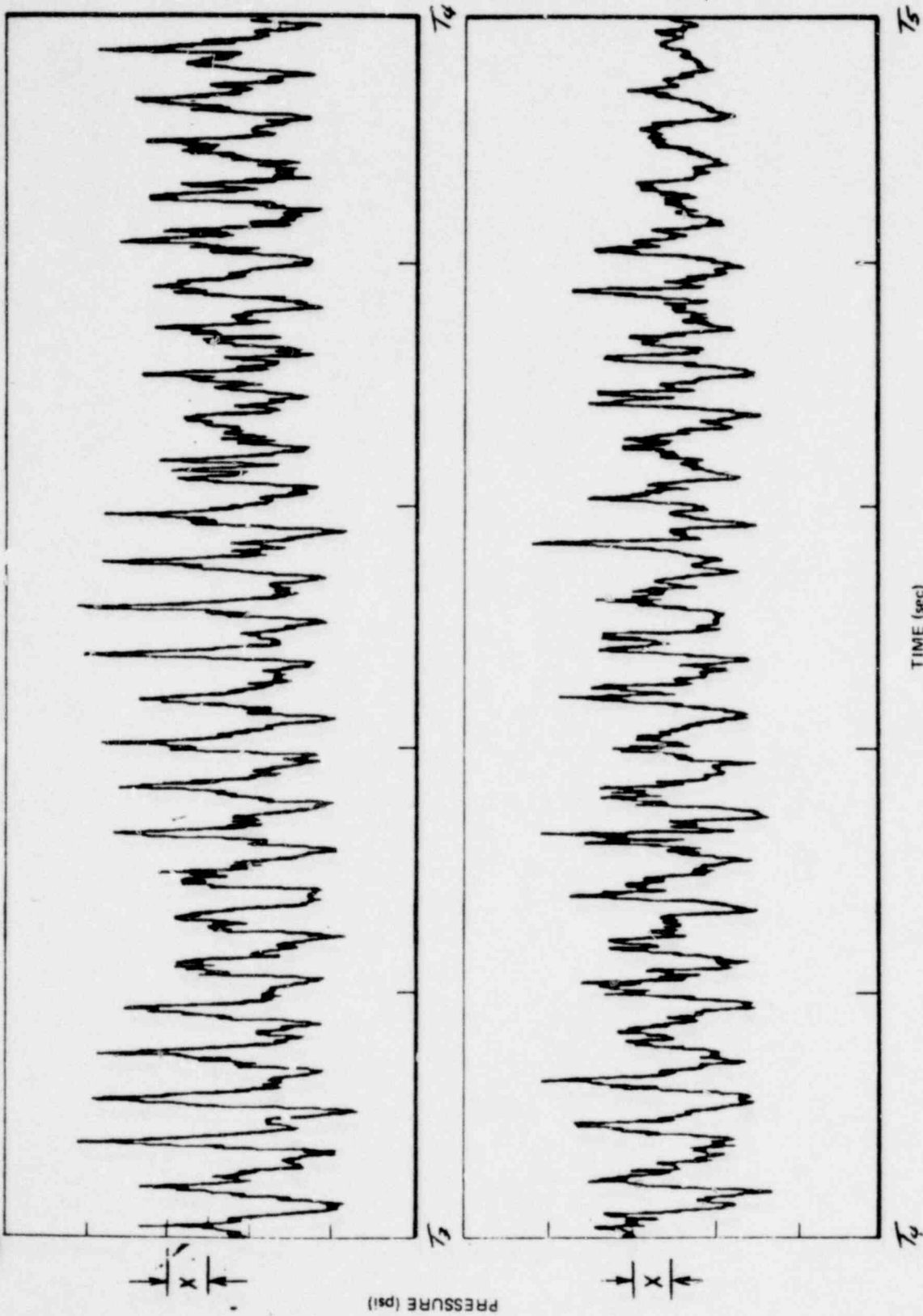


Figure 6.2.2-12. Dynamic Portion of Wetwell Pressure Transducer (P3183) Output

1500 018

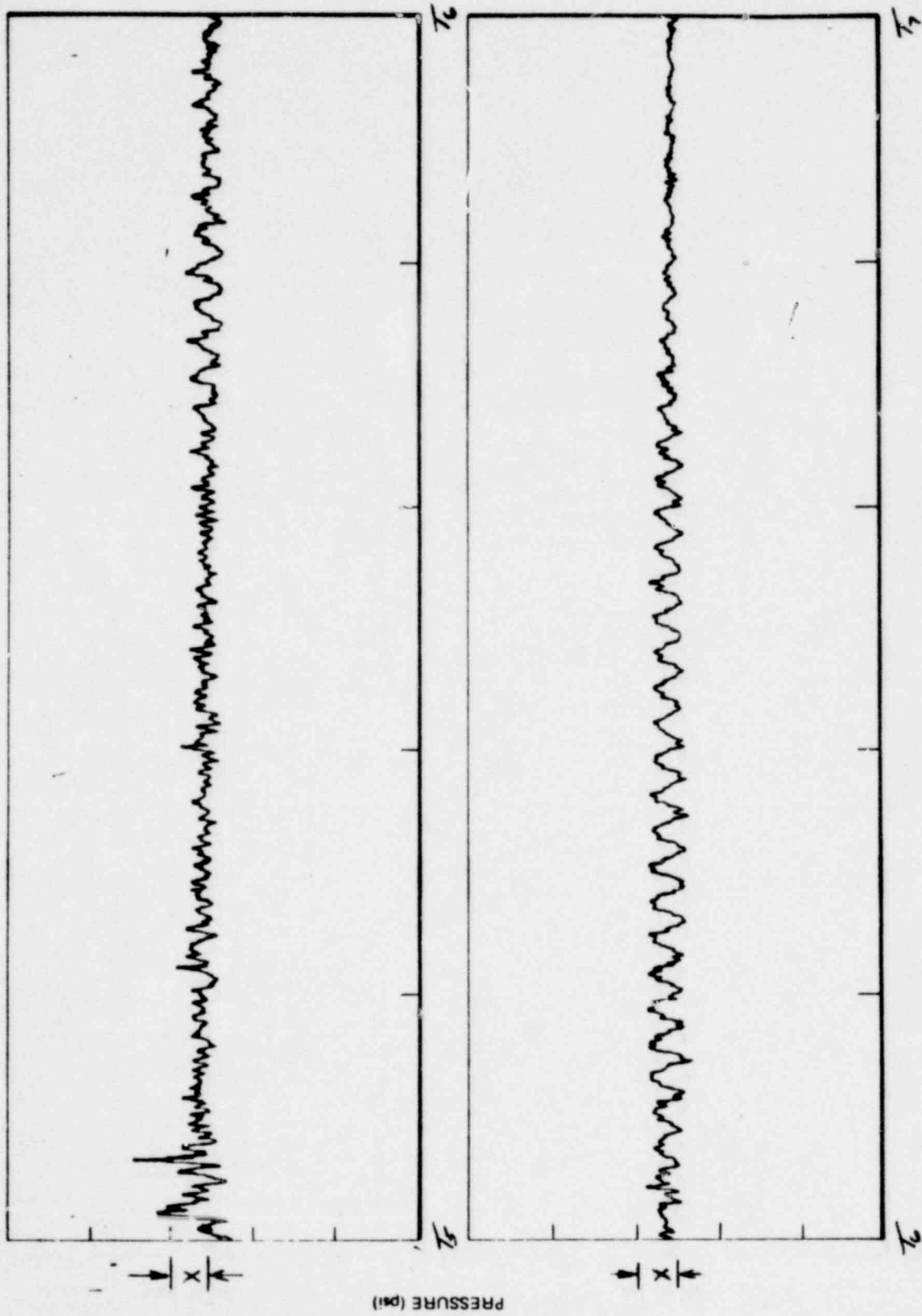


Figure 6.2.2-13. Dynamic Portion of Wetwell Pressure Transducer (P3183) Output

1500 019

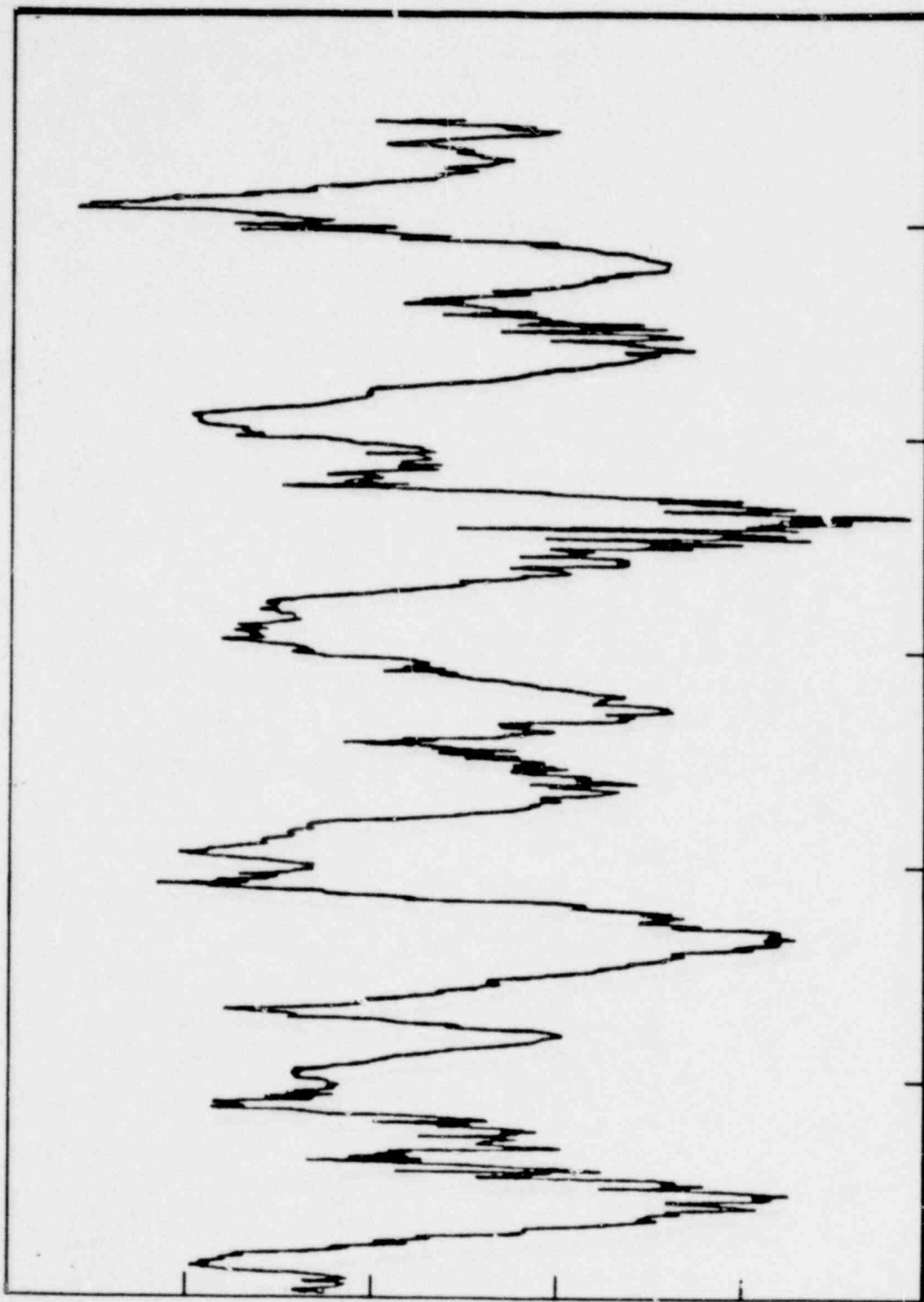


Figure 6.2.2-17. Dynamic Portion of Downcomer No. 4 Pressure Transducer (P5443) Output

PRESSURE (psi)

TIME (sec)

1500 021

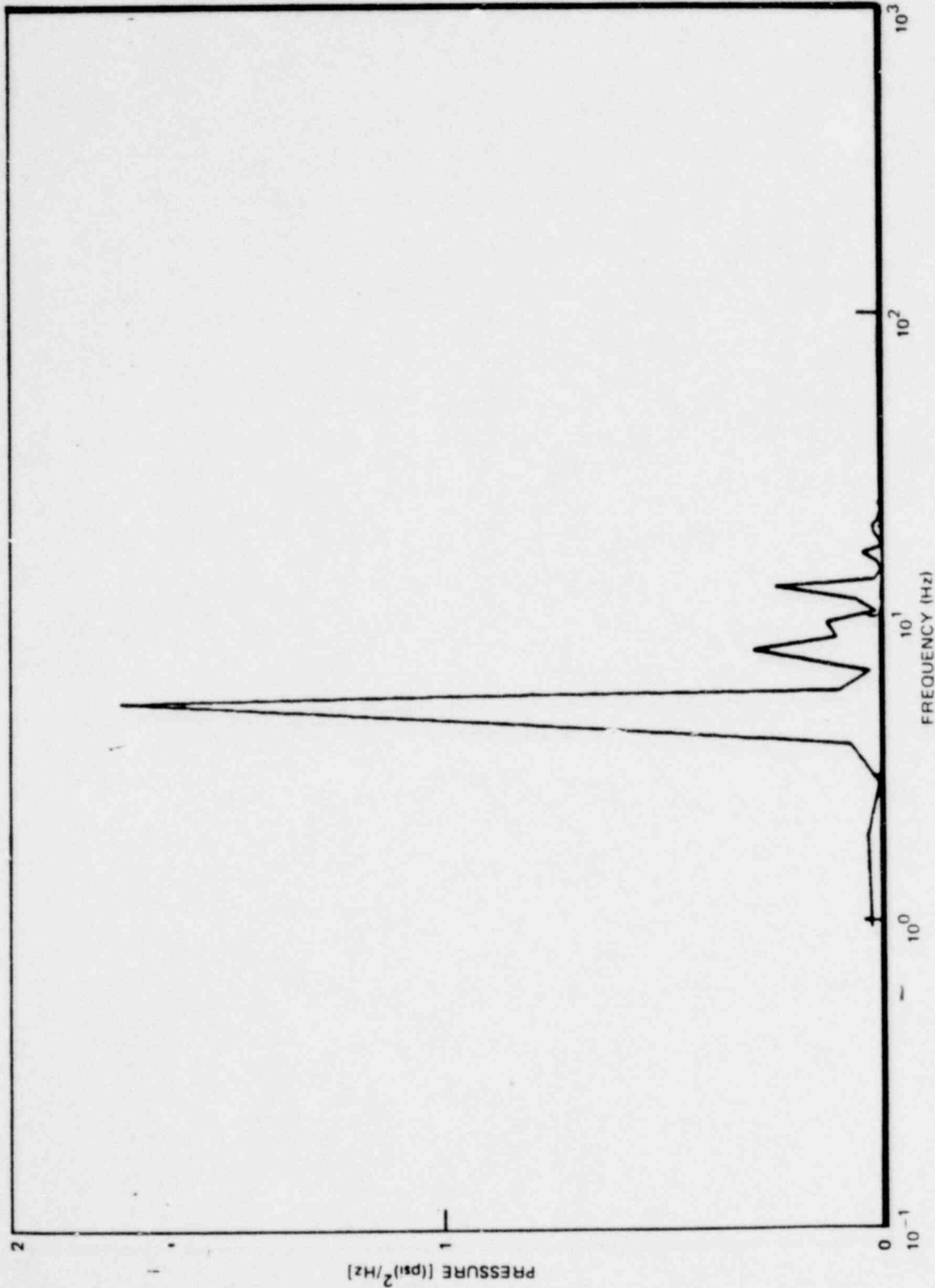


Figure 6.2.2-21. Calculated PSDs for Downcomer No. 4 Pressure Transducer Signal (P5443)

1500 022

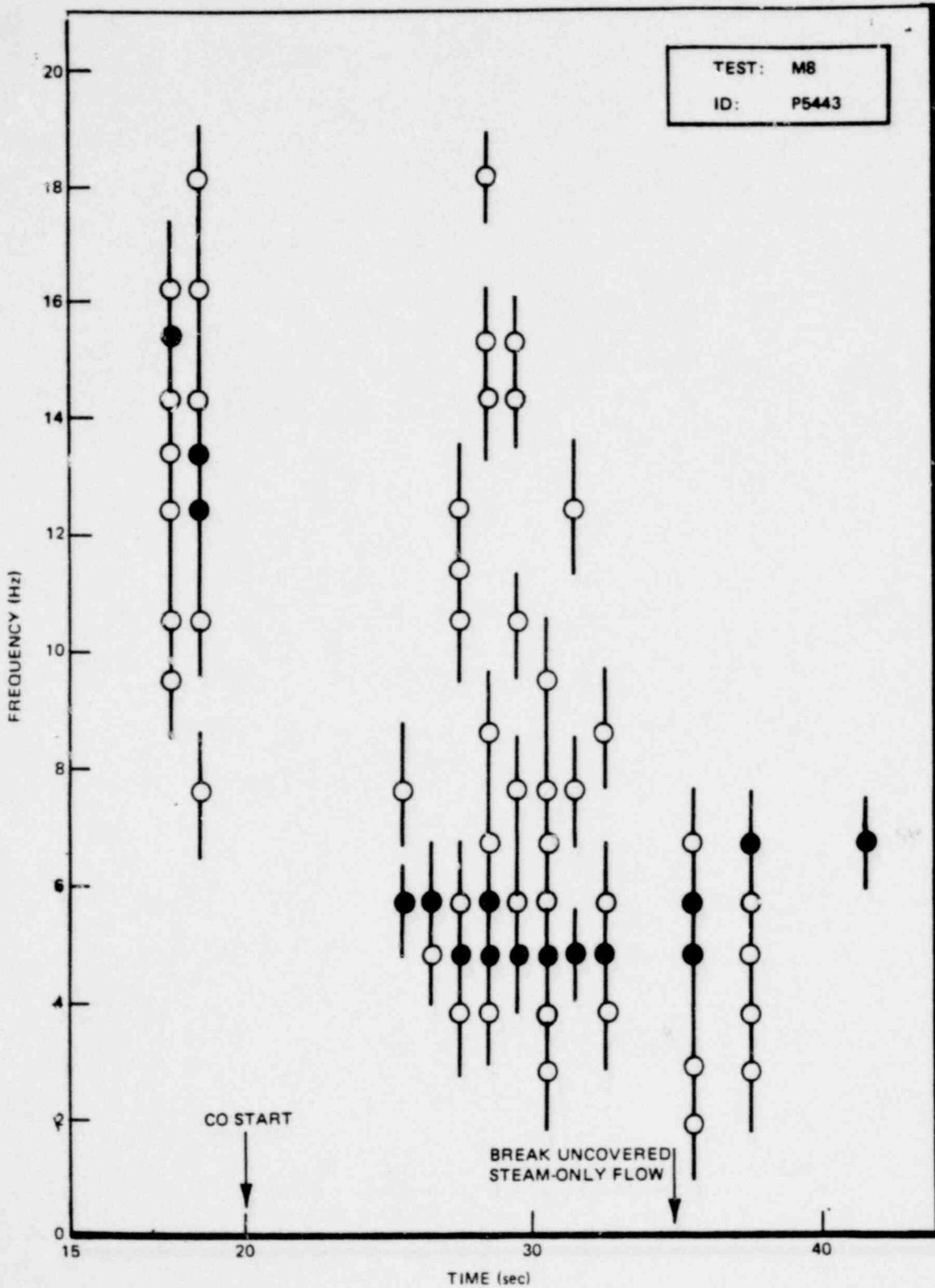


Figure 6.2.2-28. Significant Frequencies in the Pressure Waveform in Downcomer No. 4, M8

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

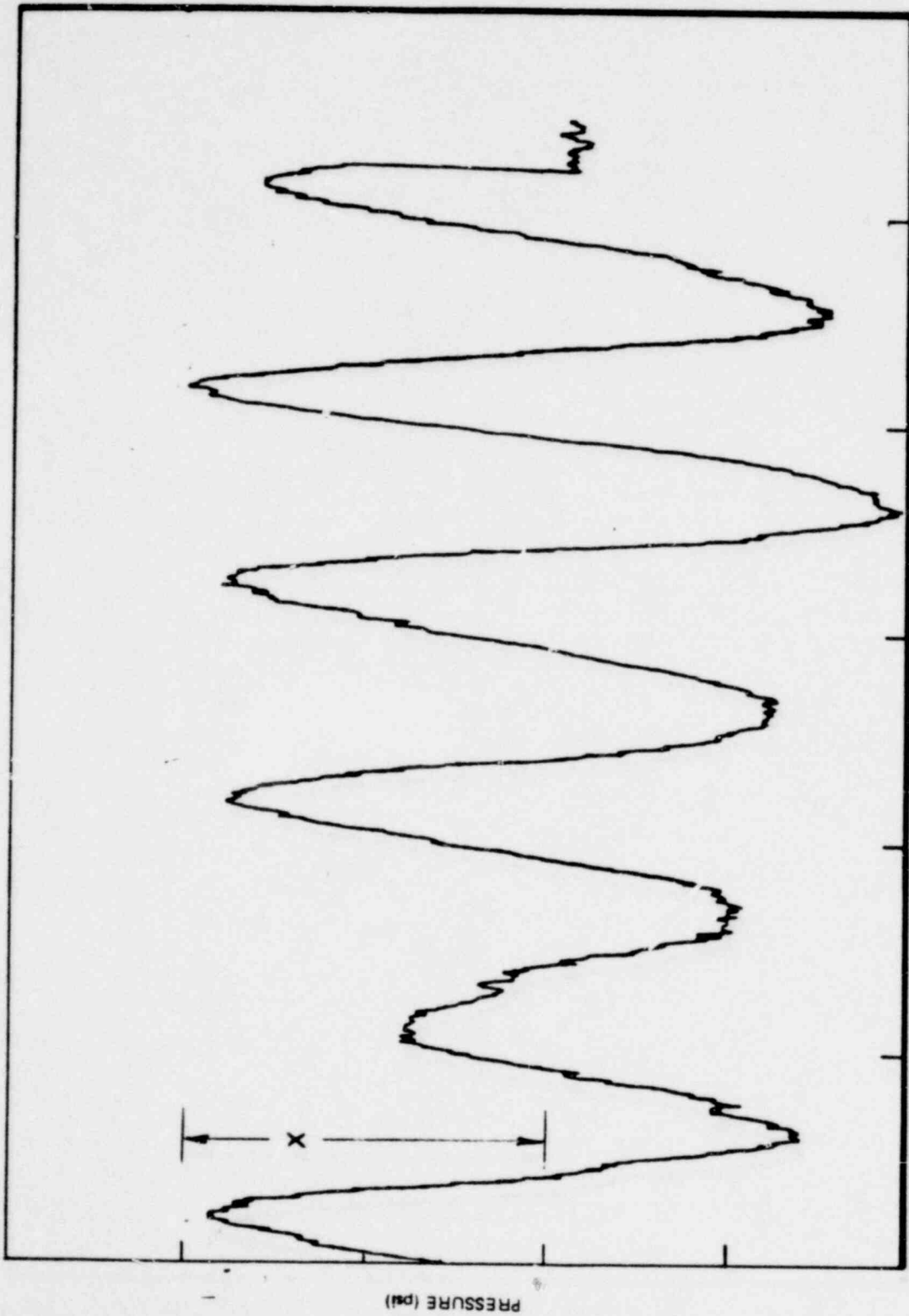


Figure 6.2.2-16. Dynamic Portion of Vent Header Pressure Transducer (P5901) Output

///

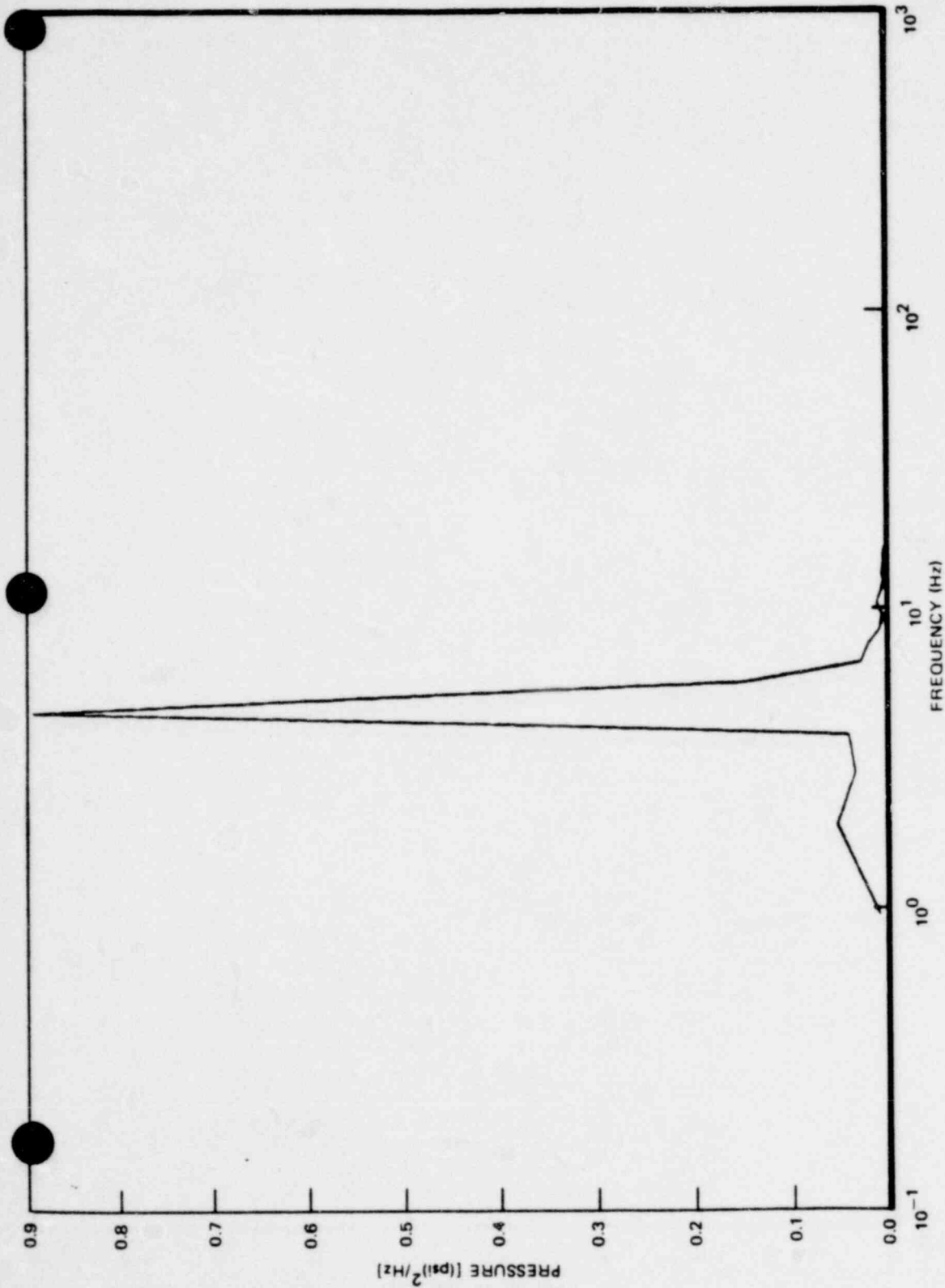


Figure 6.2.2-20. Calculated PSDs for Vent Header Pressure Transducer (P5901) Signal

1500 025

112

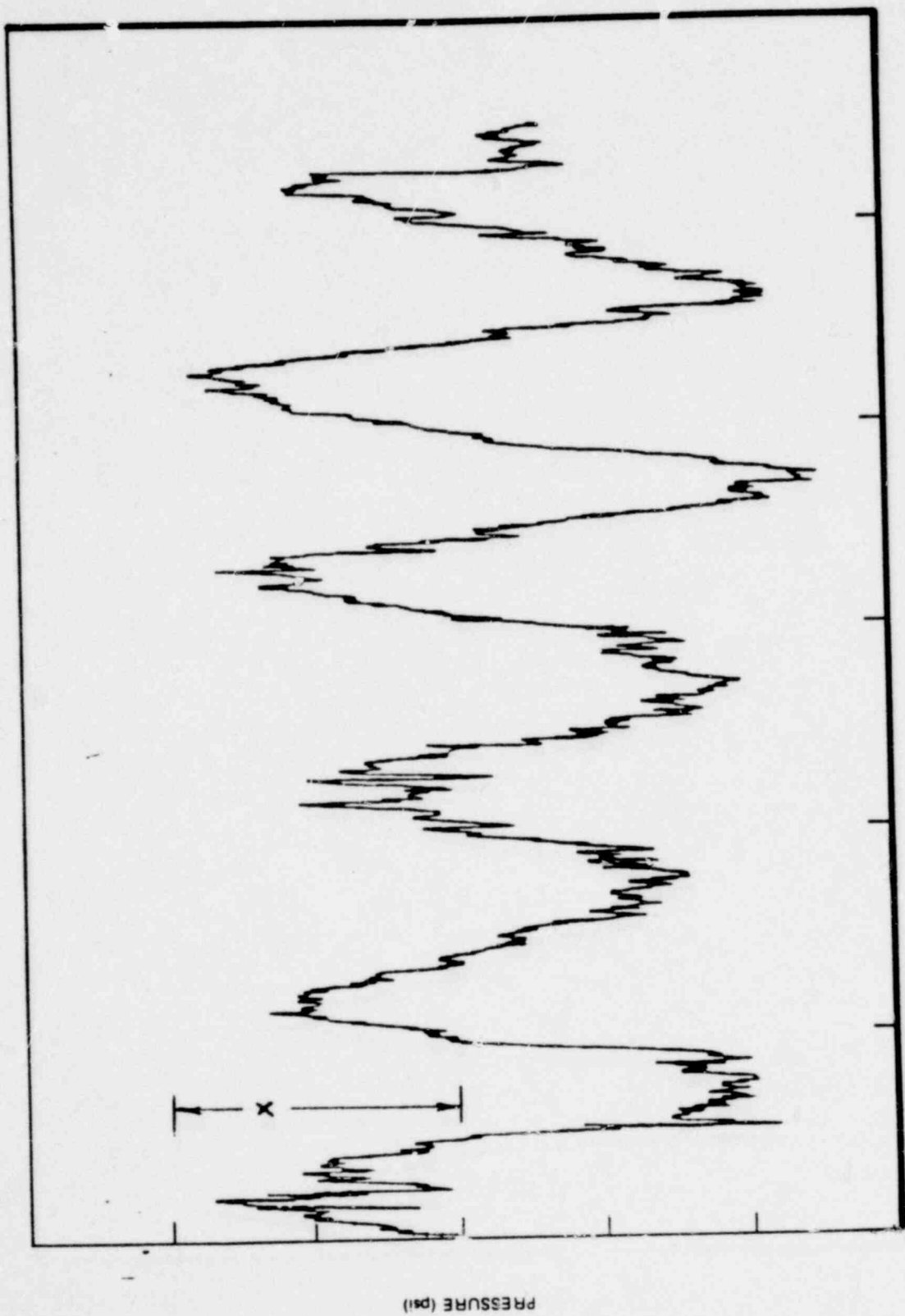


Figure 6.2.2-15. Dynamic Portion of Vent Pressure Transducer (P2004) Output

1500 026.

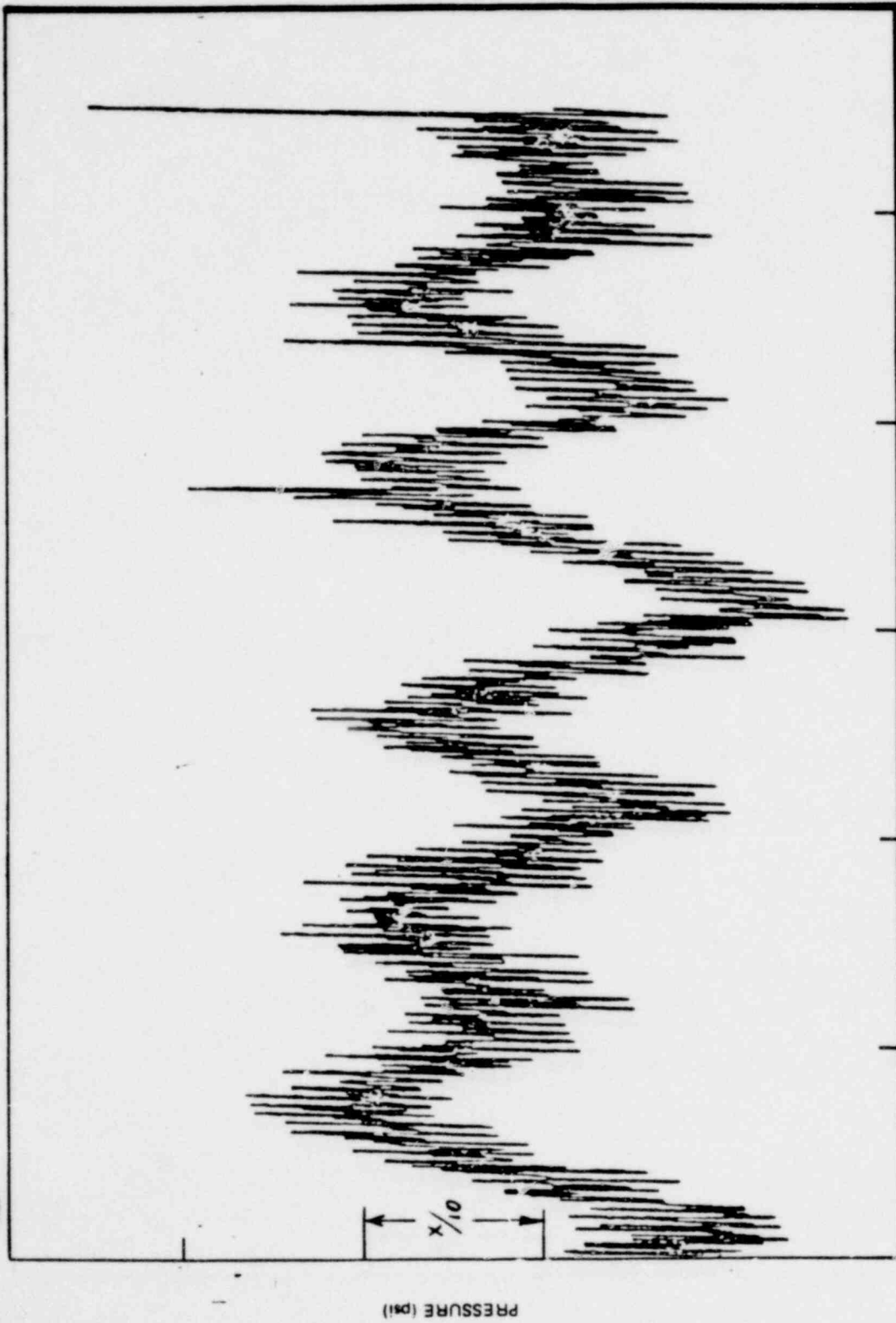


Figure 6.2.2-14. Dynamic Portion of Drywell Pressure Transducer (P2001) Output

1500 027

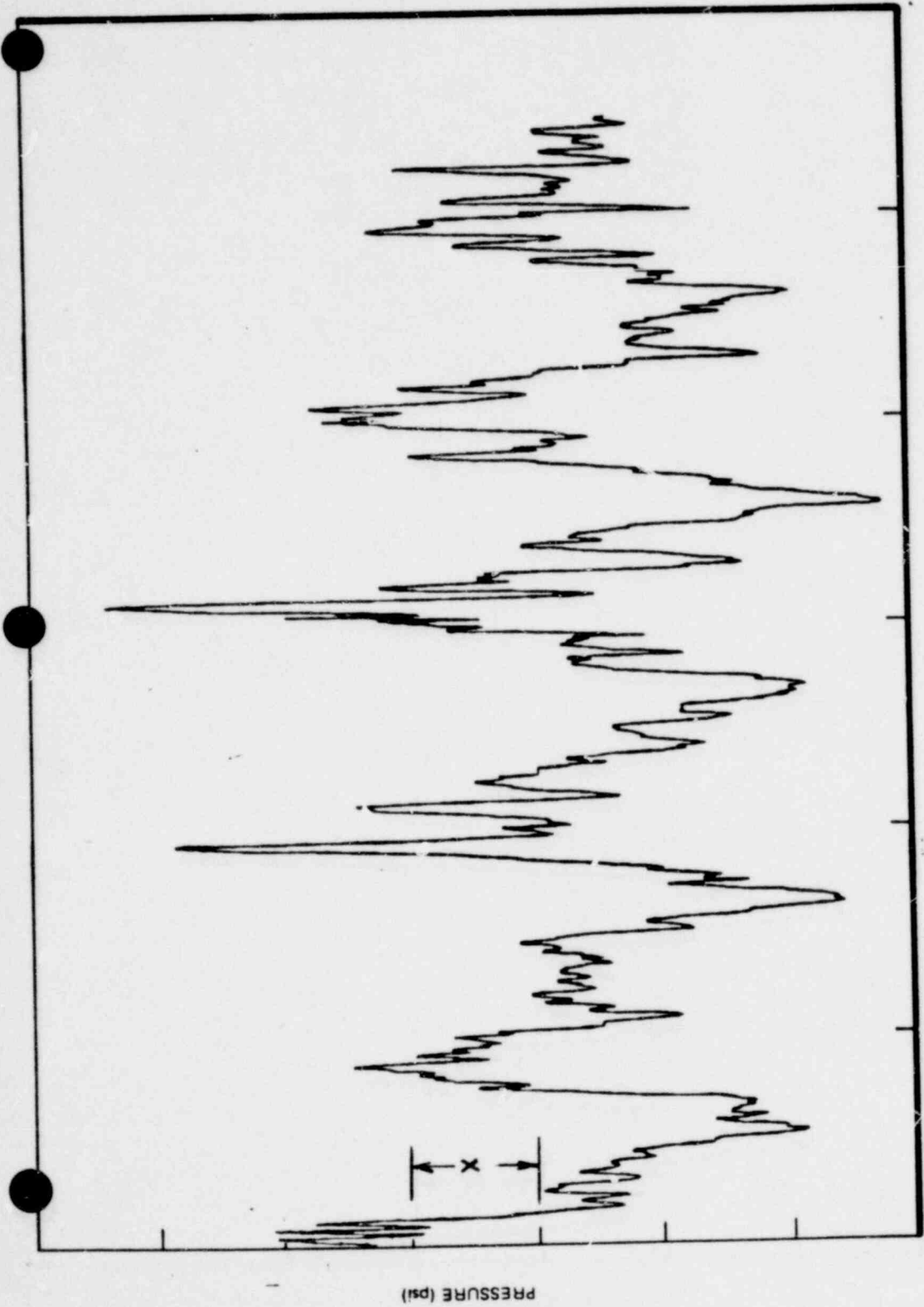


Figure 6.2.2-18. Dynamic Portion of Wetwell Pressure Transducer (P3185) Output

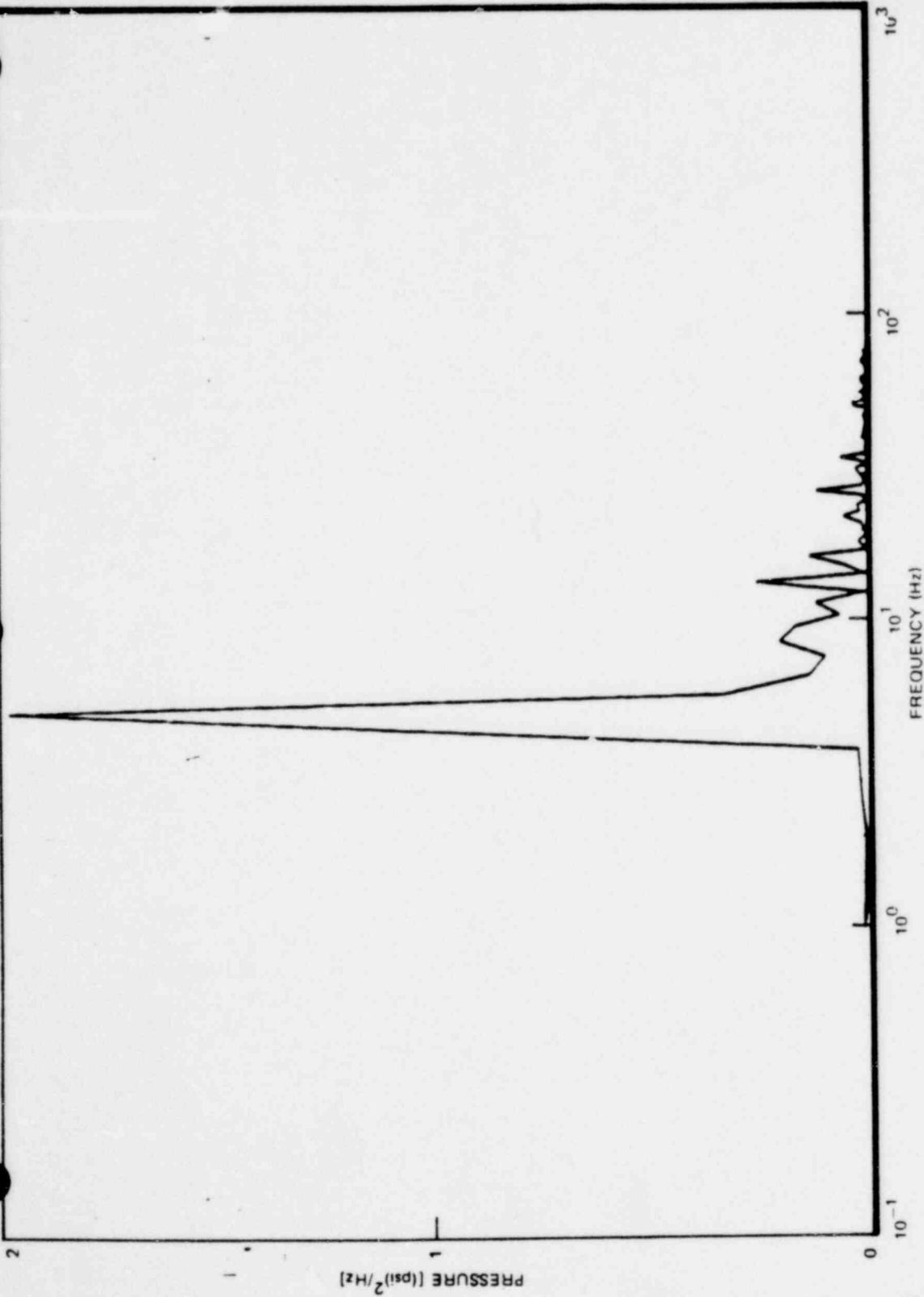
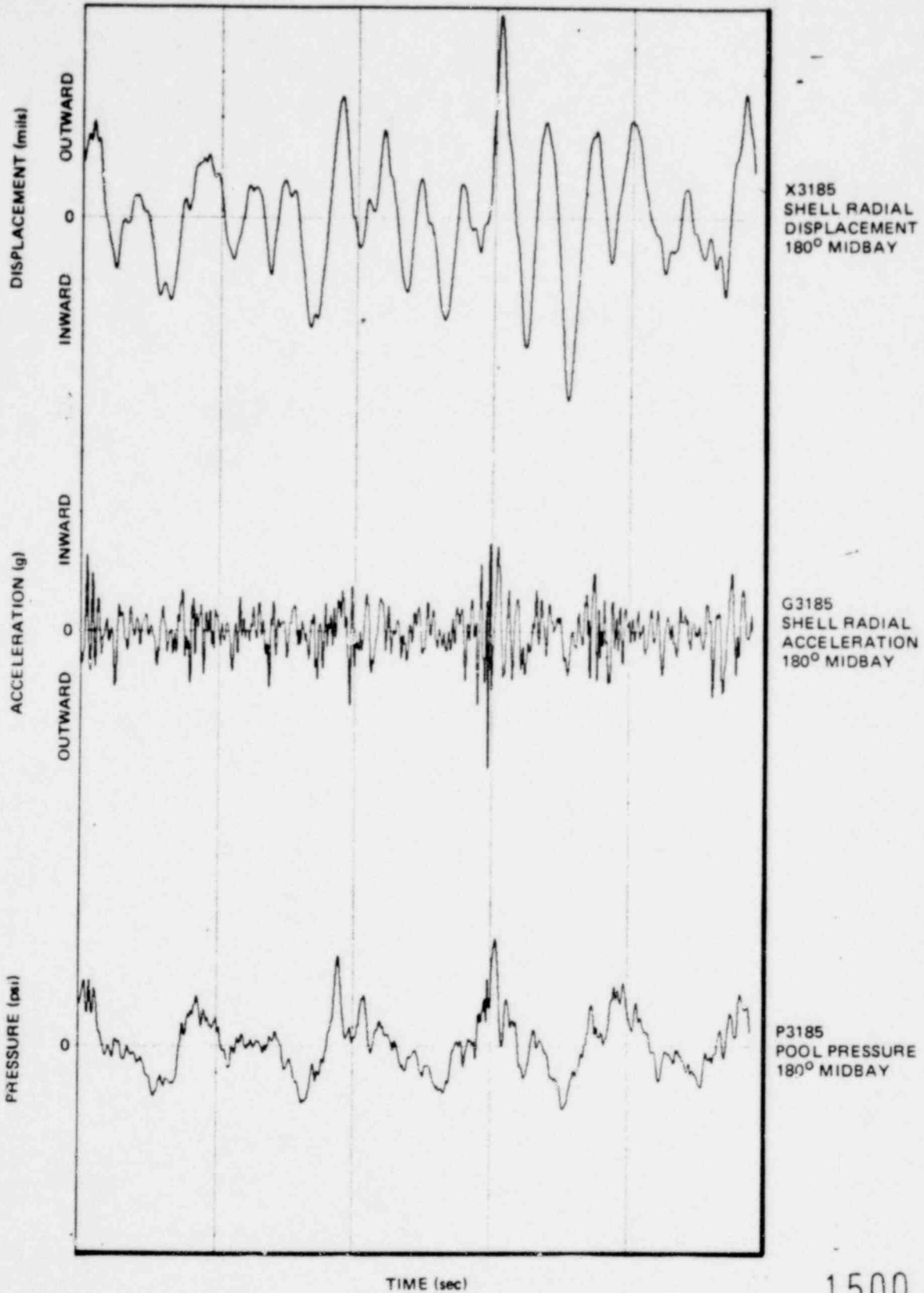


Figure 6.2.2-22. Calculated PSDs for Wetwell Pressure Transducer (P3185) Signal

1500 029



1500 030

Figure 6.4.1-11. Wetwell Shell Response at 180° Midbay During Condensation Oscillation (Large Liquid Break Test - M8)

117

MARK I CHUGGING

FSTF RESULTS

JET
11/16/79

1500 031

18

NEDE-24539-P
GE COMPANY PROPRIETARY
Class III

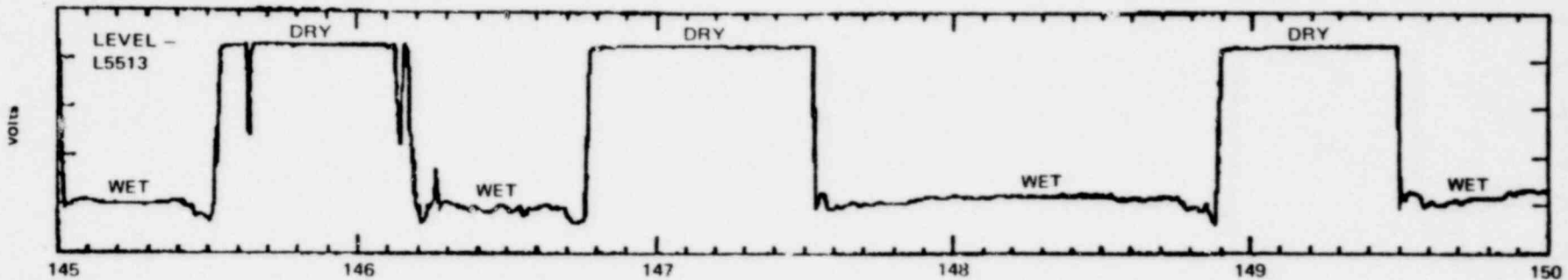
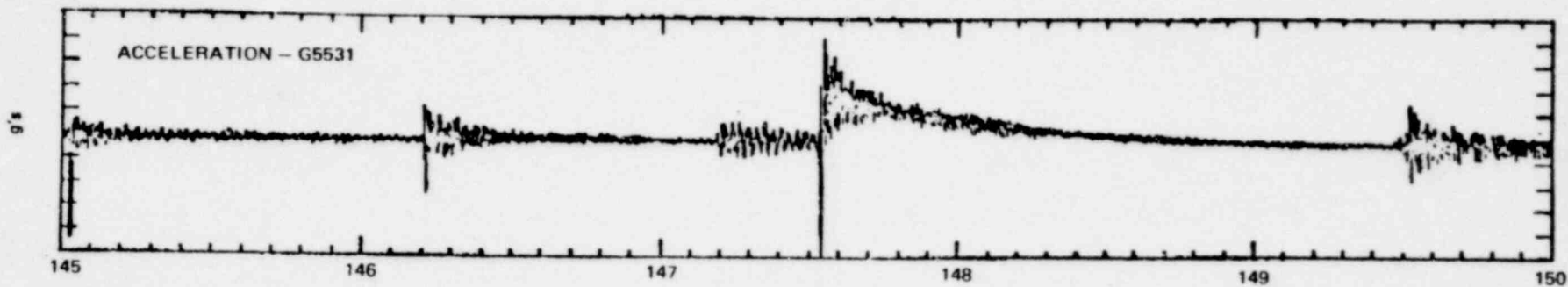
Table 6.2.1-1
SUMMARY OF CHUGGING DATA BASE

<u>Test Number</u>	<u>M1</u>	<u>M4</u>	<u>M9</u>	<u>M10</u>
Initial Conditions	nominal	5 psig free space press.	4.5 feet submergence	no vacuum breaker
*Approximate Chugging Periods, Seconds	30-330	26-116	25-305	20-120 250-305
Seconds of Chugging Data Recorded	300	90	280	155
Approximate Number of Downcomer Chugs	670	110	480	200

*Time = 0 is the start of data recording

1500 032

119



TIME (SEC)

DOWNCOMER ACCELERATION, AND WATER LEVEL DURING CHUGGING

1500 033

120

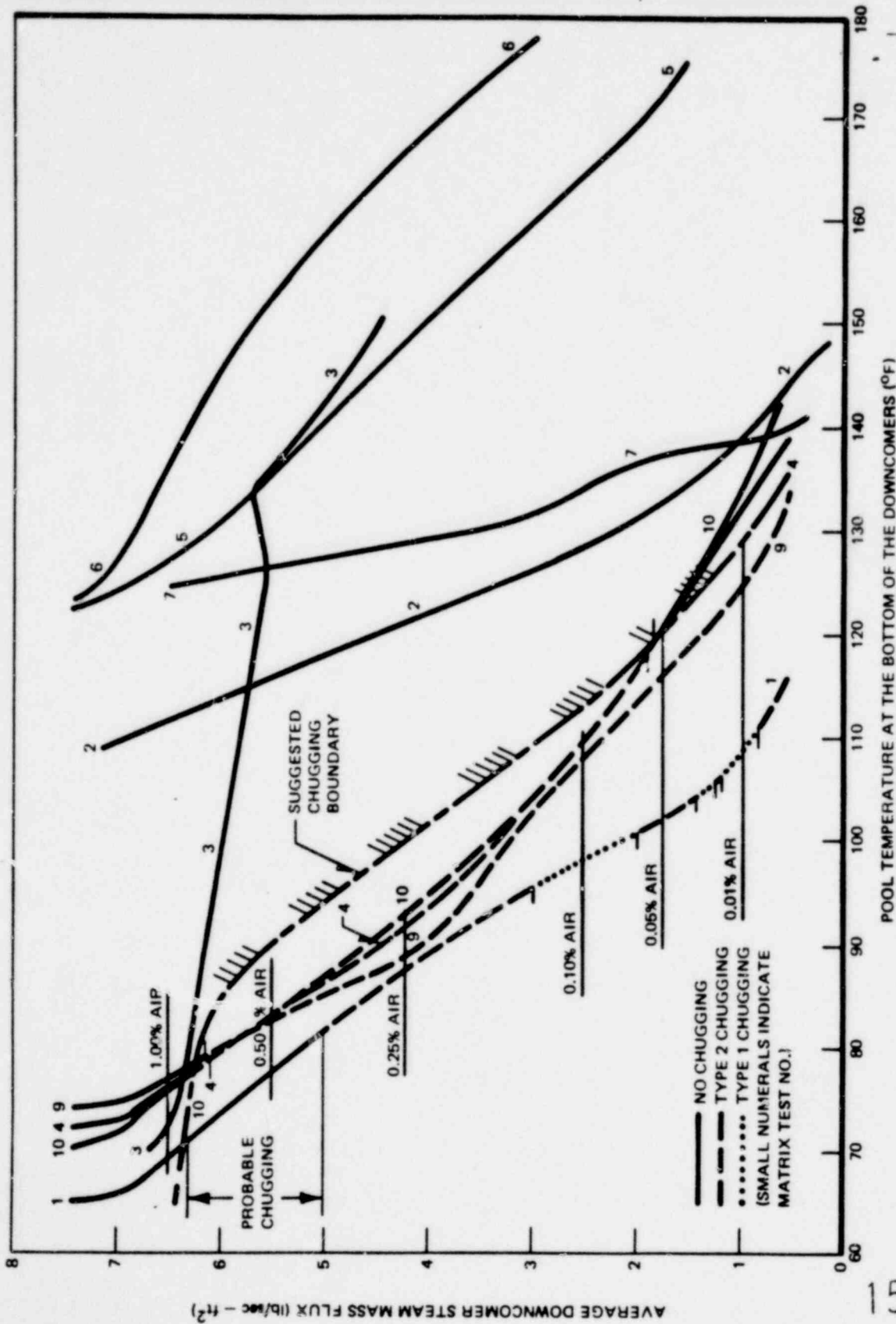
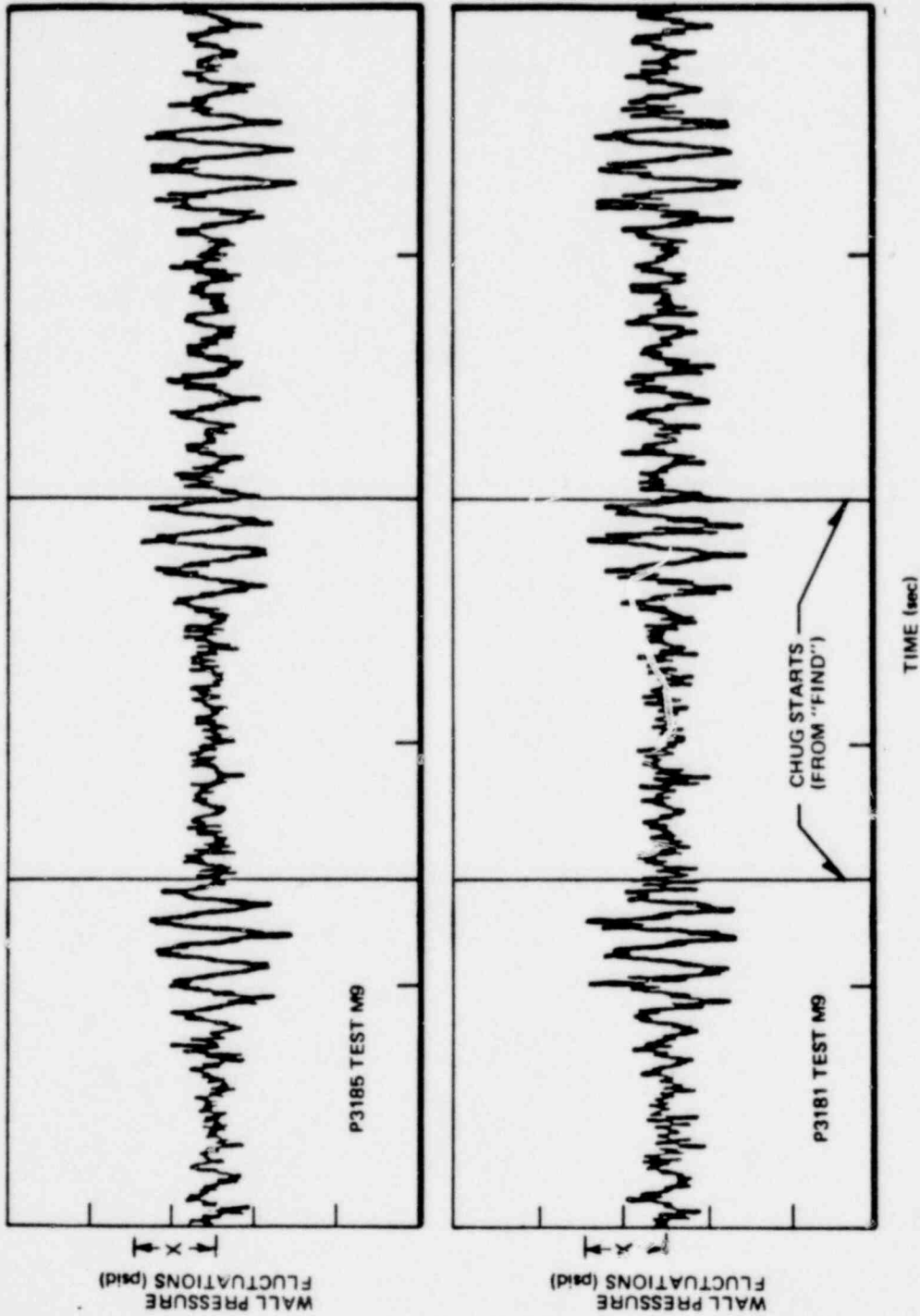


Figure 6.2.1-3. Mass Flux and Pool Temperature Conditions for Chugging

1500 034

121



Chugging Wall Pressure Signals

Figure 6.2.1-15.

Table 6.3.1-2
 DYNAMIC STRESSES DURING CONDENSATION
 OSCILLATION AND CHUGGING

	Condensation Oscillation (M8) (psi)	Chugging (M1) (psi)
<u>Wetwell Shell*</u>		
Wetwell Shell	3,800	2,500
Wetwell Shell/Ring Girder Intersection	14,800	2,900
<u>Wetwell Support Columns</u>		
Radial Bending	1,500	300
Longitudinal Bending	500	300
Tensile/Compressive	1,600	500
<u>Vent Header Shell</u>		
Downcomer/Vent Header Intersection		
• "Tied" Downcomers**	14,000	-
• "Free" Downcomers	46,000	25,000

* Maximum surface stress intensity.

** Monticello prototypical tie-straps.

1500 036

MARK I CONTAINMENT PROGRAM

CONDENSATION OSCILLATION LOAD

TORUS SHELL

ACRS MEETING

SAN FRANCISCO, CA

NOVEMBER 16, 1979

MARK I CONDENSATION OSCILLATION

LOAD DEFINITION

- OBJECTIVE
- APPROACH
- FSTF TEST DATA
- DATA APPLICATION
 - DATA BASE SELECTION
 - DATA REDUCTION/ANALYSIS
 - LOAD DEFINITION
- SUMMARY

1500 038

125

UCS - 02
11/16/79

MARK I CONDENSATION OSCILLATION

OBJECTIVE

- DEVELOP CONDENSATION OSCILLATION

LOAD DEFINITION FOR TORUS SHELL

FROM THE FSTF TEST DATA

1500 039

126
UCS - 03
11/16/79

MARK I CONDENSATION OSCILLATION

APPROACH

- ENTIRE FSTF CO DATA WAS EXAMINED
- MAXIMUM PRESSURE AMPLITUDE DATA SEGMENTS WERE
SELECTED AS DATA BASE
- WALL PRESSURES (24 SENSORS) WERE SPATIALLY
AVERAGED → AVERAGE VERTICAL PRESSURE LOADING
ON THE TORUS SHELL
- PSD ANALYSES WERE PERFORMED
- FSTF FSI EFFECTS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR
- RIGID WALL PRESSURES AS A FUNCTION OF
FREQUENCY WERE SPECIFIED AS LOAD DEFINITION

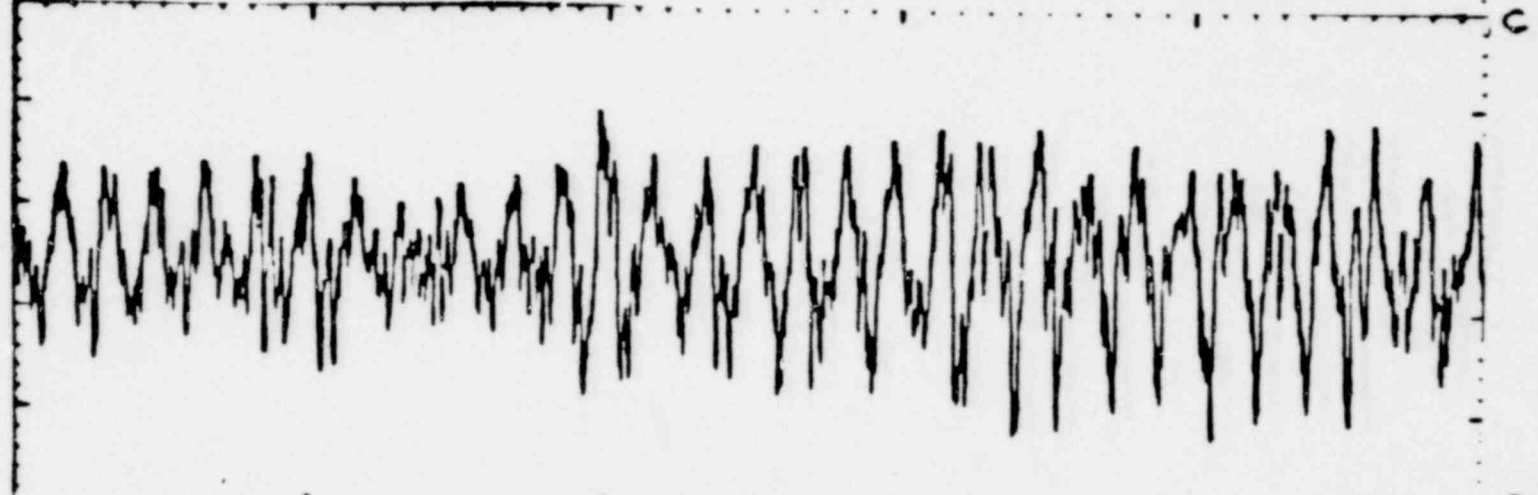
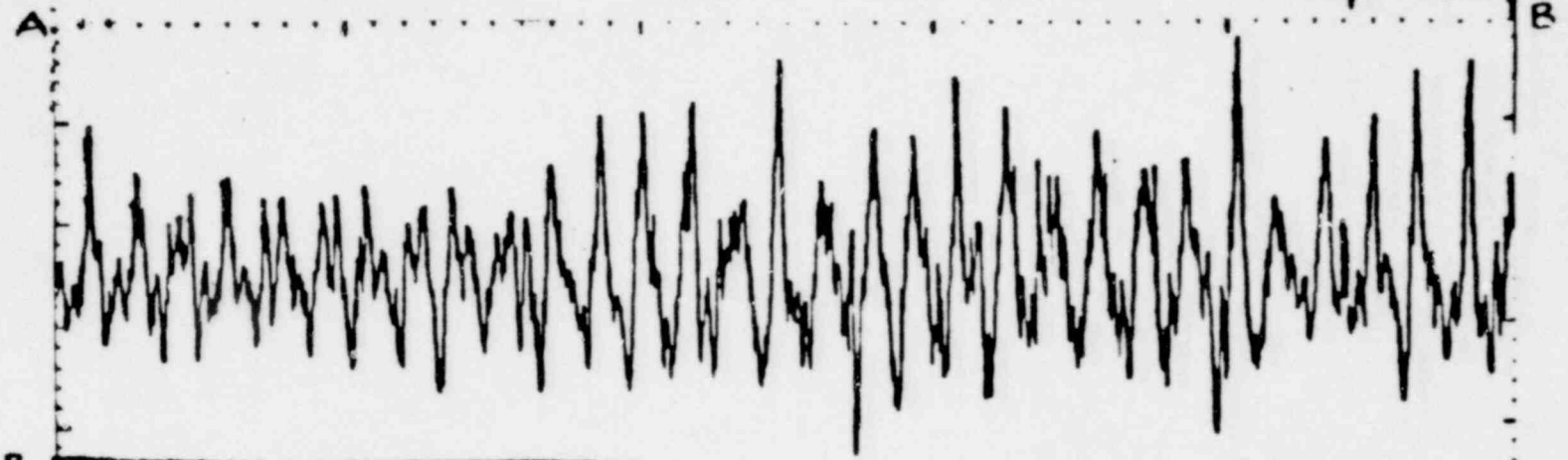
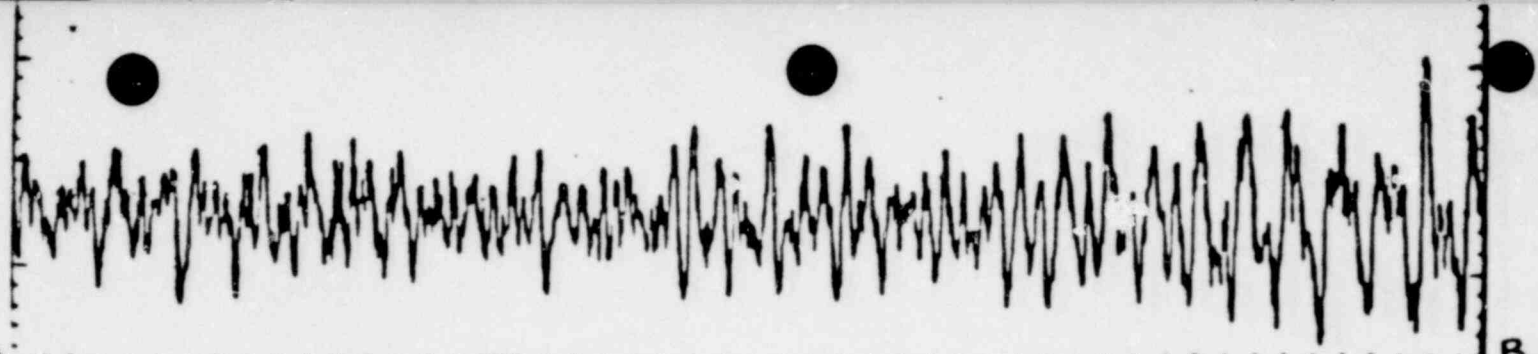
MARK I CONDENSATION OSCILLATION

FSTF TEST DATA

- MARK I FULL SCALE TEST DATA - ONE BAY OF THE
MARK I TORUS
- LIQUID AND STEAM BREAKS TEST DATA
- LOAD MAGNITUDE BREAK SIZE/TYPE DEPENDENT
- HIGHEST PRESSURE AMPLITUDE OBSERVED DURING LARGE
LIQUID BREAK

1500 041

128
UCS - 05
11/16/79



1500 042

P3181 PRESSURE
DATE 09/01/78 DISPLAY NUMBER 7
M-7 SHORT TERM HISTORIES

129

C



P3181 PRESSURE
DATE 08/24/78 DISPLAY NUMBER
M-8 SHORT TERM TIME HISTORIES

MARK I CONDENSATION OSCILLATION

DATA APPLICATION

DATA BASE SELECTION

- EXAMINED ALL THE FSTF CO DATA TO SELECT MAXIMUM
CO LOADING DATA
- RUN M7 & M8 WERE SELECTED
- THREE DATA SEGMENTS OF MAXIMUM PRESSURE AMPLITUDE
FROM M7 & M8 WERE SELECTED AS DATA BASE

1500 044

131
UCS - 06
11/16/79

MARK I CONDENSATION OSCILLATION

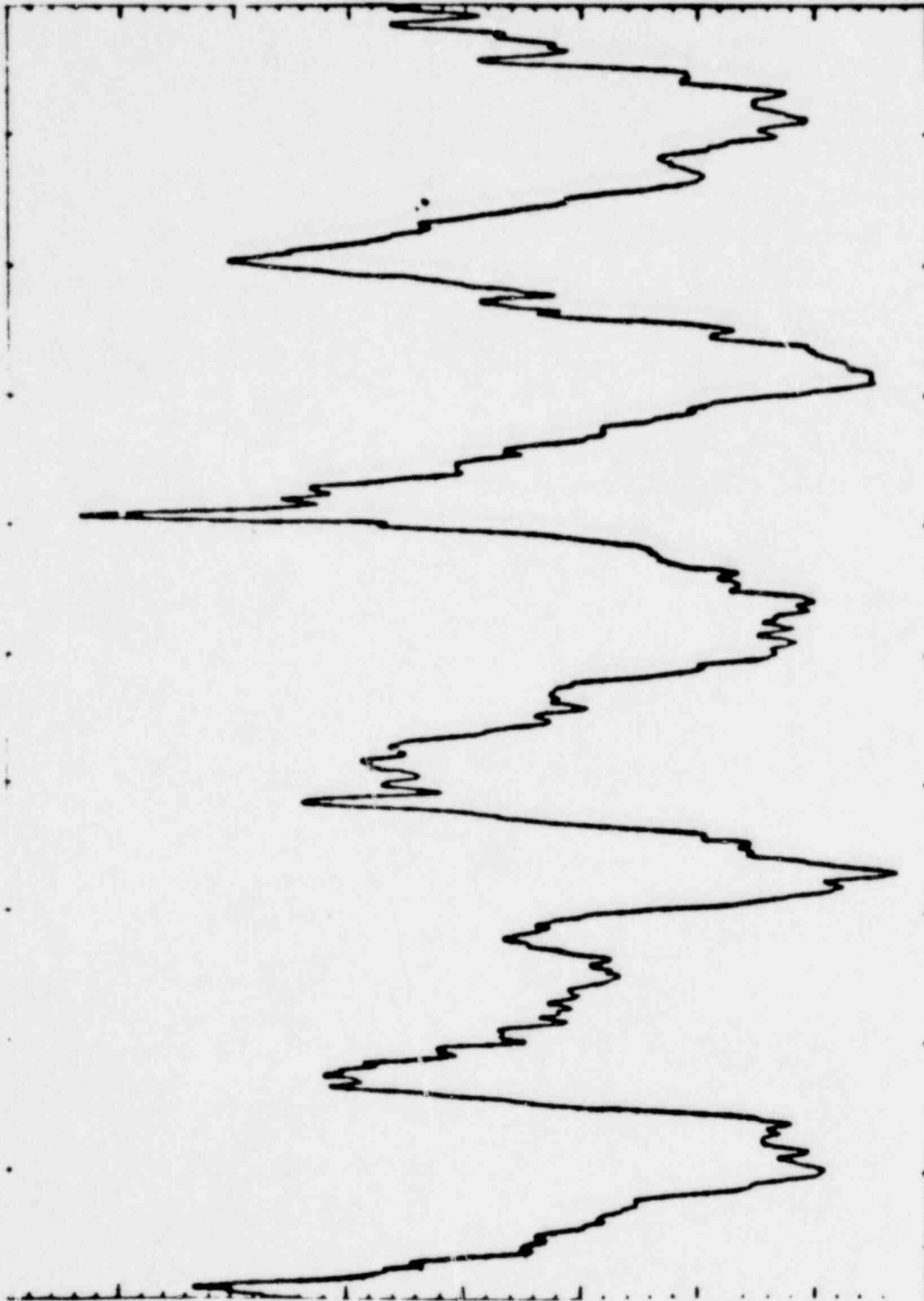
DATA BASE

THREE DATA SEGMENTS SELECTED ARE:

<u>TEST RUN</u>	<u>DURATION</u>	<u>POWER</u>
M8	29-33 SEC	MAXIMUM 4-5 HZ
M8	24-28 SEC	MAXIMUM 5-6 HZ
M7	21-25 SEC	MAXIMUM 6-7 HZ

1500 045

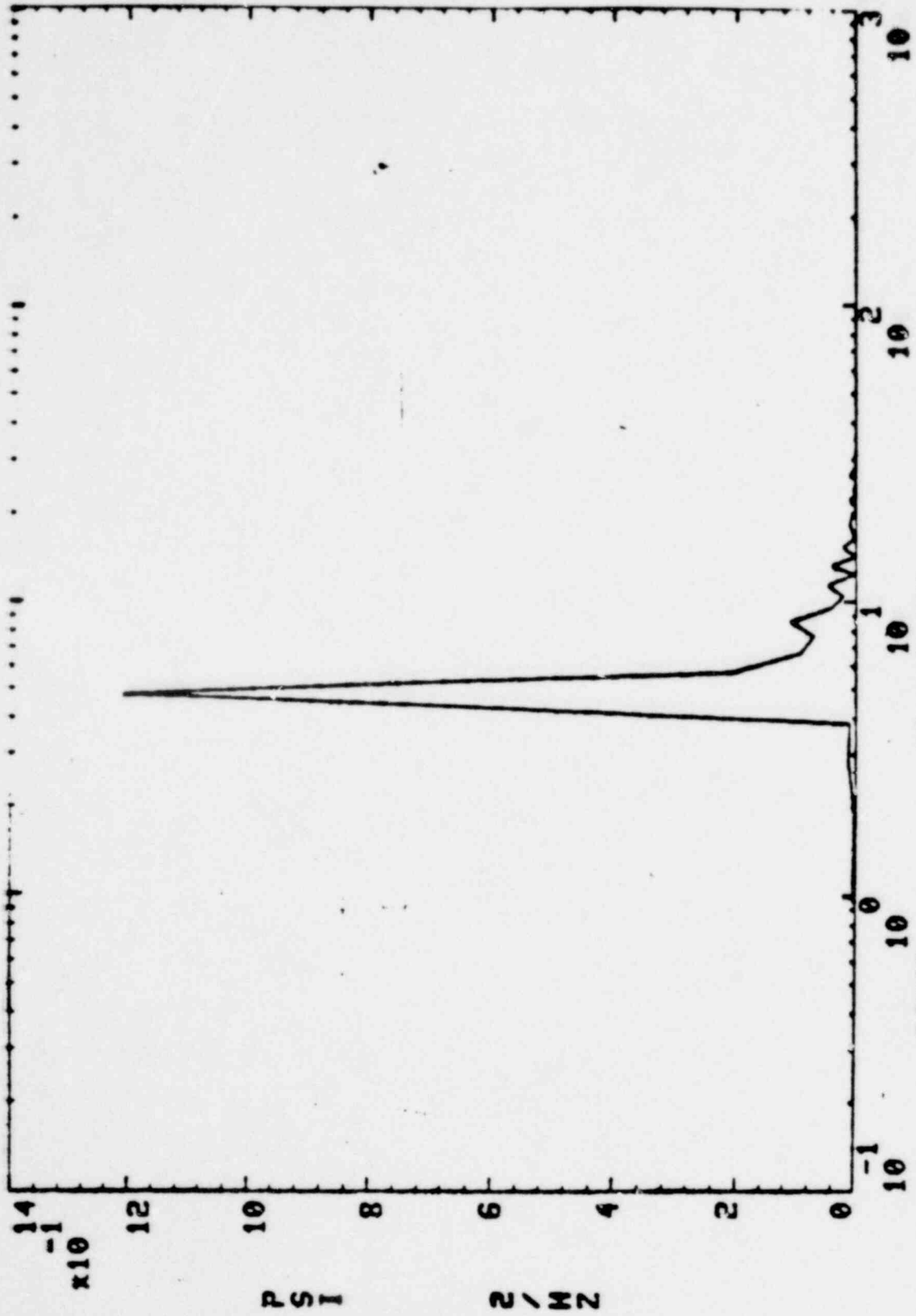
117
UCS - 07
11/16/79



M8 : DATA SEGMENT 1
AVERAGE PRESSURE

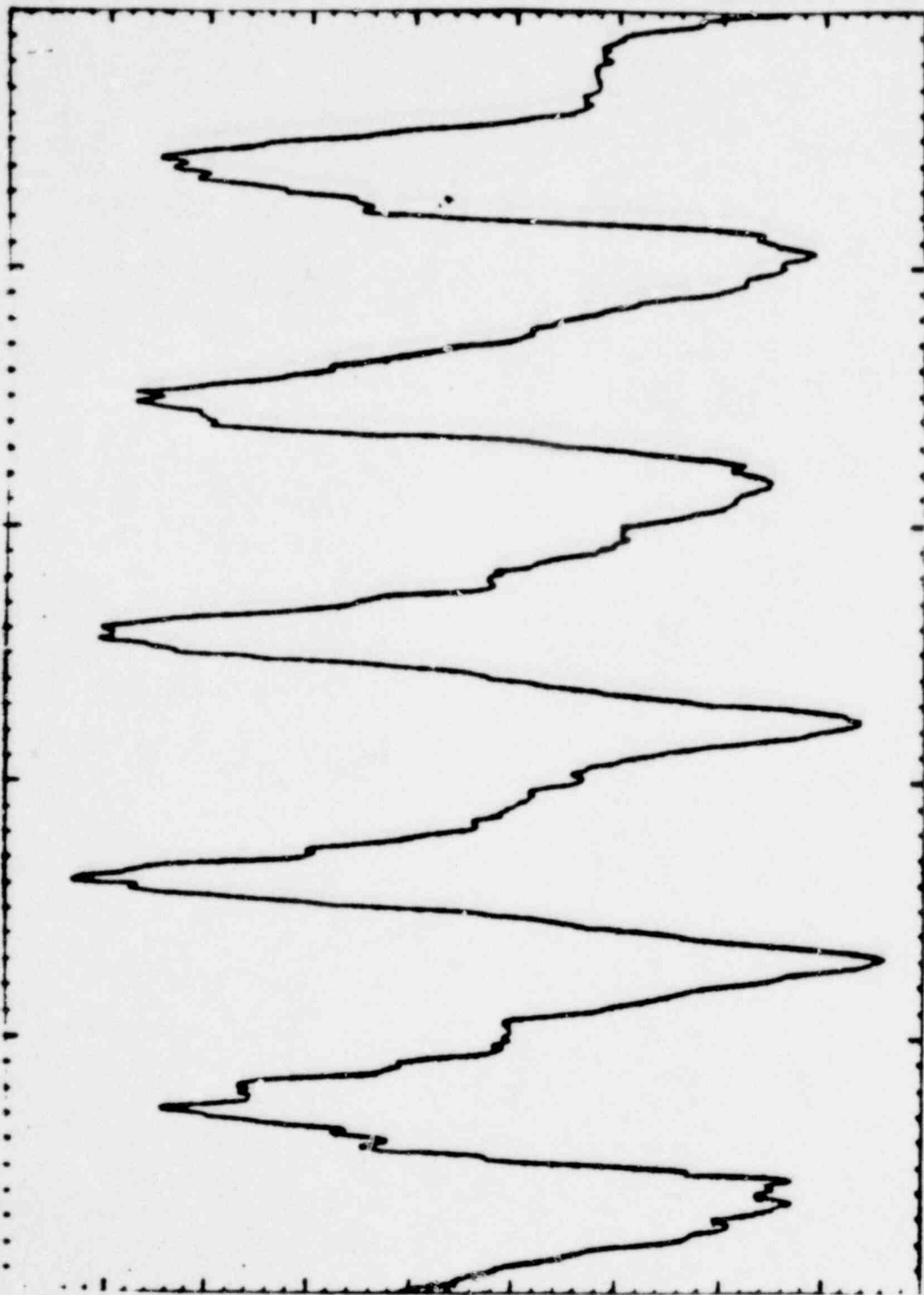
1500 046

133



SEGMENT 1

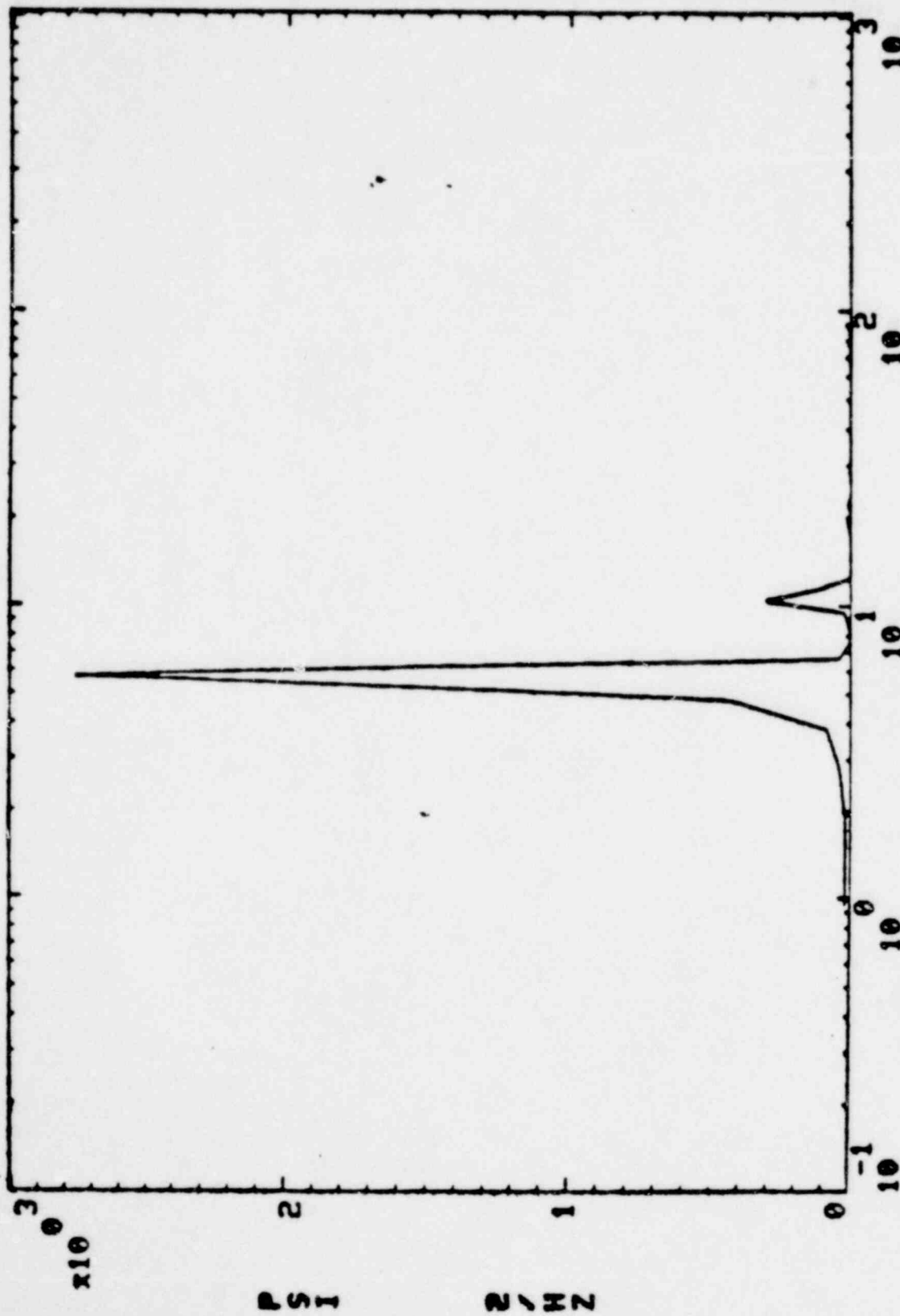
P3105 PROPERTIES
 DATE 11/22/78 DISPLAY NUMBER
 M-8 AVERAGE PRESSURE ANALYSIS



DATA SEGMENT 2

1500 048

135

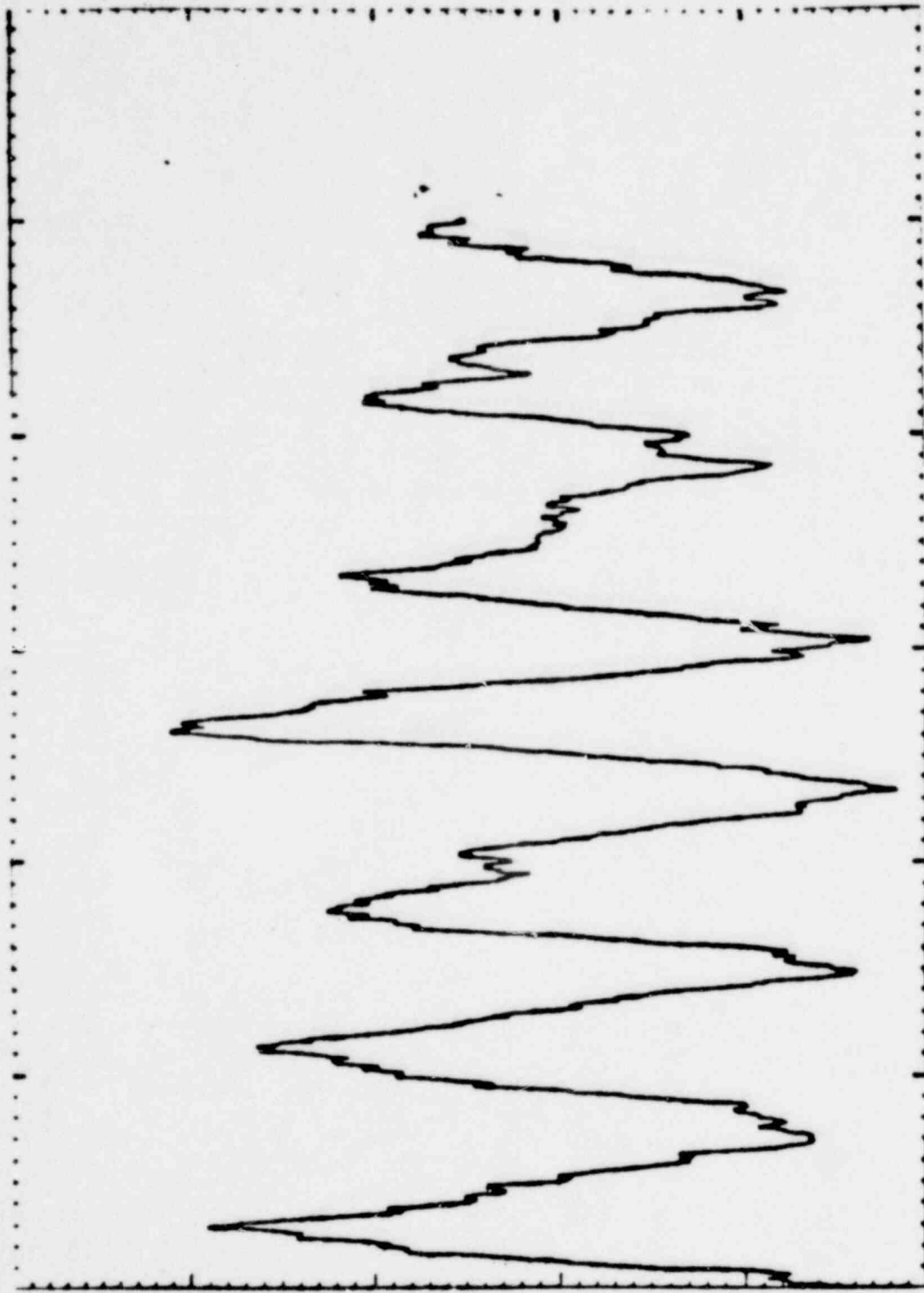


P3105 PROPERTIES
 DATE 11/22/78 DISPLAY NUMBER
 M-8 AVERAGE PRESSURE ANALYSIS

SEGMENT 2

1500 049

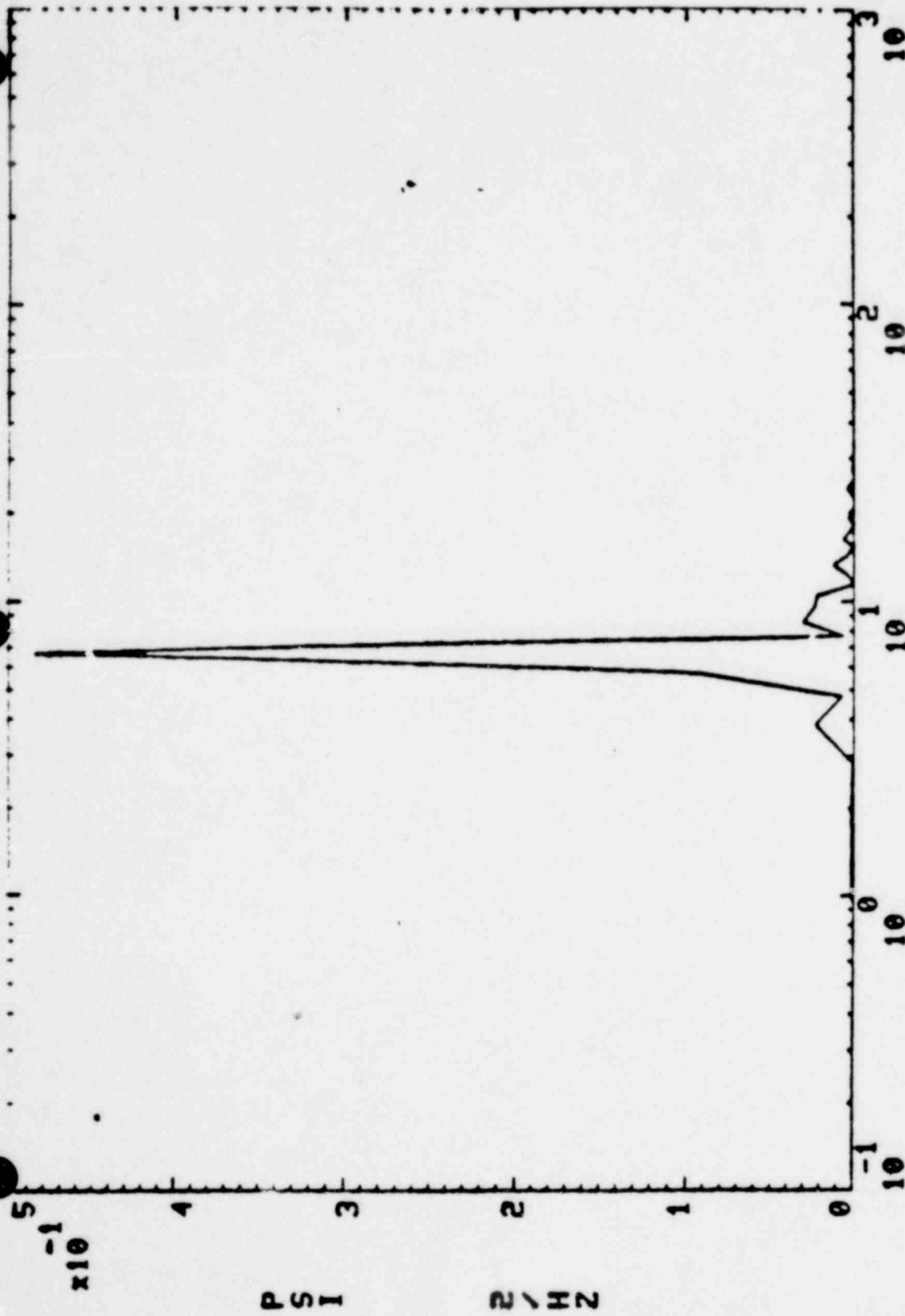
136



M-7 DATA SEGMENT 3
AVERAGE PRESSURE

1500 050

139



P3105 PROPERTIES
 DATE 11/22/78 DISPLAY NUMBER
 M-7 AVERAGE PRESSURE ANALYSIS DATA SEGMENT 3

1500 051

/38

MARK I CONDENSATION OSCILLATION

DATA REDUCTION/ANALYSIS

FOR EACH OF THE SELECTED THREE DATA SEGMENTS...

- WALL PRESSURES INTEGRATED

- MEASURED WALL PRESSURES (24 SENSORS) WERE SPATIALLY INTEGRATED
- INTEGRATED VERTICAL PRESSURE TIME HISTORY GENERATED
- OBTAINED TIME HISTORY REPRESENT OVERALL LOADING ON THE TORUS SHELL

- POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY (PSD) CALCULATED

- PSD OF EACH 1-SECOND SEGMENT WAS GENERATED
- PSD VALUES WERE AVERAGED OVER THE FOUR SECONDS
- AMPLITUDE VS. FREQUENCY VALUES WERE COMPILED

- FSTF FSI ACCOUNTED FOR

- FSI FACTOR AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY OBTAINED
 - COMPILED AMPLITUDE MULTIPLIED WITH FSI FACTOR - 1500 052
- RIGID WALL PRESSURES

MARK I CONDENSATION OSCILLATION

LOAD DEFINITION

- TORUS LOADING DEFINED AS RIGID WALL PRESSURE VS. FREQUENCY
- THREE ALTERNATE FREQUENCY SPECTRA, 4 TO 16 Hz, SPECIFIED
- ALTERNATE SPECTRA BOUND VARIATION OF DOMINANT FREQUENCY WITH TIME OBSERVED DURING THE TESTS
- LOAD DEFINITION:
 - AMPLITUDE VS. FREQUENCY
 - ▲ 0 - 50 Hz RANGE
 - ▲ INCLUDING ONE SPECTRUM 4 - 16 Hz
 - SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION
 - ▲ UNIFORM AXIALLY
 - ▲ LINEAR ATTENUATION WITH SUBMERGENCE
 - PLANT UNIQUE ADJUSTMENT FOR POOL-TO-VENT AREA RATIO DEFINED
 - AMPLITUDE COMPONENTS SPECIFIED AS STEADY STATE LOADING

1500 053

140
UCS - 09
11/16/79

4.4.1-10

Revision 0

1500 054

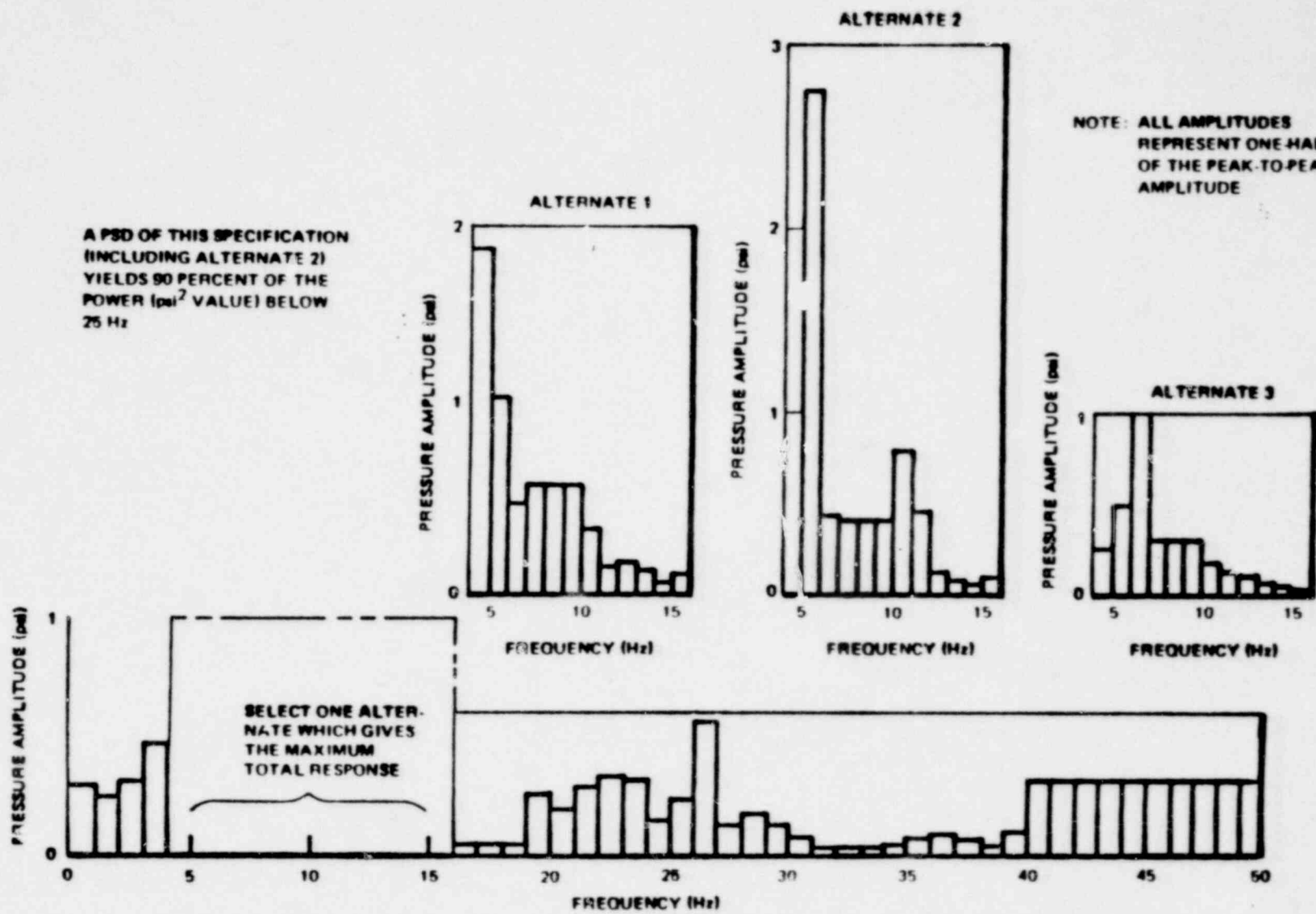


Figure 4.4.1-1. Condensation Oscillation Baseline Rigid Wall Pressure Amplitudes on Torus Shell Bottom Dead Center

WEDO-21888

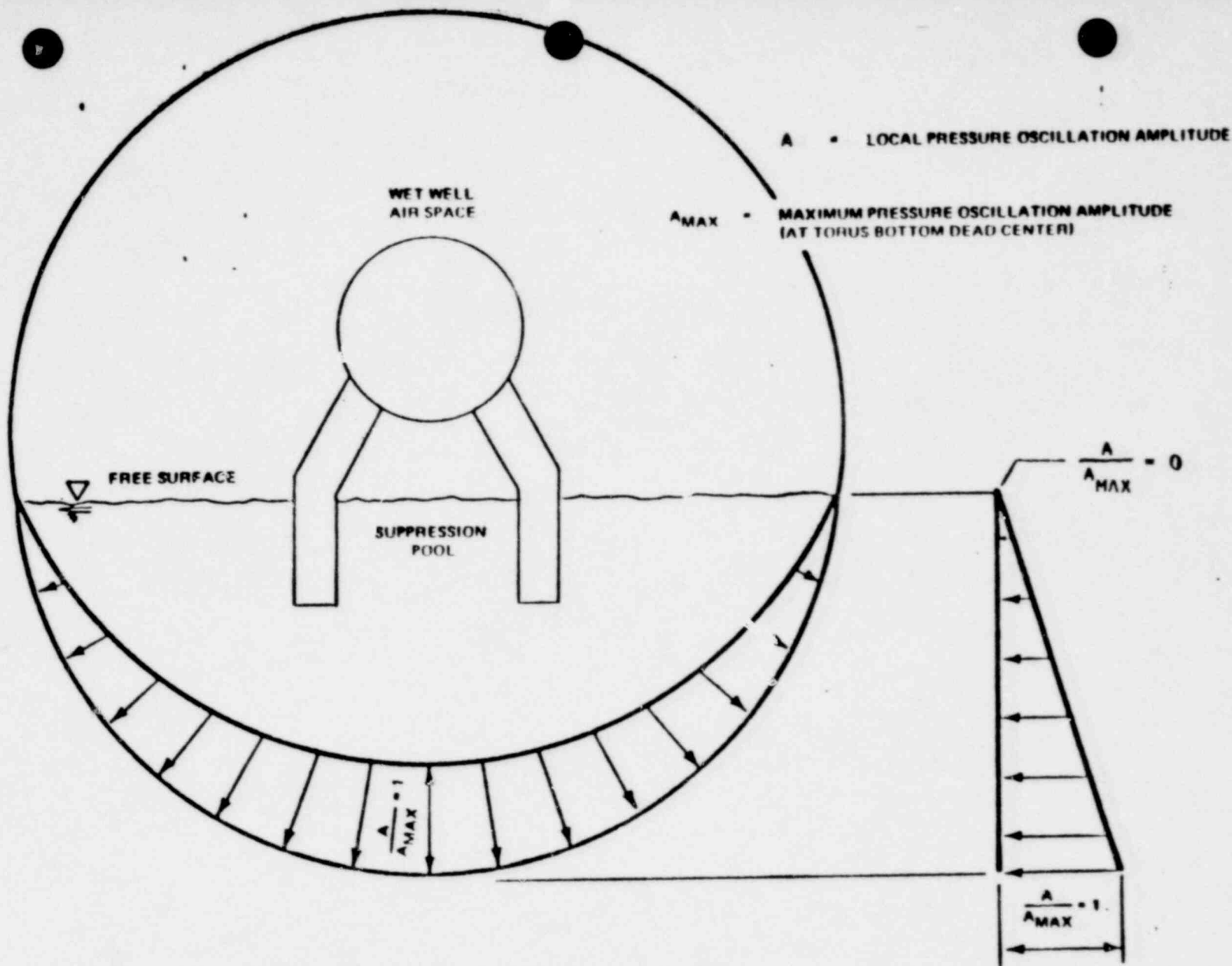


Figure 4.4.1-2. Mark I Condensation Oscillation - Torus Vertical Cross Sectional Distribution for Pressure Oscillation Amplitude

4.4.1-11

Revision 0

1500 055

142

NEEO-21885

POOL-TO-VENT AREA RATIO = $\frac{\text{POOL FREE SURFACE AREA (INCLUDING VENTS)}}{\text{VENT EXIT CROSS SECTIONAL AREA}}$

MULTIPLICATION FACTOR = $\frac{\text{PLANT UNIQUE LOAD AMPLITUDE}}{\text{PROTOTYPICAL HIGH WALL LOAD AMPLITUDE}}$

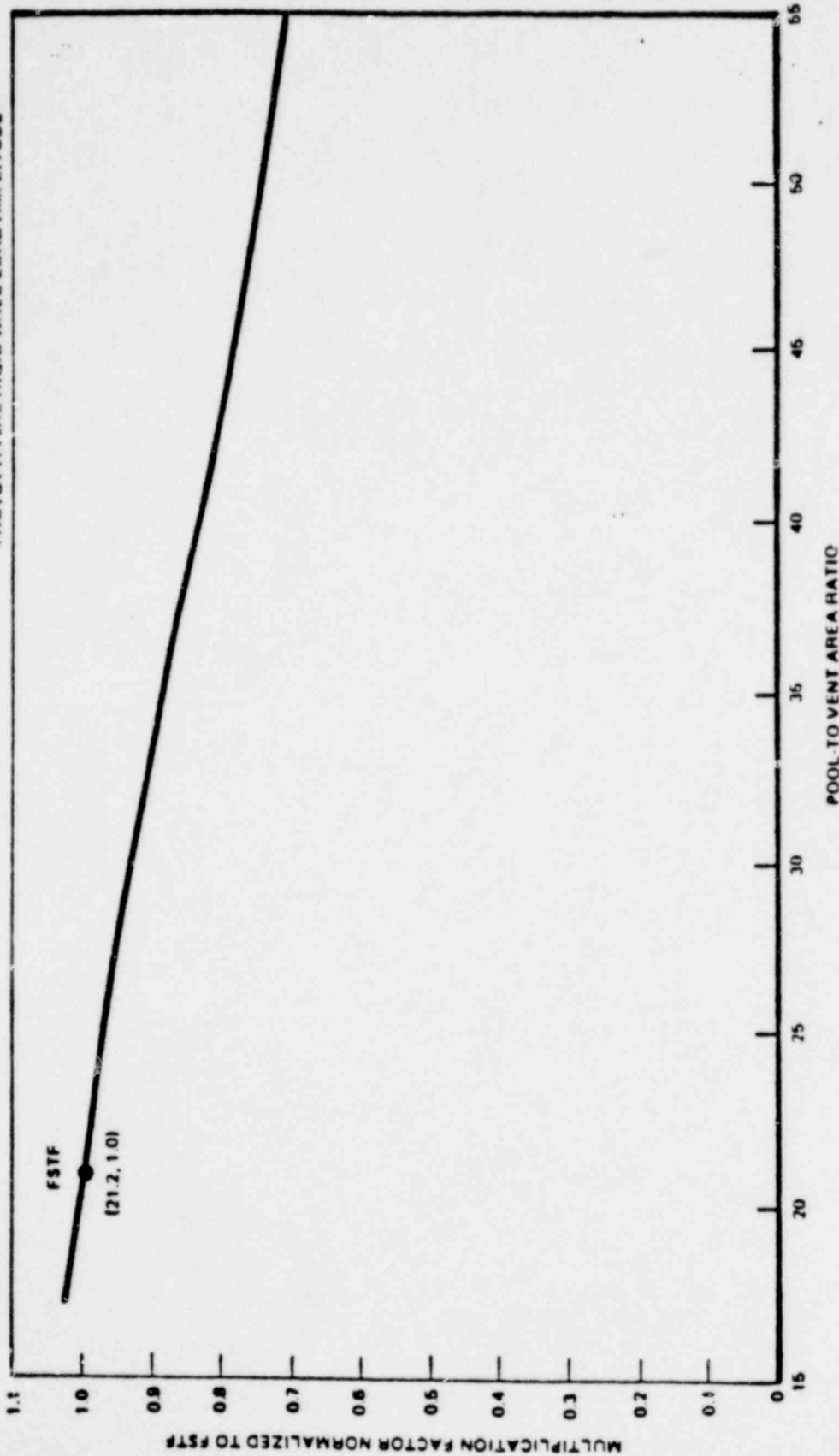


Figure 4.4.1-3. Mark I Condensation Oscillation - Multiplication Factor Versus Pool-to-Vent Area Ratio for Plant Unique Load Determination

1500 056

143

Average Pressure - PSI

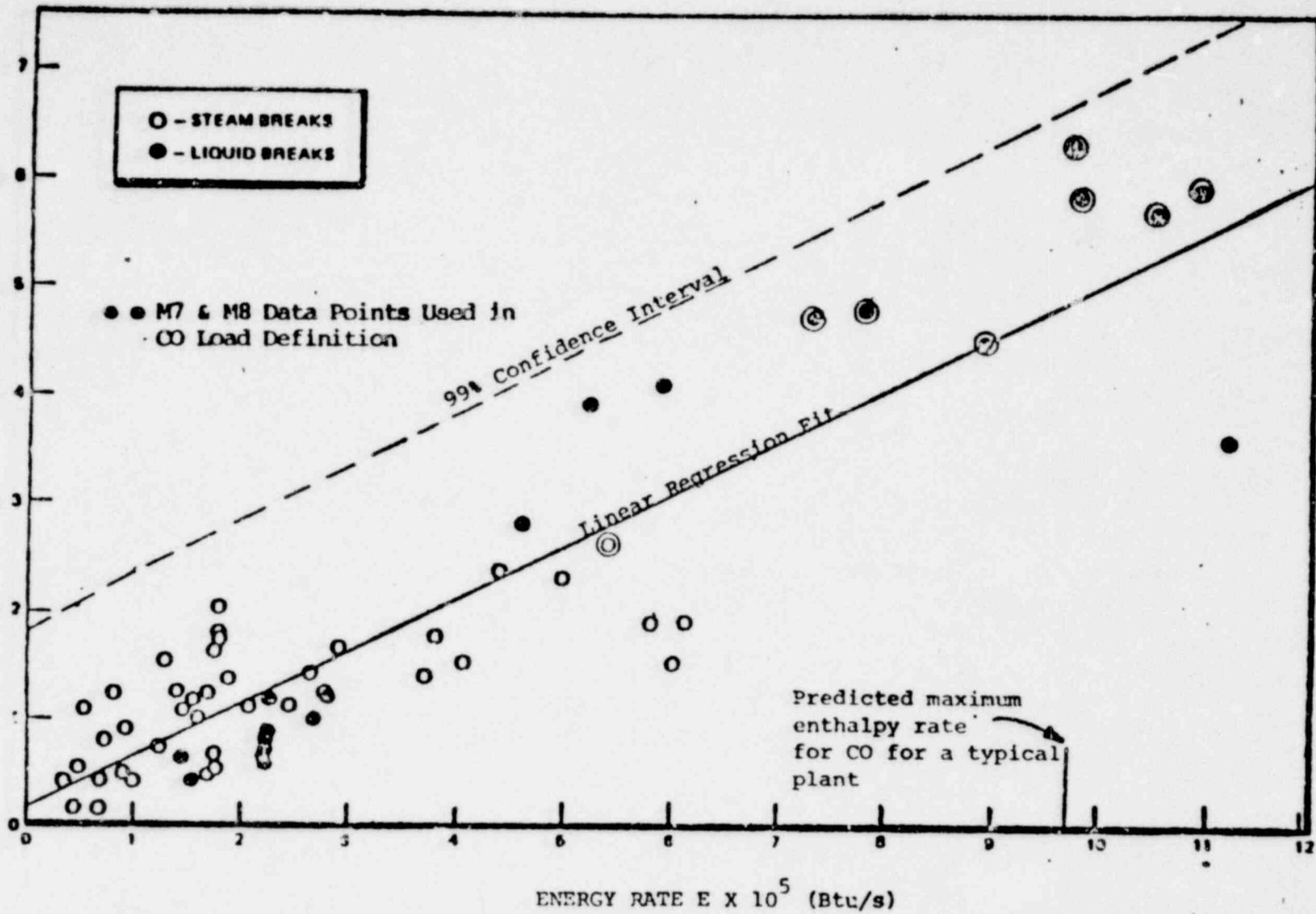


Figure 1. Average Amplitude of 24 Wetwell Transducers vs Energy Rate

1500 057

194

MARK I CONDENSATION OSCILLATION

SUMMARY

IN DEVELOPING THE LOAD DEFINITION...

- FULL SCALE TEST DATA EMPLOYED
- DATA SEGMENTS OF MAXIMUM PRESSURE AMPLITUDE FORMED
THE DATA BASE
- NO CREDIT FOR AMPLITUDE AND FREQUENCY VARIATION WITH
TIME (OBSERVED DURING THE TEST) WAS TAKEN
- FSTF FSI EFFECTS ACCOUNTED FOR
- CO LOAD DEFINITION CONSERVATIVELY FORMULATED

1500 058

145
UCS - 10
11/16/79

CONDENSATION OSCILLATIONS + CHUGGING

CONDENSATION OSCILLATIONS

- HIGH VENT FLOW RATES
- CONTINUOUS PERIODIC OSCILLATIONS
- SYNCHRONIZATION

CHUGGING

- LOWER VENT FLOW RATES
- EVENTS 1 → 2 SECONDS APART. TYPICALLY CONSIST OF SMALL NUMBER OF IMPULSES FOLLOWED BY DECAYING RING-OUT.
- RANDOMNESS IN FORM, OCCURENCE AND AMPLITUDE
- LESSER DEGREE OF SYNCHRONIZATION.

LOADS

- TORUS SHELL LOADS IMPARTED TO STRUCTURE BY WATER
- LOADS ON DOWNCOMERS
- LOADS ON OTHER STRUCTURES IN WETWELL POOL
- VENT SYSTEM PRESSURE LOADS (STEAM)

DATA BASE FOR LOAD DEFINITION

FULL SCALE TEST FACILITY (FSTF) BLOWDOWN RESULTS

- PROTOTYPICAL EXCEPT FOR FSI EFFECTS ON WATER IMPOSED LOADS

- THEREFORE FSI MODELLING REQUIRED TO
 - (i) EXTRACT FSTF FSI EFFECTS FROM DATA BASE
 - (ii) INSERT PLANT UNIQUE FSI EFFECTS

1500 060

FSTF TEST MATRIX

Test * Number	Date Performed	BREAK		Wetwell Nominal Initial Conditions		
		Size	Type	Submergence	Temperature	Pressure
M1	5/5/78	Small	Steam	3 ft 4 in	70°F	0 psig
M2	5/12/78	Medium	↓	↓	↓	↓
M3	5/25/78	Small	Liquid	↓	↓	↓
M4	6/17/78	↓	Steam	↓	↓	5 psig
M5	6/26/78	↓	↓	↓	120°F	0 psig
M6	7/6/78	↓	↓	1 ft 6 in	↓	↓
M9	7/11/78	↓	↓	4 ft 6 in	70°F	↓
M10**	7/27/78	↓	↓	3 ft 4 in	↓	↓
M7	8/10/78	Large	↓	↓	↓	↓
M8	8/22/78	↓	Liquid	↓	↓	↓

* Shown in order of performance

** Air sensitivity test performed with vacuum breaker replaced with rupture disc.

CONDENSATION OSCILLATION DATA BASE :

- M8 - LARGEST VENT FLOW RATE (DBA LEVEL)
- MAGNITUDE OF CO MUCH LARGER THAN ANY OTHER TEST

CHUGGING DATA BASE :

- M1, M4, M9, M10 - LITTLE OR NO CHUGGING IN OTHER BLOWDOWNS

FIGURE 1.

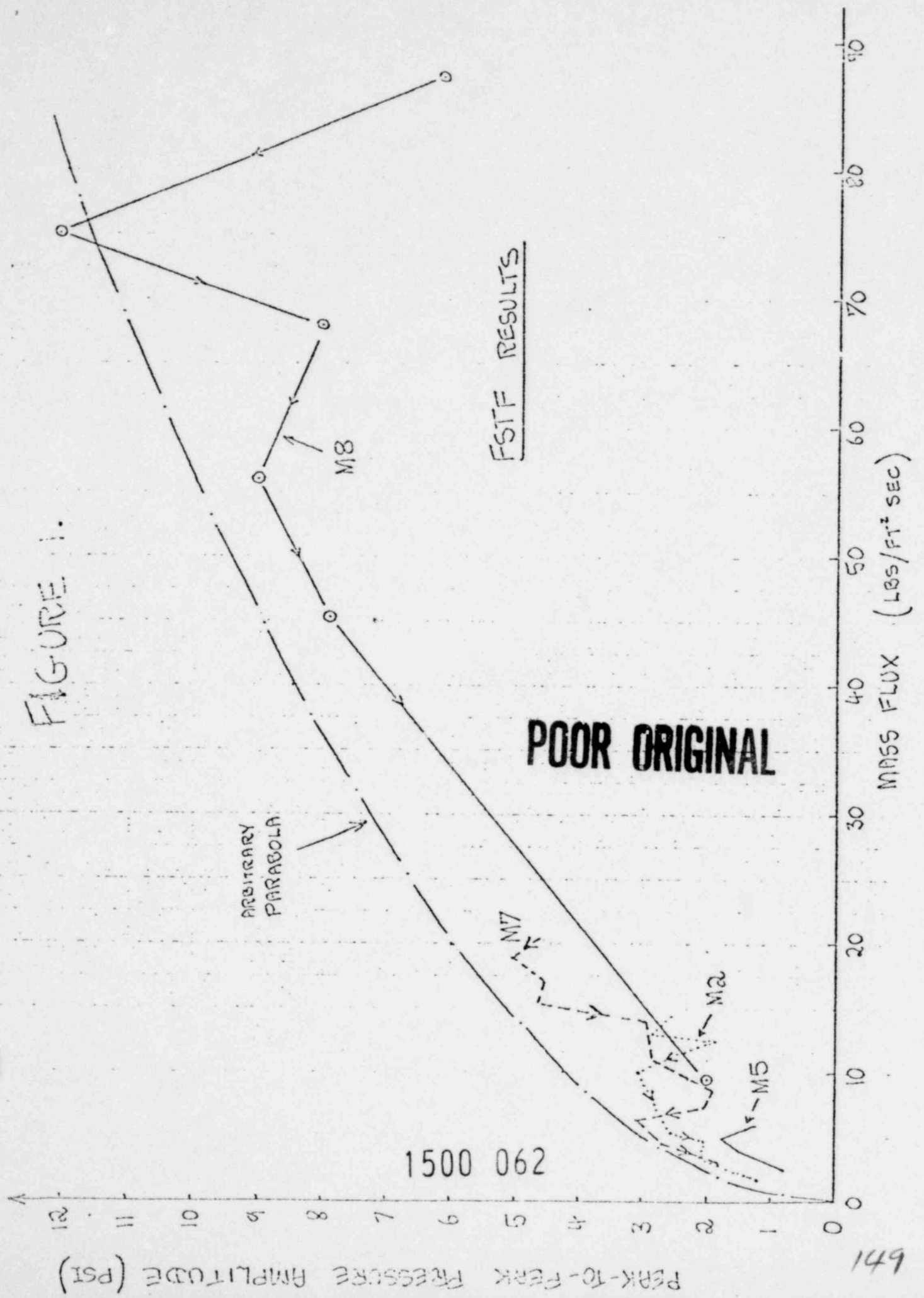


FIGURE 3

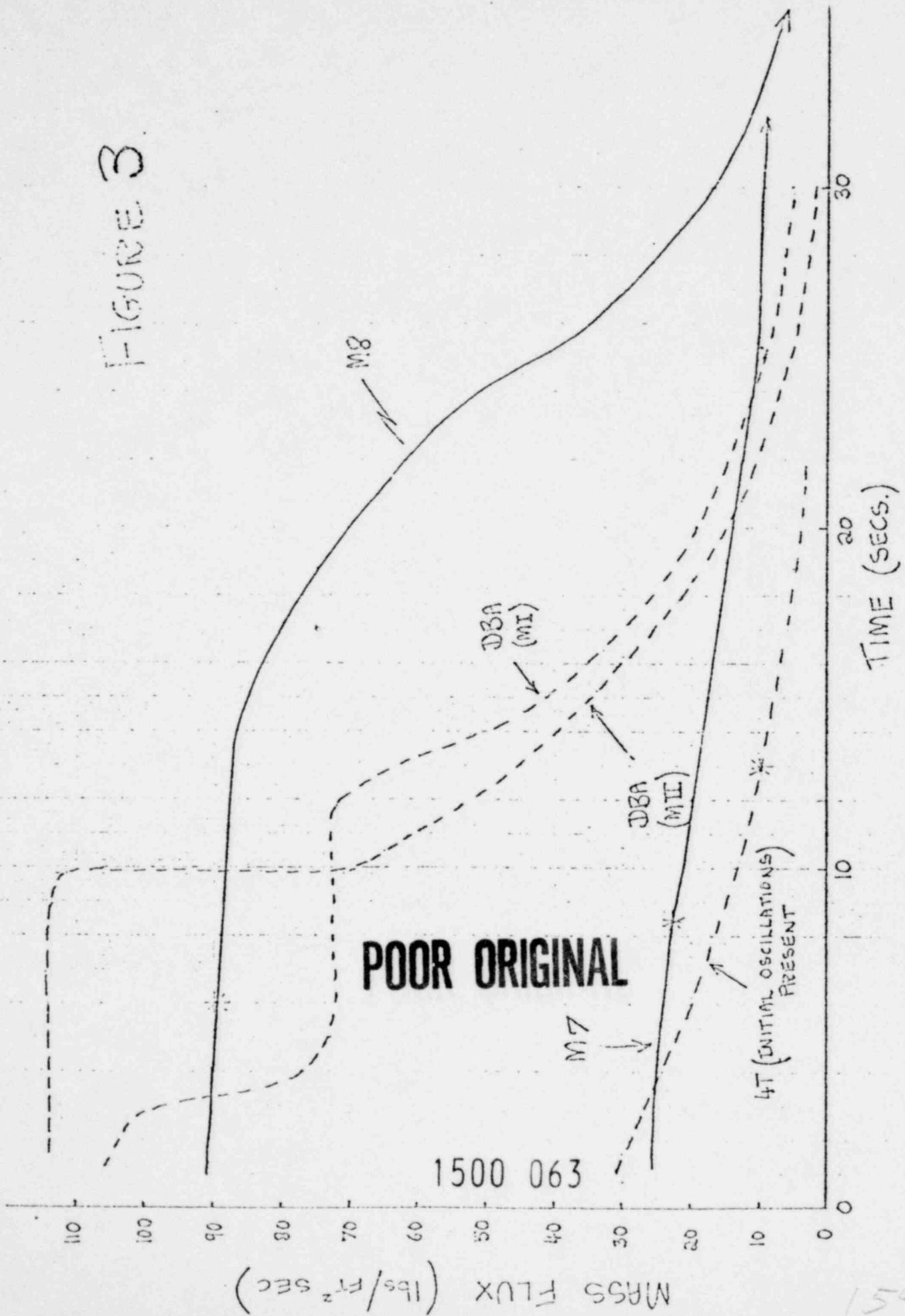


FIGURE 4

THE ARBITRARY PARABOLA

MARVIKEN

MAXIMUM VALUES DURING A BLOWDOWN ARE PLOTTED. BARBS INDICATE VALUES FROM DIFFERENT TRANSDUCERS.

WITH PURGING
WITHOUT PURGING

POOR ORIGINAL

1500 064

MASS FLUX (LBS/FT² SEC)

PEAK-TO-PEAK PRESSURE AMPLITUDE

151

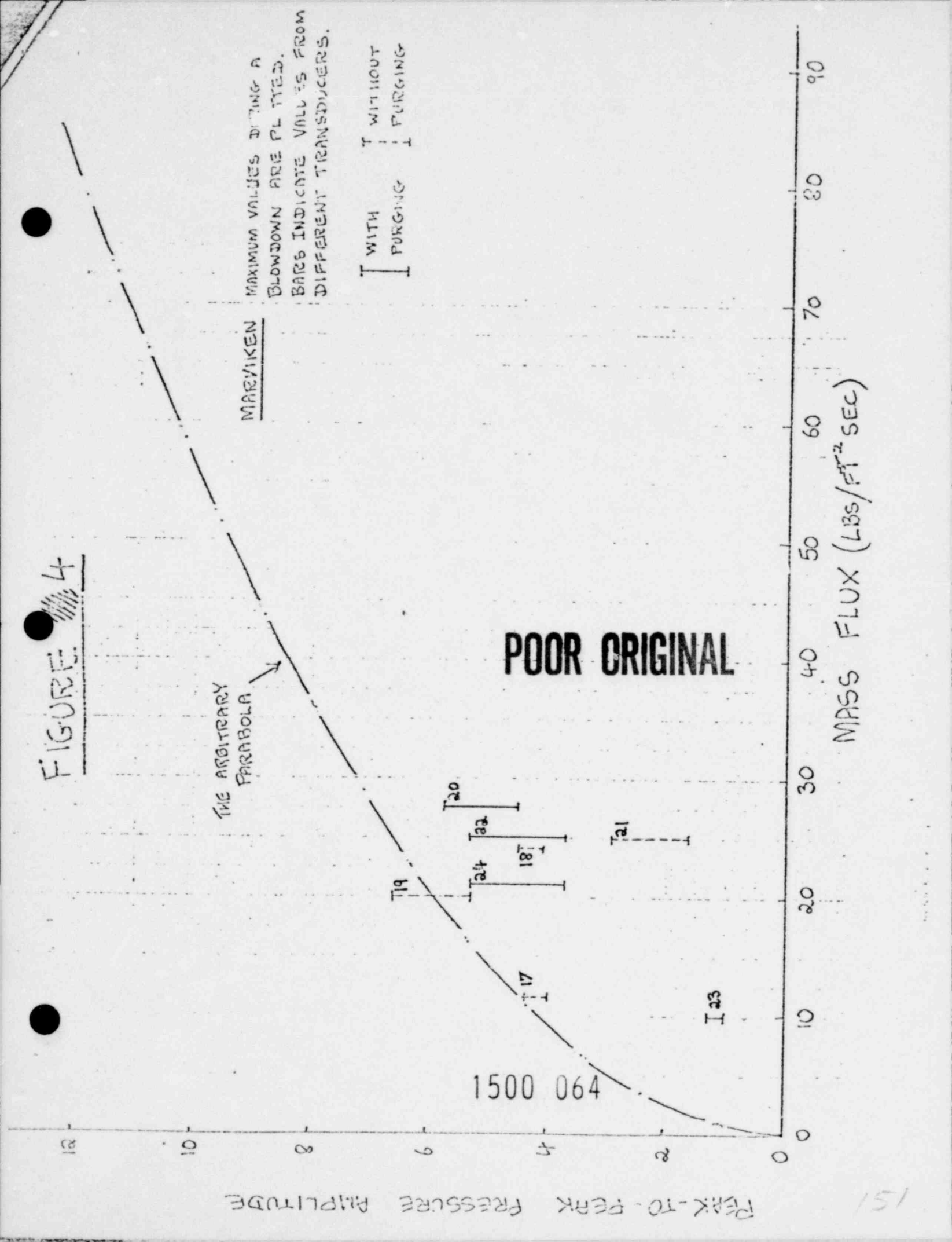
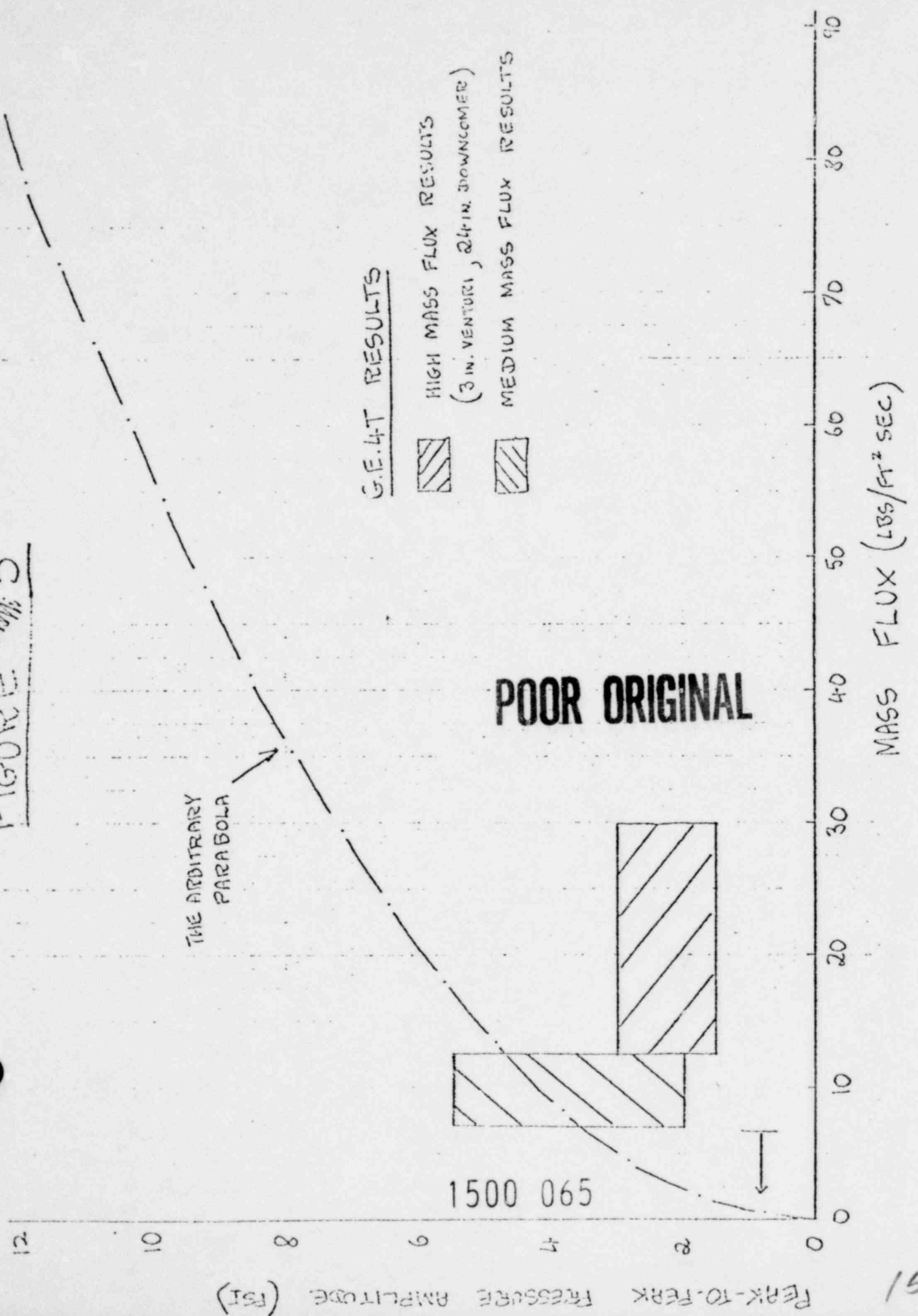
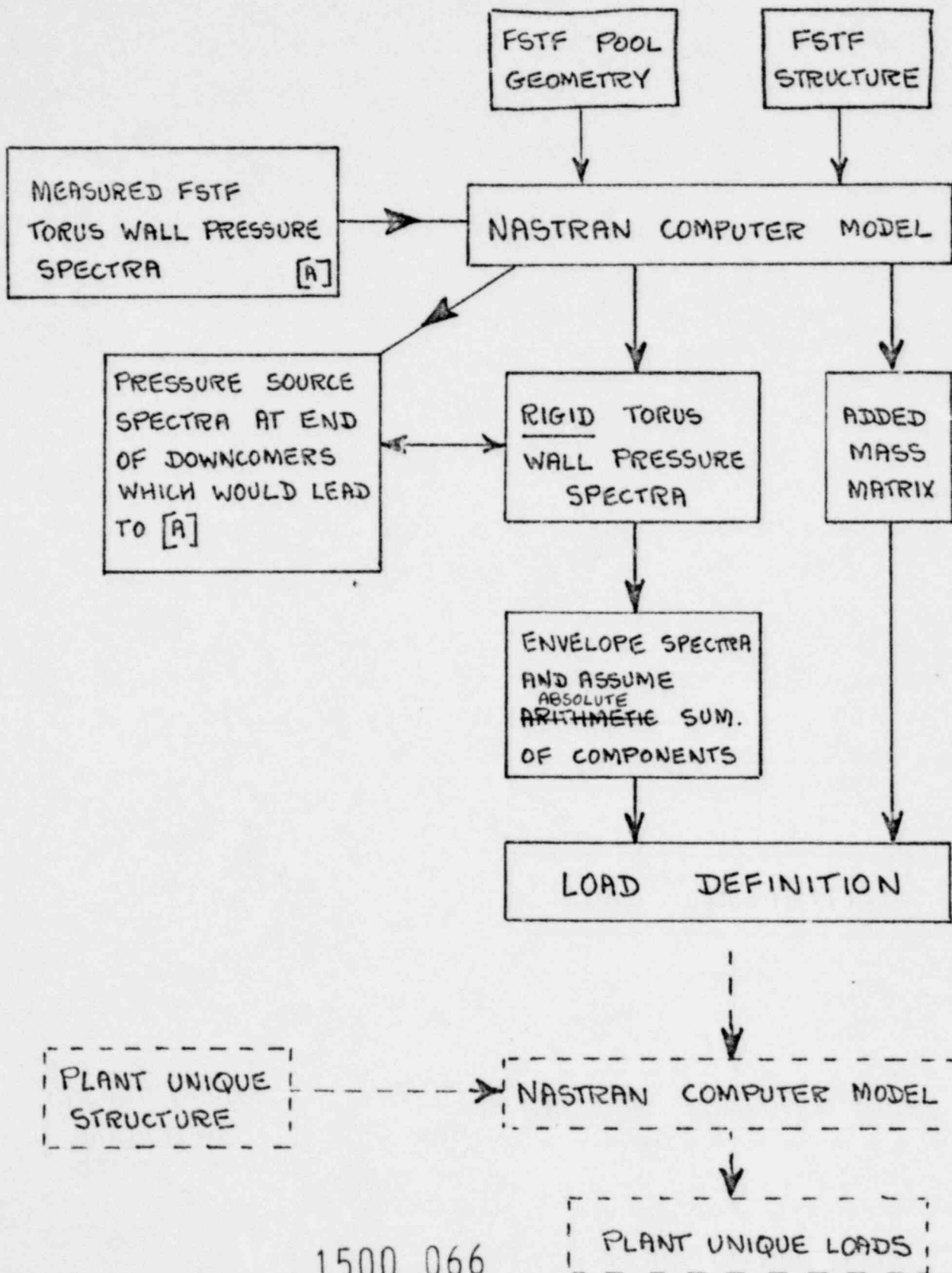


FIGURE 5



FSI METHODOLOGY FOR TORUS SHELL PRESSURE LOADS*



1500 066

* BASED ON NEDE 24645P FOR CONDENSATION OSCILLATION LOADS

CONDENSATION OSCILLATION LOAD DEFINITION

DURATION:

<u>BREAK SIZE</u>	<u>ONSET TIME AFTER BREAK</u>	<u>DURATION</u>
DBA	5 SECS.	30 SECS.
IBA	} <u>NOT DEFINED</u> (CHUGGING LOADS BOUNDING)	
SBA		

TORUS SHELL LOADS

- SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION ← LINEAR WITH DEPTH
— SYNCHRONOUS AROUND TORUS
- SPECTRA FOR BOTTOM CENTER PRESSURE

1500 067

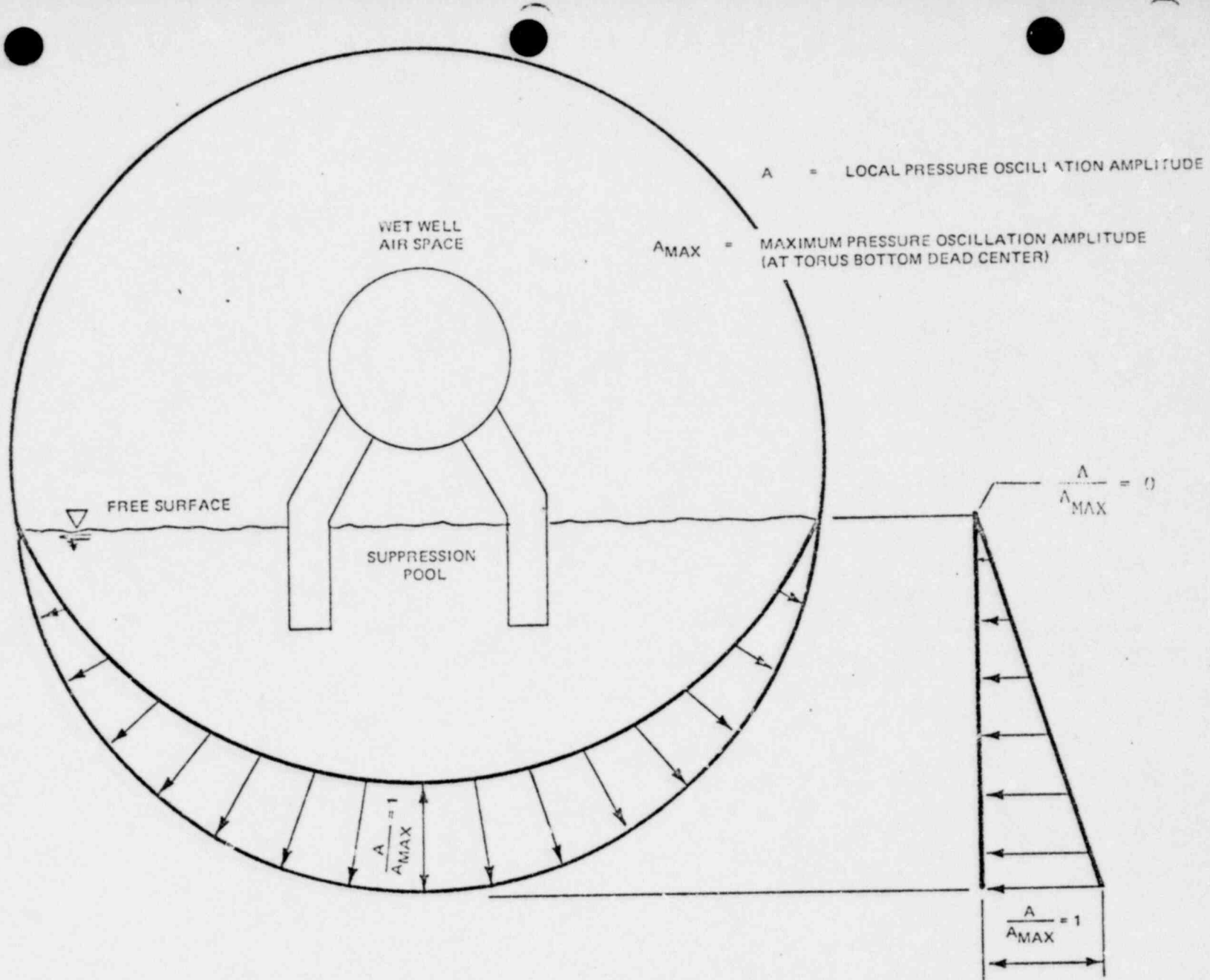


Figure 4.4.1-2. Mark I Condensation Oscillation - Torus Vertical Cross Sectional Distribution for Pressure Oscillation Amplitude

4.4.1-11

Revision 0

1500 068

155

NEDO-21838

1500 0051 690

A PSD OF THIS SPECIFICATION (INCLUDING ALTERNATE 2) YIELDS 90 PERCENT OF THE POWER (psi² VALUE) BELOW 25 Hz

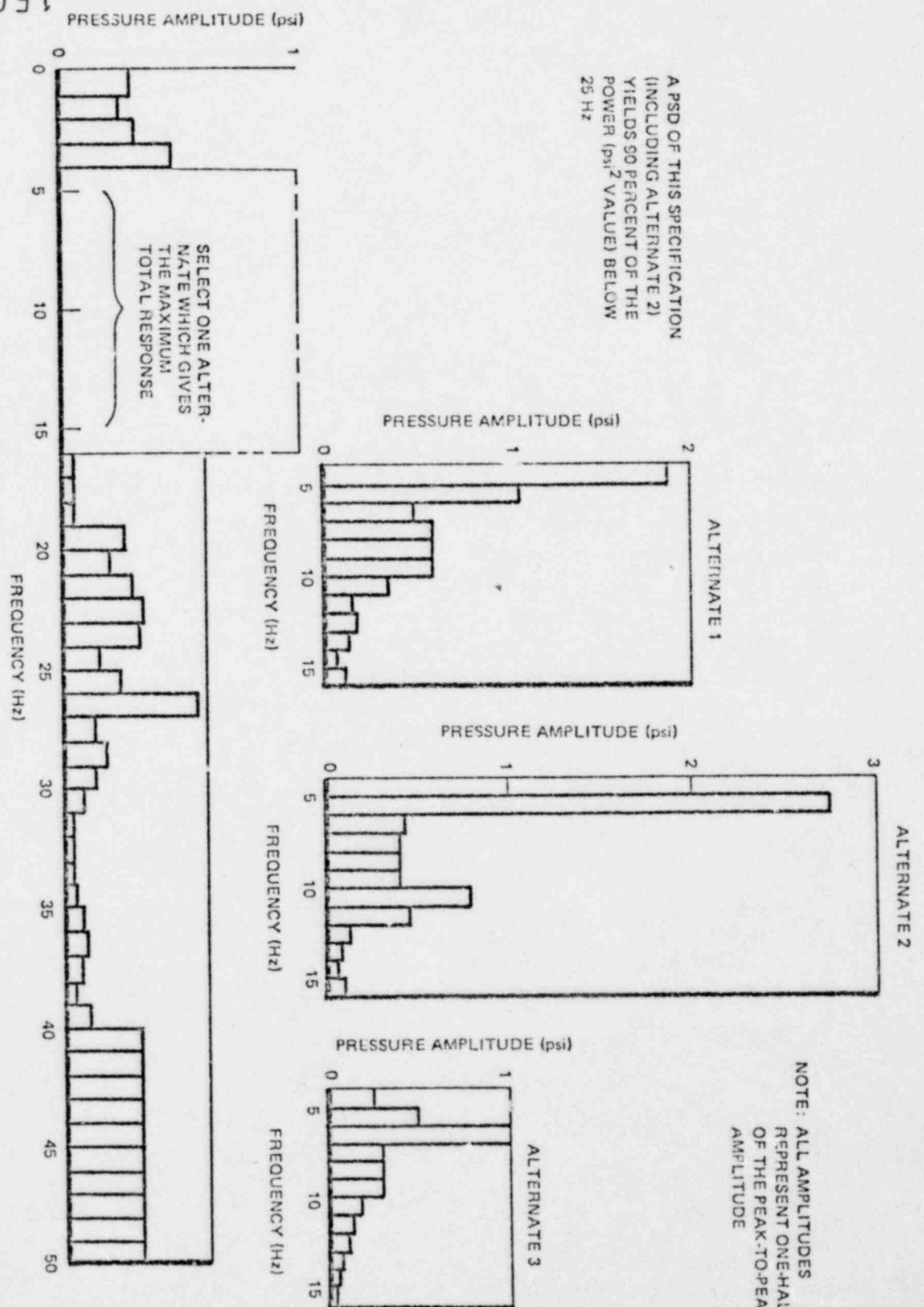


Figure 4.4.1-1. Condensation Oscillation Baseline Rigid Wall Pressure Amplitudes on Torus Shell Bottom Dead Center

$$\text{POOL-TO-VENT AREA RATIO} = \frac{\text{POOL FREE SURFACE AREA (INCLUDING VENTS)}}{\text{VENT EXIT CROSS SECTIONAL AREA}}$$

$$\text{MULTIPLICATION FACTOR} = \frac{\text{PLANT UNIQUE LOAD AMPLITUDE}}{\text{PROTOTYPICAL RIGID WALL LOAD AMPLITUDE}}$$

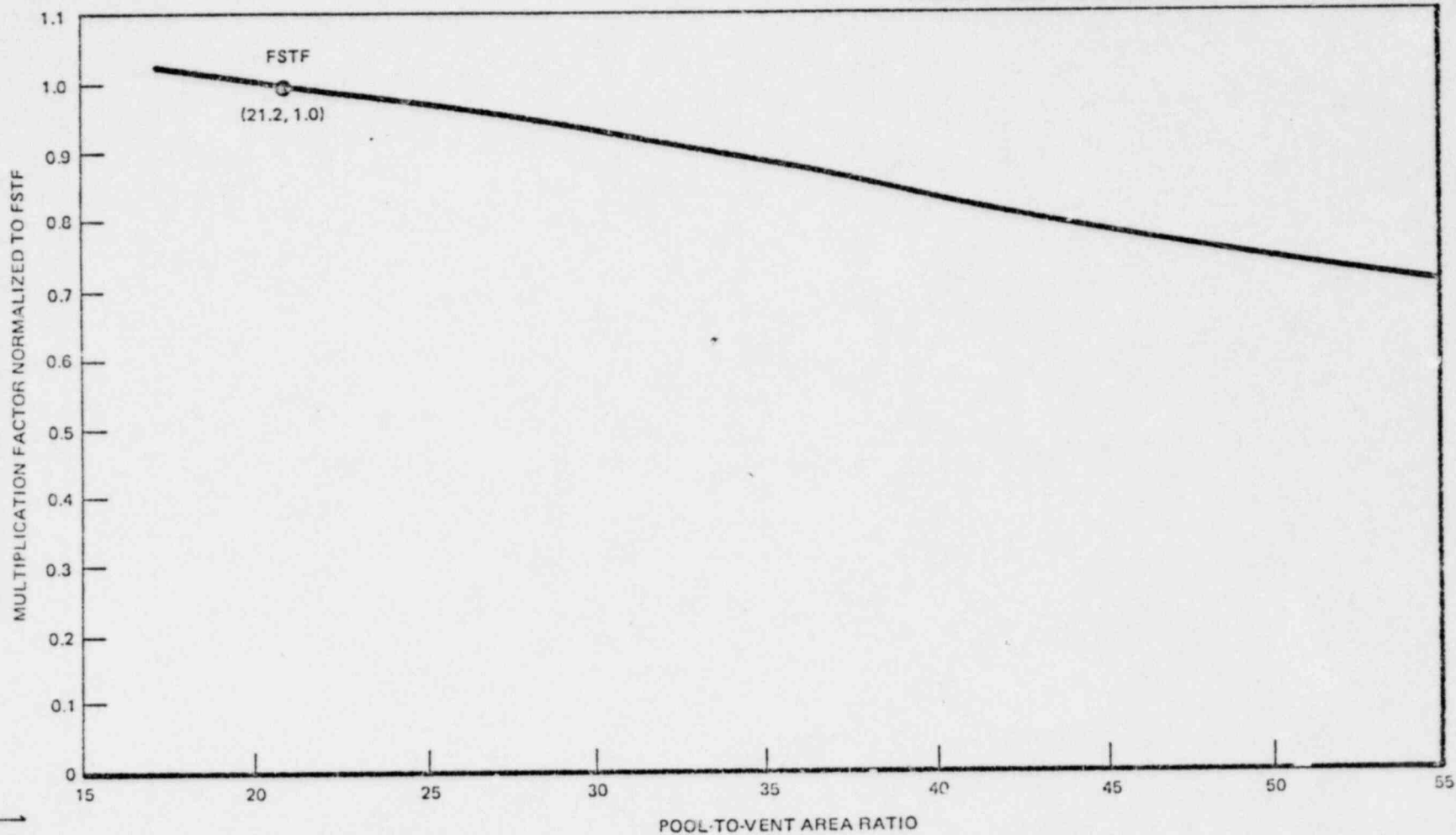


Figure 4.4.1-3. Mark I Condensation Oscillation - Multiplication Factor Versus Pool-to-Vent Area Ratio for Plant Unique Load Determination

4.4.1-12

Revision 0

1500 070

NEDO-21388

159

VENT SYSTEM LOADS FOR CONDENSATION OSCILLATIONS

Main Vent and Vent Header

Amplitude	± 2.5 psid.
Frequency Range	The frequency producing the maximum response in the range of 4 to 8 Hz.
Forcing Function	Sinusoidal.
Spatial Distribution	Uniform

Downcomers

Amplitude Versus Frequency	Values given in Table 4.4.4-1 (Also shown in Figure 4.4.4-1).
Total Response	Resulting responses from applying the amplitude at each frequency given in Table 4.4.4-1 are to be summed.
Spatial Distribution	Uniform.

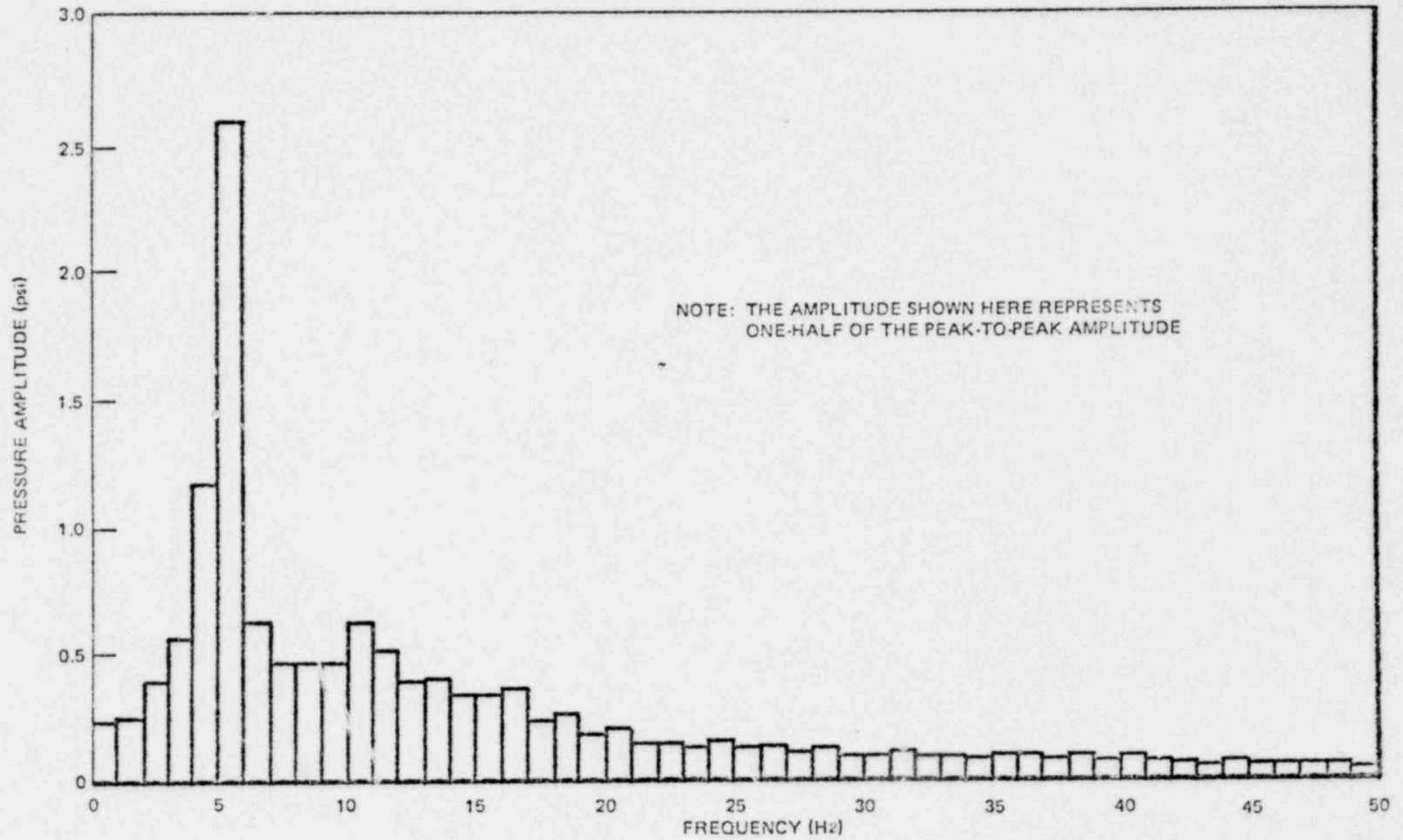
1500 071

4.4.4-6

Revision 0

1500 072

159



TOTAL = 13.93 Psi

Figure 4.4.4-1. Condensation Oscillation Pressure Amplitudes in the Downcomers

NEDO-21888

CHUGGING LOAD DEFINITION

DURATION:

<u>BREAK SIZE</u>	<u>ONSET TIME AFTER BREAK</u>	<u>DURATION</u>
DBA	35 SECS.	30 SECS.
IBA	5 SECS.	900 SECS.
SBA	300 SECS.	900 SECS.

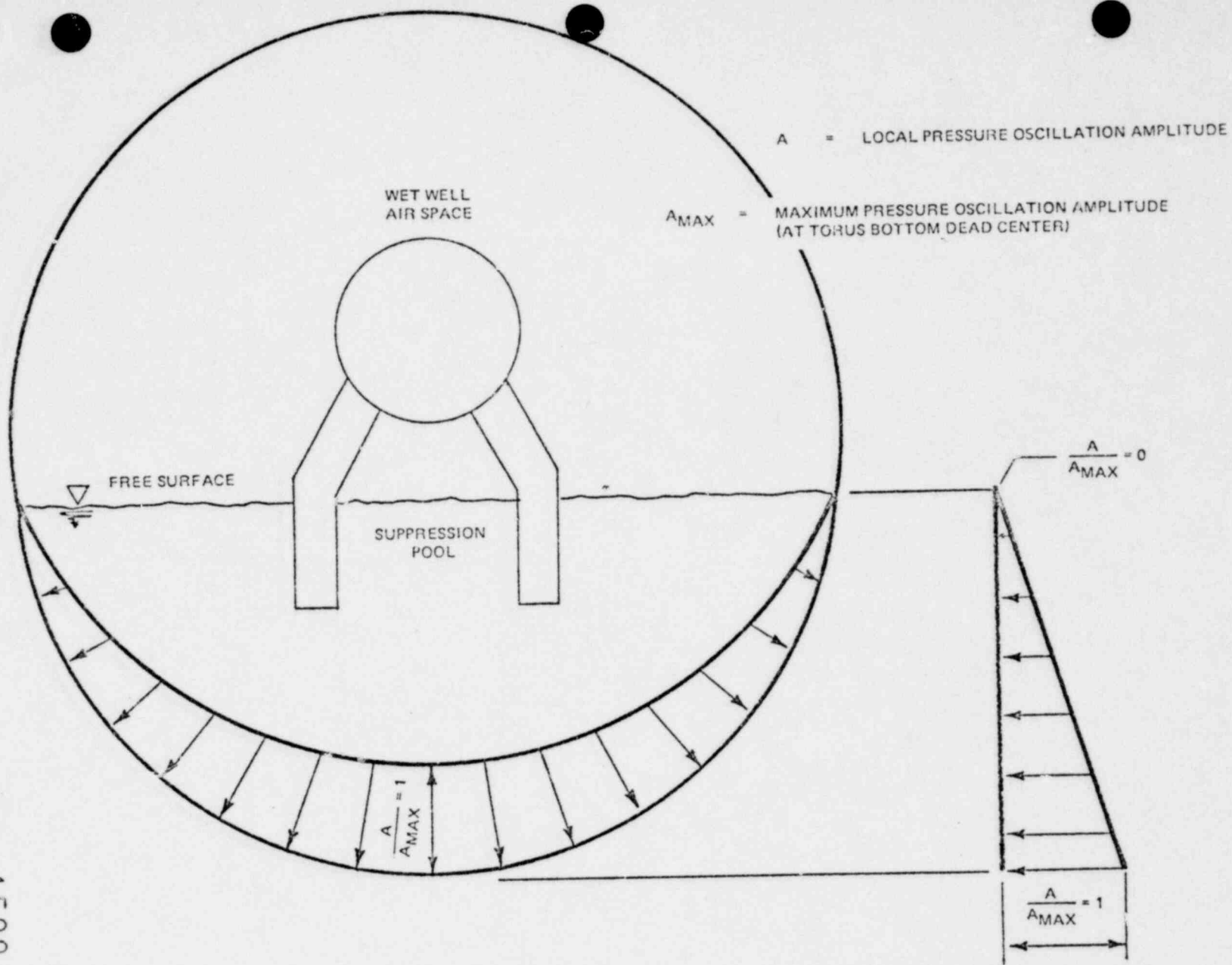
TORUS SHELL LOADS

- SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION — DEFINE A SYMMETRIC AND AN ASYMMETRIC GLOBAL LOAD AS CHARACTERISTIC CASES
- TEMPORAL DISTRIBUTION — REPEATED APPLICATION OF EVENTS OF GIVEN PRESSURE SPECTRA.
 - PRE-CHUG AND POST-CHUG
 - SUPER-POSITION NOT REQUIRED.

4.5.1-14

Revision 0

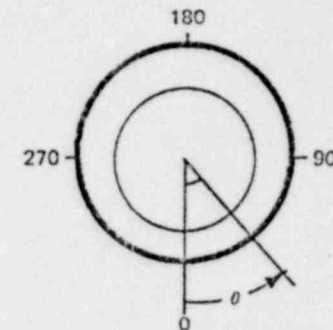
1500 074



NEDO-21858

Figure 4.5.1-2. Mark I Chugging-Torus Vertical Cross Sectional Distribution for Pressure Amplitude

161



NOTE: THE AMPLITUDE SHOWN HERE REPRESENTS ONE-HALF OF THE PEAK-TO-PEAK AMPLITUDE

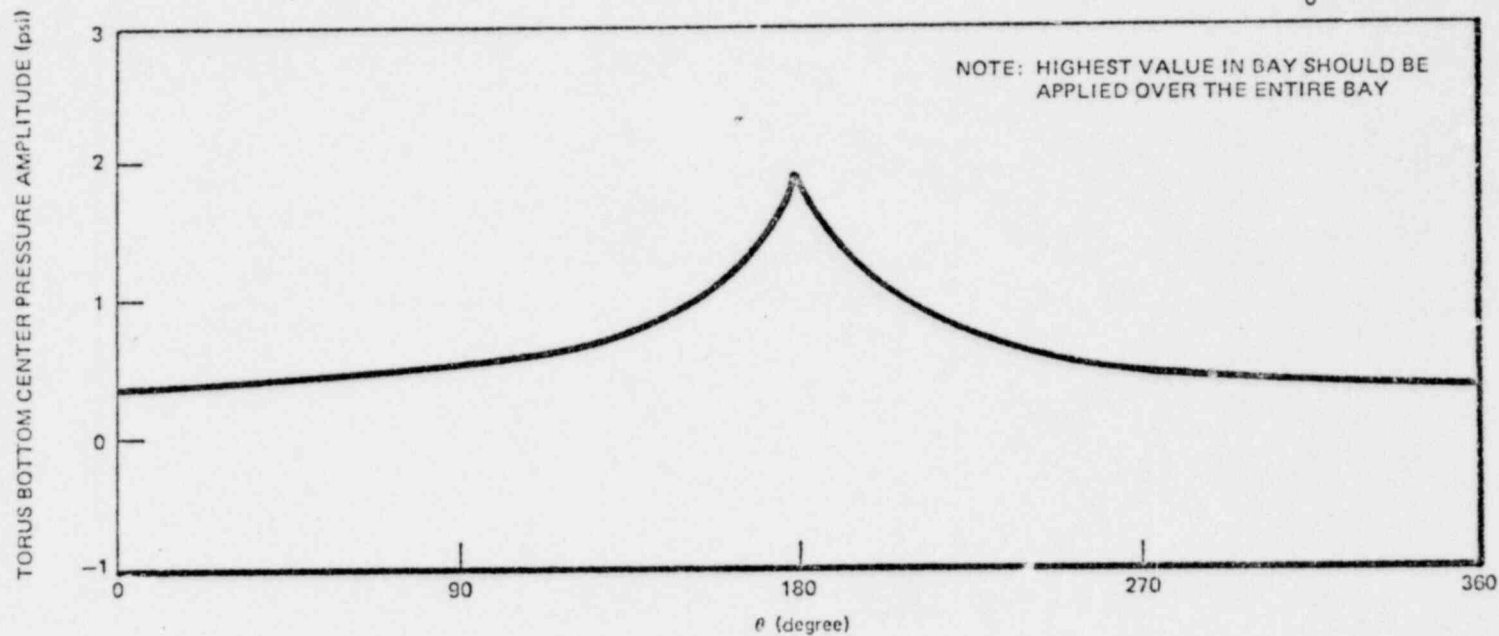


Figure 4.5.1-3. Mark I Chugging - Torus Asymmetric Circumferential Distribution for Pressure Amplitude

4.5.1-15

Revision 0

1500 075

NEDO-21888

162

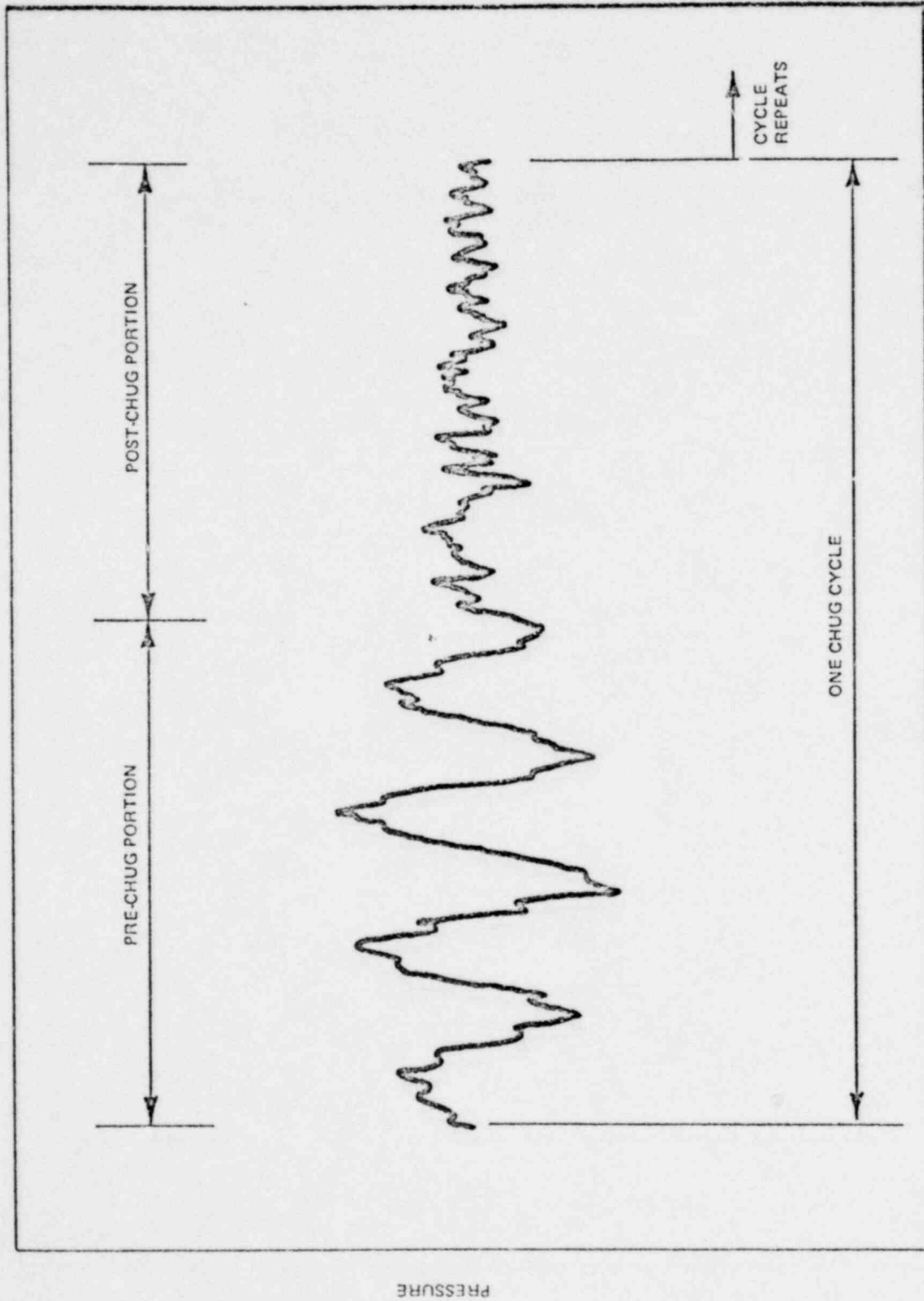


Figure 4.5.1-1. A Typical Chug Average Pressure Trace on the Torus Shell

1500 076

163

Pre-Chug Load

Amplitude and Circumferential
Distribution

Two cases shall be evaluated
independently:

Symmetric Distribution

±2.0 psi uniform axially along the
torus centerline at bottom dead
center.

Asymmetric Distribution

Values shown in Figure 4.5.1-3.

Vertical Cross Section
Distribution

Linear Attenuation with submergence
along the wetted perimeter as shown in
Figure 4.5.1-2.

Frequency

The frequency producing the maximum
response in the range from 6.9 to
9.5 Hz.

← *determ
str*

Pre-Chug Cycle Duration

0.5 seconds every 1.4 seconds for the
appropriate total duration defined in
Table 4.5.1-1.

These loads are to be applied about the local static pressure at the appropriate times in the blowdown (see Table 4.5.1-1).

Post-Chug Load

Amplitude Versus Frequency

Values given in Table 4.5.1-2 (Also shown in Figure 4.5.1-4).

Total Response

Resulting steady state responses from applying the amplitude at each frequency given in Table 4.5.1-2 are to be summed.

Spatial Distribution

Uniform axially along the torus centerline. Linear attenuation with submergence along the wetted perimeter at the torus cross section as shown in Figure 4.5.1-2.

Post-Chug Cycle Duration

0.5 seconds every 1.4 seconds for the appropriate total duration defined in Table 4.5.1-1. Pre-chug and post-chug evaluations need not be combined.

These loads are to be applied about the local static pressure at the appropriate times in the blowdown (see Table 4.5.1-1).

1500 078

165

NOTE: THE AMPLITUDE SHOWN HERE REPRESENTS
ONE-HALF OF THE PEAK-TO-PEAK AMPLITUDE

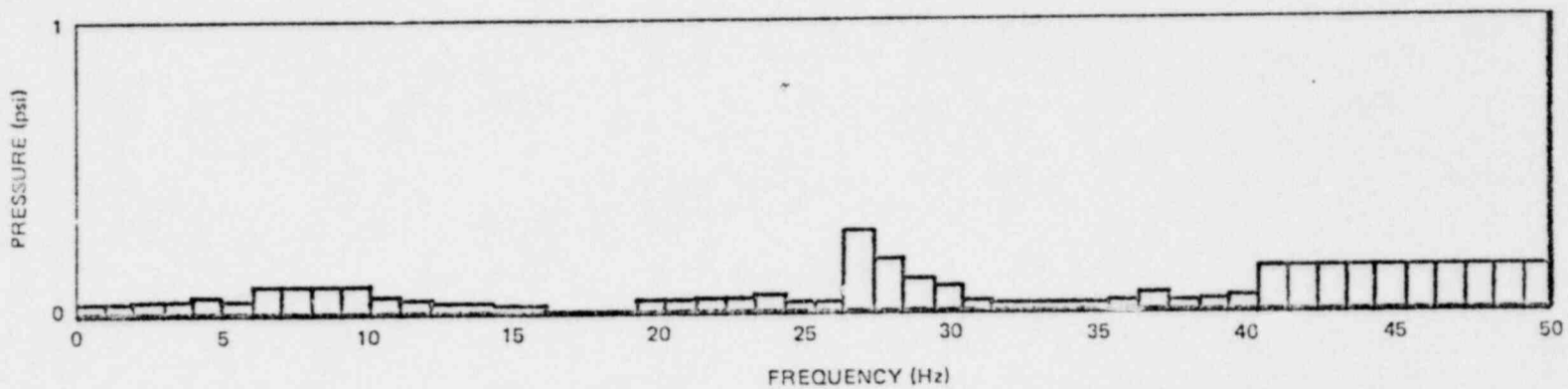


Figure 4.5.1-4. Post-Chug Rigid Wall Pressure Amplitudes on Torus Shell Bottom Dead Center

4.5.1-16

NEDO-21888

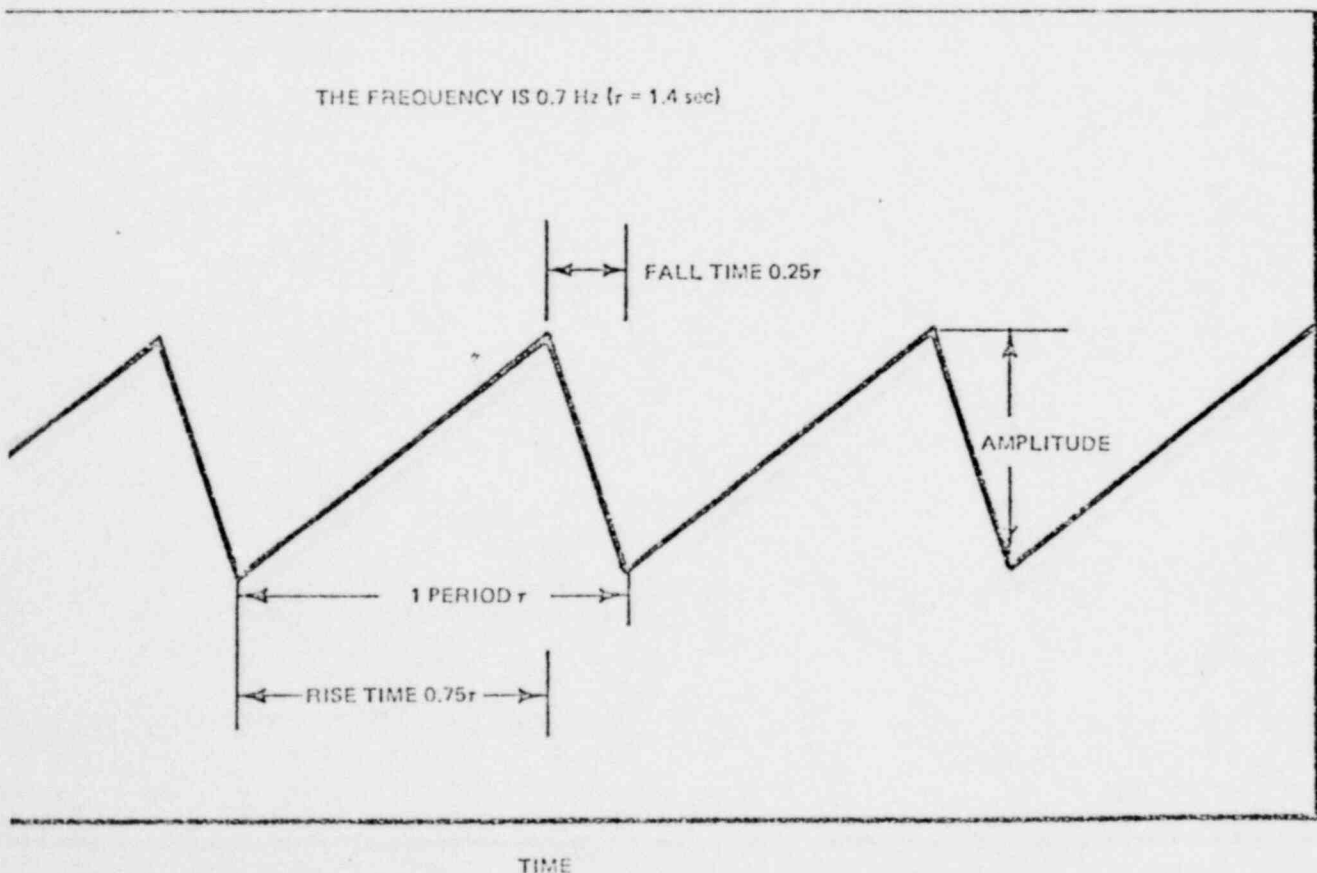
Revision 0

1500 079

166

VENT SYSTEM LOAD AMPLITUDES AND FREQUENCIES FOR CHUGGING

<u>Load Type</u>	<u>Frequency (Hz)</u>	<u>Amplitude (psi)</u>		
		<u>Main Vents</u>	<u>Vent Header</u>	<u>Downcomers</u>
Gross Vent System Pressure Oscillation	Use wave form in Figure 4.5.4-1 (0.7 Hz)	±2.5	±2.5	±5.0
Acoustic Vent System Pressure Oscillation	Sinusoidal with frequency varying between 6.9 to 9.5 Hz	±2.5	±3.0	±3.5
Acoustic Downcomer Pressure Oscillation	Sinusoidal with frequency varying between 40 to 50 Hz	N/A	N/A	±13.0



EVALUATION OF DOWNCOMER LOADS DURING CONDENSATION OSCILLATION

OVERALL APPROACH

- FINITE ELEMENT MODEL OF FSTF HEADER/DOWNCOMERS
- STATIC VERIFICATION BASED ON DOWNCOMER JACKING TESTS
- DYNAMIC VERIFICATION BASED ON DOWNCOMER "SNAP" TESTS
- POSTULATION OF LOAD DEFINITION (BASED ON PRESSURE DATA MEASURED IN TEST M-8)
- DYNAMIC ANALYSIS FOR POSTULATED LOADING
- CORRELATION OF DYNAMIC ANALYSIS AND TEST DATA

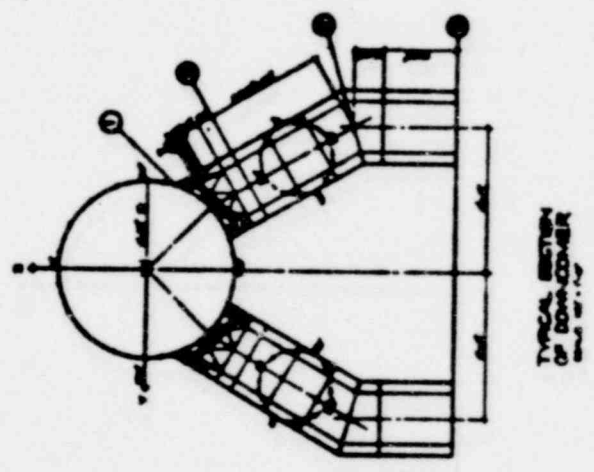
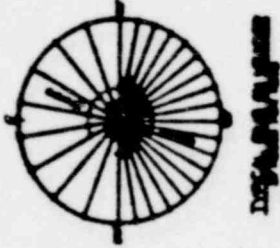
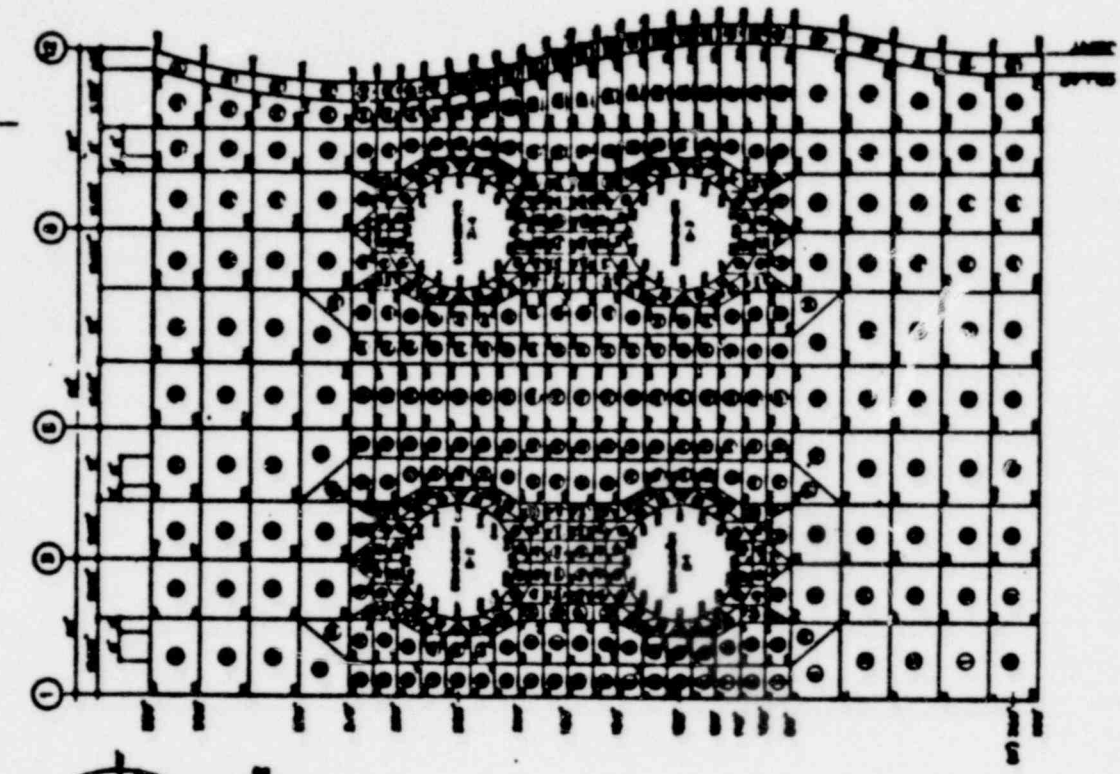
EVALUATION OF DOWNCOMER LOADING
DURING CONDENSATION OSCILLATION

- COMPUTER MODEL
 - NASTRAN PROGRAM
 - MODEL HEADER FROM MIDBAY TO COLUMN SUPPORTS (ASSUME SYMMETRY)
 - SHELL REPRESENTATION (QUAD4 AND TRIA3 ELEMENTS)
 - TEST M-8 CONFIGURATION (D/C 5-6 UNTIED, 7-8 TIED)
 - EFFECTIVE WATER MASS WITH DOWNCOMERS

- POSTULATED LOAD DEFINITION (TEST M-8 FROM 25-30 SECONDS)
 - 1.5 PSI STATIC DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE
 - ± 2.5 PSI @ 5.5 Hz IN HEADER
 - ± 5 PSI @ 5.5 Hz IN DOWNCOMER

1500 082

169



FINITE ELEMENT MODEL OF VENT & DOWNCOMERS

1500 083

170

EVALUATION OF DOWNCOMER LOADS DURING CONDENSATION OSCILLATION

● STATIC VERIFICATION RUNS

- JACKING BETWEEN DOWNCOMERS #5 & 6 (TEST #7)
- JACKING BETWEEN DOWNCOMERS #6 & 8 (TEST #6)
- JACKING BETWEEN DOWNCOMERS #7 & 8 (TEST #8)
- CORRELATE ON LOAD - DEFLECTION CURVE
- CORRELATE ON STRAIN GAUGES ON DOWNCOMERS AND ADJACENT HEADER (S5911-S5918, S5921-S5928)

● DYNAMIC VERIFICATION RUNS

- MODAL ANALYSIS TO CALCULATE DOWNCOMER "SWING" FREQUENCY
- COMPARE WITH RESULTS OF DOWNCOMER "SNAP" TEST
- POSSIBLE ADJUSTMENT OF EFFECTIVE WATER MASS IN DOWNCOMER

● STATIC PRESSURE RUNS

- UNIT PRESSURE IN DOWNCOMER AND HEADER
- "TWO TO ONE" PRESSURE IN DOWNCOMERS AND HEADER

● DYNAMIC ANALYSIS

- HARMONIC ANALYSIS (5.5 Hz LOADING)
- "TWO TO ONE" PRESSURE IN DOWNCOMERS AND HEADER
- CORRELATION WITH M-8 TEST DATA (STRAINS IN DOWNCOMER AND ADJACENT HEADER)

CLOSURE

POSTULATED LOAD DEFINITION EXPLAINS MEASURED STRAINS ?

OR

LOOK AT PHASING BETWEEN PRESSURES IN ADJACENT DOWNCOMERS

AND FINALLY

LOOK AT OTHER TESTS AND TIME PERIODS

1500 084

1971

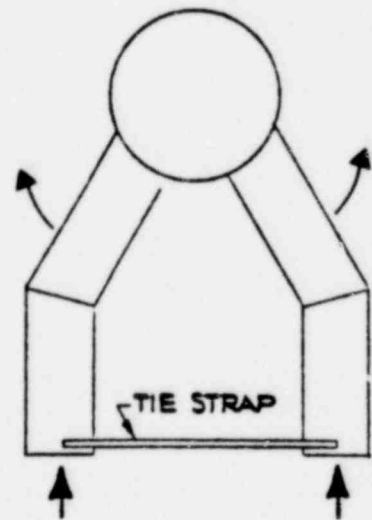
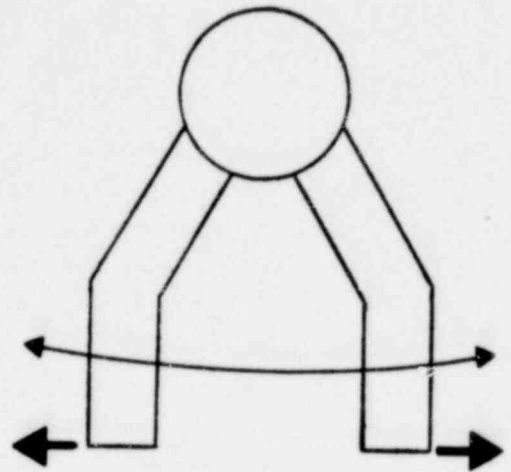
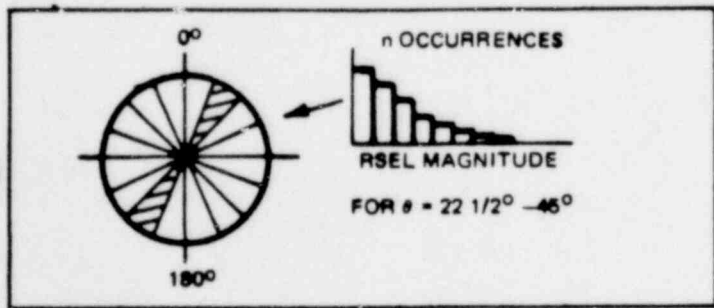
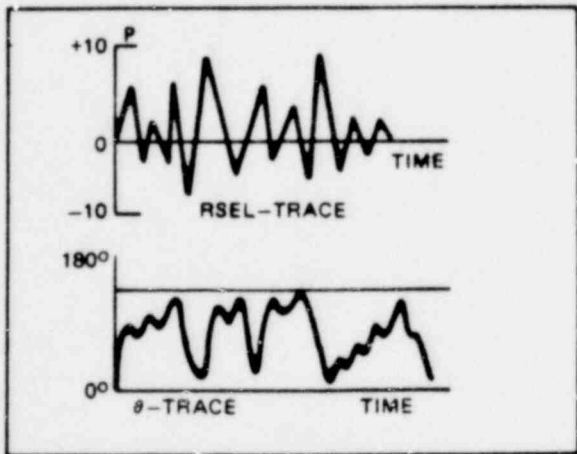
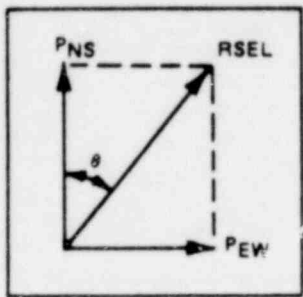
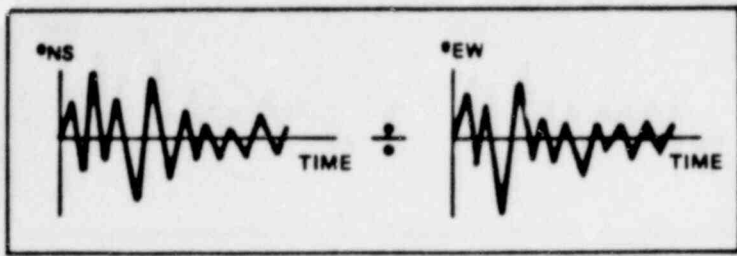
DOWNCOMER
CONDENSATION OSCILLATION
LOAD ASSESSMENT

"UNTIED" DOWNCOMERS

- * DYNAMIC LOAD FACTOR SCALING
DAMPING & NATURAL FREQUENCY
5.5 HZ DRIVING FREQUENCY
- * FUNDAMENTAL RESPONSE MODE - "SWINGING"

"TIED" DOWNCOMERS

- * FORCING FUNCTION - PRESSURE OSCILLATION
- * RESPONSE MODE - "WISHBONE"
- * CONCLUSION - BETTER LOAD DESCRIPTION NECESSARY



1500 086

173

DOWNCOMER
CHUGGING LOAD
ASSESSMENT

"UNTIED" DOWNCOMERS

- * MAXIMUM RSEL - PRIMARY STRESS
- * 95% NEP - FATIGUE LOADING
- * 10^{-4} NEP - DIRECTIONALITY

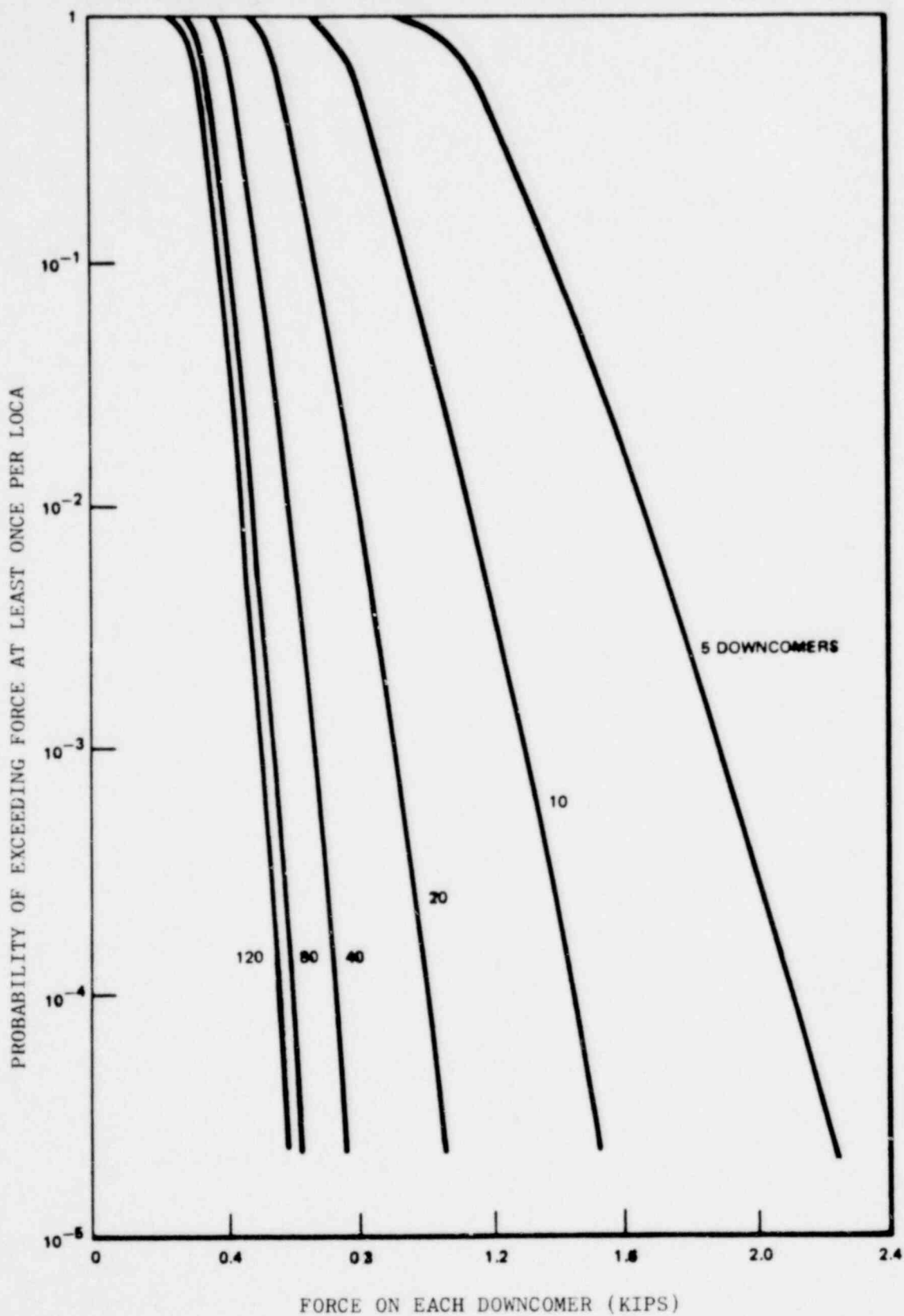
"TIED" DOWNCOMERS

- * SPECIFY CONSERVATIVE LOAD FOR TIE-BAR
DERIVED FROM "UNTIED" LOADS
WORST DIRECTION - ONE DOWNCOMER
- * RANDOM LOADING CONDITION

1500 087

124

MULTIPLE DOWNCOMER UNIDIRECTIONAL LOADING FUNCTION



1500 088

175

MARK I CONTAINMENT PROGRAM

OWNER'S GROUP PERSPECTIVE

TYPICAL GENERIC MODIFICATIONS TO PLANTS

- T/QUENCHERS
- VENT DEFLECTORS
- TORUS SADDLES
- COLUMN REINFORCEMENTS
- ANCHOR BOLTS
- DOWNCOMER TRUNCATION
- • • • AND CONTINUED USE OF DRYWELL/WETWELL ΔP

11/16/79

1500 091 178

SCHEDULE FOR COMPLETION OF PLANT MODIFICATIONS *

<u>OWNER</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>COMPLETION DATE</u>
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	** BRUNSWICK FERRY 1,2,3	JUNE 1983
CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT	** BRUNSWICK 1,2	JUNE 1981
NEBRASKA PUBLIC POWER DIST.	COOPER	MAY 1980
COMMONWEALTH EDISON CO.	** DRESDEN 2,3	MAY 1982
COMMONWEALTH EDISON CO.	** QUAD CITIES 1, 2	FEB. 1982
IOWA ELECTRIC LIGHT & POWER	DUANE ARNOLD	APRIL 1981
POWER AUTHORITY STATE OF N.Y.	FITZPATRICK	JAN. 1983
GEORGIA POWER COMPANY	** HATCH 1,2	JAN. 1983
NORTHEAST UTILITIES SERVICE CO.	MILLSTONE	APRIL 1982
NORTHERN STATES POWER	MONTICELLO	FEB. 1980
NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CO.	NINE MILE PT.	JUNE 1981
JERSEY CENTRAL POWER & LIGHT	OYSTER CREEK	DEC. 1980
PHILADELPHIA ELECTRIC CO.	** PEACH BOTTOM 2,3	NOV. 1981
BOSTON EDISON CO.	PILGRIM	MARCH 1981
YANKEE ATOMIC ELECTRIC CO.	VERMONT YANKEE	NOV. 1981

* AS OF MARCH 1979

** MULTI-UNIT PLANTS

1500 092

179

11/16/79

IMPACT OF NRC CRITERIA ON PROGRAM

- LOADS PROGRAM EXTENDED THROUGH 1980
 - FSTF RETEST
 - SIGNIFICANT LDR REVISION
 - MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL VENT DEFLECTOR TESTS

- ADDITIONAL AE STRUCTURAL ANALYSES
 - NEED TO RE-DC SOME PLANT UNIQUE ANALYSES
 - EFFECT ON PROGRAM SCHEDULE

- PLANT MODIFICATIONS CONTINUING ON "RISK" BASIS
 - MAY REQUIRE ITERATION ON EXISTING MODIFICATIONS

SUMMARY OF MARK I OWNER'S POSITION

- CONTAINMENT LOADS MORE COMPLEX THAN ORIGINALLY ANTICIPATED
- FURTHER INTERACTION ON LOADS AND STRUCTURAL METHODS REQUIRED - FUNDED THROUGH 1980
- UTILITIES PROCEEDING WITH MODIFICATIONS ON "RISK" BASIS
- EXPECT INTERACTION WITH NRC ON EITHER GENERIC OR PLANT UNIQUE BASIS
- OWNERS BELIEVE CURRENT LDR GIVES PRACTICAL ENGINEERING SOLUTION
- OWNERS REQUEST CONTINUING ACRS/NRC DIALOGUE TO ASSURE BALANCED PROGRAM CLOSURE

1500 094

181

11/16/79